

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

Introduction

This document provides data users with the questions asked of respondents in the 2021 Consumer

Expenditure Interview Questionnaire (CEQ). It is organized by questionnaire section and includes variable names, question text, response options, and skip instructions. As the contents of this document are instrument specifications, which show the organization of the survey from the perspective of the person interviewing the respondent, some content, including interviewer help options, icons, and CAPI-specific language, may not be relevant to data users.

This version is intended for use from October 2021 through June 2022.

Table of Contents

CEQ Section	Page
Front	2
Coverage	23
Demographics	34
01 General Housing Characteristics	51
02 Rented Living Quarters	53
03 Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate	64
04 Utilities and Fuels	119
05 Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Property	139
06 Appliances, Household Equipment and Other Selected Items	157
07 Household Item Repairs, Service Contracts, and and Extended Warranties	174
08 Home Furnishings and Related Household Items	180
09 and 10 Rented, Leased, and Owned Vehicles	190
11 Vehicle Operating Expenses	216
12 Health Insurance	237
13 Medical and Health Expenses	268
14 Insurance Other than Health	282
15 Educational Expenses	295
16 Subscriptions, Memberships, Books, and Entertainment Expenses	302

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

17 Trips and Vacations	309
18 Clothing and Clothing Services	338
19 Miscellaneous Expenses	350
20 Expenses for Food, Beverages, and Other Selected Items	363
21 Occupations, Work Experience and Income	555
22 Assets and Liabilities	597
Back	660
CHI	611

Section	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
	REPLACE		
		1. Yes 2. No	
FRONT	H_HHROS	RESP LN NAME RELATIONSHIP CU SEX AGE	MEMBER Return to interview
		1. Enter 1 to Continue	
FRONT	H_PURPOSE	◆	1: Goto H_PURPOSE1 2: Goto H_PURPOSE2 3: Goto H_PURPOSE3 4: Goto H_PURPOSE4 5: Goto H_PURPOSE5 6: Return to interview

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

FRONT

H_PURPOSE1



Return to interview

FRONT

H_PURPOSE2



Return to interview

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

FRONT	H_PURPOSE3		Return to interview
-------	------------	---	---------------------

FRONT	H_PURPOSE4		Return to interview
-------	------------	---	---------------------

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

FRONT

H_PURPOSE5



Return to interview

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

FRONT

HRESPONDENT



IF RT25.QTYPE = 1 AND (INTPER = 202110, 202111, or
202112) then
 goto CARICON

ELSE return to interview

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

		30. NameOnly[30]	
		95. Proxy Respondent	
Change Respondent Block	CARICON	? [F1]	Return to interview
		This interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. Is that okay?	
		1. Yes	
		2. No	
FRONT	H_STATUS		Return to interview
		◆ STATUS OF INTERVIEW (X = Section Complete)	
		1. Survey Info (blank/X)	13.
		Health Insurance .. (blank/X)	
		2. Rental Liv Quarters (blank/X)	14.
		Medical/Health expenditures (blank/X)	
		3. Owned Liv Quarters (blank/X)	15.
		Insurance (blank/X)	
		4. Utility & Fuel (blank/X)	16.
		Education expenses (blank/X)	
		5. Construct Repairs . . (blank/X)	17.
		Subscriptions (blank/X)	
		6. Appliances (blank/X)	18.
		Trips & Vacations (blank/X)	
		7. HH equipment (blank/X)	19.
		Misc. Expenses (blank/X)	
		8. Home furnish (blank/X)	20.
		Expense patterns (blank/X)	
		9. Clothing & Sewing . . (blank/X)	21.
		Work experience. (blank/X)	
		10. Rented & Leased Vehicles . (blank/X)	22.
		Assets & Liabilities. (blank/X)	
		11. Owned Vehicles . . . (blank/X)	
		12. Vehicle Expenses . . (blank/X)	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

	lookupkeyword	◆	
	Endlooking	◆	Exit Help
		◆	
FRONT	H_KEYS	See attached document H_Keys for the help text	Return to interview
FRONT	Global_Prechart	◆	Return to interview
FRONT	SETBASIC	** Non Displayed **	Goto START
FRONT	NEWCU	** OUT VARIABLE **	
	NEWCU2	** Non-Displayed Field **	
	NEWCU	** Non-Displayed Field **	
Control Ca	AGE62	** OUT VARIABLE **	
		1. Yes	
		2. No	
	EXITINTERVIEW		
		1. Yes	
		2. No	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

	REPLACESPAW N	1. Yes 2. No		
FRONT	START		CENSUS CATI/CAPI SYSTEM CONSUMER EXPENDITURE SURVEYS QUARTERLY INTERVIEW SURVEY	1: IF INTNMBR = 1 then goto GENINTRO ELSE goto SHOSTAT 2: Goto GENINTRO
		DATE: (current date) (time)	TIME:	3: IF OUTCOME = 200, 0 (zero), or 202 then goto CK1_START ELSEIF OUTCOME = 201 or 206 then goto CK3_START ELSE exit block and goto BBACK.TRANS
		INTERVIEW NUMBER: (1/2/3/4/5) STATUS IS: (case status)	CASE	4: Exit block and goto BBACK.VERIFY_INFO
		(THIS HOUSEHOLD IS A CONFIRMED REFUSAL/)		5: IF OUTCOME = 204 then goto CK2_START ELSEIF OUTCOME = 201 or 206 then goto CK3_START ELSE exit block and goto BCOVERAGE.NONTYP
		Language Spoken Last Quarter: (English/Spanish/(specify))		
		1. Continue 2. Skip notes 3. Ready to transmit 4. Quit 5. Non-interview		

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

FRONT	SHOSTAT		
		(This household was not in sample last quarter. /)	IF ROSTERNAMEONINPUT = Yes then goto SHOWROS ELSE goto GENINTRO
		PRECHARTS: Press Shift-F8 to view pre-charts	
		INTERVIEW NUMBER	
		PREVIOUS OUTCOME DESCRIPTION	
		(1 /)	
		(1st month outcome #) (outcode description)	
		(2 /)	
		(2nd month outcome #) (Outcome description)	
		(3 /)	
		(3rd month outcome #) (Outcome description)	
		(BC NAME: (name) /)	
		(BC TITLE: (title) /)	
		(BC PHONE NUMBER: ((phone number) /)	
		(BC ADDRESS: (Street address) /)	
		(BC ADDRESS: (street - line 2) /)	
		(BC CITY: (city) /), (BC STATE: (State) /)	
		(BC ZIP CODE: (zipcode) /)	
		(BC OBSERVATION: (Yes/No) /)	
		1. Enter 1 to Continue	
FRONT	SHOWROS		
		STATUS OF HOUSEHOLD	Goto GENINTRO
		COMPOSITION	
		Resp. LN Name Member	
		Relationship CU Sex Age	
		(X /) (Line #) (Name) (Yes/No)	
		(Relationship) (Cu #) (1/2) (Age)	
		1. Enter 1 to Continue	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

FRONT	GENINTRO	<p>◆ Do not read as worded below</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">o Identify yourself - show I.D.o (Ask for eligible respondent/Ask to speak to (respondent from last quarter))o Introduce surveyo The Household address is: (House #) (House #) suf (Street name) (Unit Designation)o Read if necessary I am (your name) from the U.S. Census Bureau. Here is my identification card. We are conducting a Consumer Expenditure Survey for the Bureau of Labor Statistics. I have some questions I would like to ask you. <p>Did you receive our letter?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">1. Yes2. No3. Non-interview	<p>1: IF INTNMBR <> 1 AND NEWCU <> 1 AND ROSTERNAMEONINPUT = 'Yes' AND not a replacement case then goto REPLACE_HH ELSE goto VERADD</p> <p>2: Goto GIVE_LETTER</p> <p>3: Exit block and goto BCOVERAGE.NONTYP</p>
-------	----------	---	---

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

FRONT	GIVE_LETTER	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>We normally send a letter in advance to sample households informing them about the survey, and communicating the Privacy Act and other information, but the current social distancing guidelines may have prohibited us from doing so. Therefore, we've provided the letter online at www.bls.gov/respondents/cex.</p> <p>Would you like me to email this link to you for your reference?</p> <p>If the respondent says "Yes" ask for (or verify) email address, and send link via OWA - Proceed with interview. (Current Email address: (Email address))</p> <p>If the respondent says "No" or "What does the letter say?" - Press F1 and read verbatim Help text.</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<p>IF INTNMBR <> 1 AND NEWCU <> 1 AND ROSTERNAMEONINPUT = 'Yes' AND not a replacement case then goto REPLACE_HH</p> <p>ELSE goto VERADD</p>
FRONT	REPLACE_HH	◆	<p>1: Goto CK_REPLACE</p> <p>2: Goto VERADD</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

FRONT	REPLACE_VER	<p>◆ A replacement household means that there are no members of the original household living at this address. Are you sure that this is a replacement household?</p> <p>(This case is part of a multi-CU household. Verify that ALL original members in all CU?s no longer live there. /)</p> <p><u>LN</u> <u>Name</u> <u>Member Relationship</u> <u>CU</u> <u>Sex</u> <u>Age</u> (Line #) (Name) (Yes/No) (Relationship) (Cu #) (1/2) (Age)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF RT8500.TOTALCU = 1 then goto REPLACE_SPAWN ELSE goto REPLACE_VER2</p> <p>2: Goto CK_REPLACEVER</p>
FRONT	REPLACE_VER 2	<p>◆ Has a replacement case already been created/spawned for this address?</p> <p>If unsure, back up to the start screen and Quit out of the instrument so you can check case management.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1 Exit block and goto BBACK.DONE</p> <p>2: Goto REPLACE_SPAWN</p>
FRONT	REPLACE_SPAWN	<p>◆ A replacement household Case will be spawned. You will need to exit this case and pull up the new Case in order to interview the replacement household.</p> <p>The case you are currently in will automatically become a type C. (NOTE: There are (total number of CUs) cases that must also be Type C'd/)</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	Exit block and goto BBACK.DONE

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

FRONT	VERADD	◆	1: Goto MAILAD 2: Goto NADDST1
FRONT	NADDST1	◆ Enter corrections for House Number or press ENTER for Same/No Change.	Goto NADDST2
		(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	
FRONT	NADDST2	◆ Enter corrections for House # Suffix or Press ENTER for Same/No Change	Goto NADDST3
		(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

FRONT	NADDST3	<p>◆ Enter corrections for Street Name or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p>(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)</p>	Goto NADDST4
FRONT	NADDST4	<p>◆ Enter corrections for Unit Designation or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p>(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)</p>	IF FRAME = 3 or RT25.GQINAREA = 1 then goto NADDST5 ELSE goto NADDST6
FRONT	NADDST5	<p>◆ Enter corrections for Group Quarters Unit Description or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p>(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)</p>	Goto NADDST6

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

FRONT	NADDST6	◆ Enter corrections for Non City Style Address or Press ENTER for Same/No Change	Goto NADDPHYS
		(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	
FRONT	NADDPHYS	◆ Enter corrections for Physical Description or Press ENTER for Same/No Change	Goto NADDCT
		(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	
FRONT	NADDCT	◆ Enter corrections for City or Press ENTER for Same/No Change	Goto NADDST
		(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

FRONT	NADDST	? [F1]	Goto NADDZP
		<p>◆ Enter corrections for State or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p>(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode)</p> <p>Phy des: (Physical Description)</p> <p>GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description)</p> <p>Non-City: (Non-city address)</p> <p>Building: (Building Name)</p>	
FRONT	NADDZP	◆ Enter corrections for Zipcode or Press ENTER for Same/No Change	IF entry lt 5 digits then goto CK_NADDZP ELSE goto NADDBUIL
		<p>(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode)</p> <p>Phy des: (Physical Description)</p> <p>GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description)</p> <p>Non-City: (Non-city address)</p> <p>Building: (Building Name)</p>	
FRONT	NADDBUIL	◆ Enter corrections for Building Name or Press ENTER for Same/No Change	Goto CK_ADDRESS
		<p>(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode)</p> <p>Phy des: (Physical Description)</p> <p>GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description)</p> <p>Non-City: (Non-city address)</p> <p>Building: (Building Name)</p>	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

FRONT	MAILAD	<p>(Is this also your mailing address?/I have your mailing address as *READ ADDRESS BELOW. Is that correct?)</p> <p>(Mailing address entries / physical address entries)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto PHONENUMBER</p> <p>2: Goto NMAILST1</p>
FRONT	NMAILST1	<p>◆ Enter change to Mailing address - House # or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p><u>Address:</u> <u>Mailing Address:</u> (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)</p>	<p>Goto NMAILST2</p> <p>–</p> <p>Non-</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

FRONT	NMAILST2	<p>◆ Enter change to Mailing address - House # suffix or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p>Goto NMAILST3</p> <p><u>Address:</u> <u>Mailing Address:</u> (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)</p>
FRONT	NMAILST3	<p>◆ Enter change to Mailing address - Street Name or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p>Goto NMAILST4</p> <p><u>Address:</u> <u>Address:</u> (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

FRONT	NMAILST4	<p>◆ Enter change to Mailing address - Unit Designation or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p><u>Address:</u> <u>Address:</u> (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)</p>	<p>IF FRAME = 3 OR RT25.GQINAREA = 1 then goto NMAILST5 ELSE goto NMAILST6</p>
FRONT	NMAILST5	<p>◆ Enter change to Mailing address - GQ Unit Description or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p><u>Address:</u> <u>Mailing Address:</u> (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: ^MGQUNITINFO GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)</p>	<p>Goto NMAILST6</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

FRONT	NMAILST6	<p>◆ Enter change to Mailing address - Non-City Style Address or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p><u>Address:</u> <u>Mailing</u> <u>Address:</u> (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)</p>	<p>IF no entry in NMAILST1 and NMAILST6 then goto CK_NMAILST6 ELSE goto NMAILCT</p>
FRONT	NMAILCT	<p>◆ Enter change to Mailing address - City or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p><u>Address:</u> <u>Mailing</u> <u>Address:</u> (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)</p>	<p>Goto NMAILST</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

FRONT	NMAILST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>◆ Enter change to Mailing address -State or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p><u>Address:</u> <u>Mailing</u> <u>Address:</u> <u>Address:</u> (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)</p>	Goto NMAILZP1
FRONT	NMAILZP1	<p>◆ Enter change to Mailing address - Zipcode or Press ENTER for Same/No Change</p> <p><u>Address:</u> <u>Mailing</u> <u>Address:</u> <u>Address:</u> (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)</p>	IF entry lt 5 digits then goto CK_NMAILZP1 ELSE goto CK_MAILADDRESS

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

FRONT	PHONENUMBER	<p>Ask or verify, if necessary.</p> <p>What is your telephone number?</p> <p>Enter phone number or 0 for None/Refused</p>	<p>IF PHONENUMBER It 10 digits and <> 0 then goto CK_PHONENUMBER ELSE goto PHTYP1</p>
	PHTYP1		Exit block and goto BCOVERAGE
FRONT	I_TOTALCU		
COVERAGE	NONTYP		<p>1: Goto TYPEA</p> <p>2: Goto TYPEB</p> <p>3: Goto TYPEC</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

COVERAGE	TYPEA	◆	<p>1,2: IF RT2501.URRAL = R and (RT2501.FRAME ne 3 or RT2501.GQTYPE = 901 or 903) AND (REPLACE = 1 or ((INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1) AND NEWUNIT ne S) then goto FM_SALES ELSEIF ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and NEWUNIT ne S) then goto GQ_UNIT ELSE goto RACETYP</p> <p>3: Goto REF_RSN 4: IF RT25.IMPADD = 1 then goto CK_TYPEA ELSE goto TYPEASP</p>
COVERAGE	TYPEASP	◆	<p>IF RT2501.URRAL = R and (RT2501.FRAME ne 3 or RT2501.GQTYPE = 901 or 902) AND (REPLACE = 1 or ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) AND NEWUNIT ne S) then goto FM_SALES</p> <p>IF ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and NEWUNIT ne S) then goto GQ_UNIT</p> <p>ELSE goto RACETYP</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

COVERAGE	REF_RSN	◆	<p>1-3: IF RT2501.URRAL = R and (RT2501.FRAME ne 3 or RT2501.GQTYPE = 901 or 902) AND (REPLACE = 1 or ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) AND NEWUNIT ne S) then goto FM_SALES ELSEIF ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and NEWUNIT ne S) then goto GQ_UNIT ELSE goto RACETYP</p>
COVERAGE	REASON_S	◆	<p>4: Goto REASON_S</p> <p>IF RT2501.URRAL = R and (RT2501.FRAME ne 3 or RT2501.GQTYPE = 901 or 902) AND (REPLACE = 1 or ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) AND NEWUNIT ne S) then goto FM_SALES</p> <p>ELSEIF ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and NEWUNIT ne S) then goto GQ_UNIT</p> <p>ELSE goto RACETYP</p>
COVERAGE	TYPEB	◆	<p>1,2,4-7: IF ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and NEWUNIT ne S) then goto GQ_UNIT ELSE goto BCONTACT.BYOBS</p> <p>3: Goto VACANT_S</p> <p>8,9: Goto BCONTACT.BYOBS</p> <p>10: Goto TYPEB_SP</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

COVERAGE	TYPEB_SP	◆	IF ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and NEWUNIT ne S) then goto GQ_UNIT
			ELSE goto BCONTACT.BYOBS
COVERAGE	VACANT_S	◆	IF ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and NEWUNIT ne S) then goto GQ_UNIT
			ELSE goto BCONTACT.BYOBS
COVERAGE	TYPEC	◆ Enter TYPE C noninterview	1,2,4-6,8-9: Goto BContact.BYOBS
		1. Demolished	3,7: Goto END_COVERAGE
		2. House or Mobile Home moved	
		3. Converted to permanent nonresidential use	10: IF any POUT1-3 = 201 or 203 then goto
		4. Merged with units in the same structure	CK_SpawnInErr
		5. Condemned	ELSEIF CTRLNUM[18] = 1 OR CTRLNUM[20-21] =
		6. Located on military base (post)	10 then
		7. Unused serial # on listing sheet	goto CK_SpawnInErr
		8. (CU Moved/)	ELSE goto END_COVERAGE
		9. (CU merged with another CE CU within same address/)	
		10. Spawned in error	11: IF (RT25.IMPADD = 0 or blank) then goto
		11. Unlocatable Sample Address	CK_TYPEC
		12. Unit does not exist or Unit is out of scope	ELSE goto END_COVERAGE
		13. Other type C - specify	12: IF RT25.DESIGN = 00 then goto CK_TYPEC2
			ELSE goto END_COVERAGE
			13: Goto TYPEC_SP
COVERAGE	TYPEC_SP	◆	Goto BContact.BYOBS
COVERAGE	FM_SALES	During the past 12 months did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to \$1,000 or more?	Goto GQ_UNIT
		1. Yes	
		2. No	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

COVERAGE	GQ_UNIT	◆	1: Goto HUTYPE 2,DK: IF FRAME ne 3 then goto DIRACC ELSE goto HUTYPE
COVERAGE	DIRACC	◆	1: Goto HUTYPE 2,DK: Goto MERGUA
COVERAGE	MERGUA	? [F1] Is this a merged unit? 1. Merged 2. Not Merged	1,DK: Goto HUTYPE 2: Goto CK_MERGUA
COVERAGE	HUTYPE	◆	1-6,8,9,DK: Goto UNISTRQ 7,10: IF TYPEB ne 8 then goto HUTYPESP ELSE goto UNISTRQ
COVERAGE	HUTYPESP	◆	Goto UNISTRQ

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

COVERAGE	UNISTRQ	◆	IF NONTYPE = 2 (type b) then goto BYOBS ELSEIF NONTYP = 1 then goto RACETYP ELSE goto END_COVERAGE
----------	---------	---	--

COVERAGE	RACETYP	◆	Goto HH_MEMQ
----------	---------	---	--------------

COVERAGE	HH_MEMQ	◆	Goto TENURE
----------	---------	---	-------------

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

COVERAGE	TENURE	◆	1,2: Goto HHQSRCE DK: Goto BUILD_A
COVERAGE	BUILD_A	Which best describes this building?	Goto HHQSRCE
		1. Single family detached 2. Townhouse - inner unit 3. End row or end townhouse 4. Duplex 5. 3-plex or 4-plex 6. Garden 7. High-rise 8. Apartment or flat 9. Mobile home or trailer 10. College dormitory	
COVERAGE	HHQSRCE	◆	1-3: IF TYPE A (outcome is 321-324) then goto REF_SEX ELSE goto END_COVERAGE 4: Goto HHQ_SP

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

COVERAGE	HHQ_SPECIFY	◆	IF Type A (outcome is 321-324) then goto REF_SEX ELSE goto END_COVERAGE
COVERAGE	REF_SEX	◆	Goto REF_RACE

COVERAGE	REF_RACE	◆	Goto REF_AGED
----------	----------	---	---------------

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

COVERAGE	REF_AGED	◆	Goto END_COVERAGE
COVERAGE	END_COVERAG E		IF (TYPEC = 3, 7, 10-12) then goto BBACK.BlkAppt.DONE ELSEIF (NONTYP = 1 or 2) OR (TYPEC = 1, 2 4-6, 8 or 11) then goto BBACK.BlkAppt.THANK2 All others goto START_DEMOS
COVERAGE	HSG_UNIT		
COVERAGE	BYOBS	◆ Did you classify this unit by observation only? PREVIOUS OBSERVATION: (YES/NO) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Exit block and goto END_COVERAGE 2: Goto CP1NAME
COVERAGE	CP1NAME	◆	Goto CP1TITL

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

COVERAGE	CP1TITL	◆	Goto PHON
----------	---------	---	-----------




COVERAGE	PHON	◆	IF entry is less than 10 digits then goto CK_CP1PHONE ELSE goto CP1ADD1
----------	------	---	--

COVERAGE	CP1ADD1	◆	Goto CP1ADD2
----------	---------	---	--------------

COVERAGE	CP1ADD2	◆	Goto CP1PO
----------	---------	---	------------

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

COVERAGE	CP1PO		Goto CP1ST
COVERAGE	CP1ST		IF entry is not a valid 2-digit state code then goto CK_CP1ST ELSE goto CP1ZIP9
COVERAGE	CP1ZIP9		IF entry is lt 5 digits then goto CK_CP1ZIP9 ELSEIF CP1ZIP9[6:4] is less than 4 digits then goto CK2_CP1ZIP9 ELSE exit block and goto END_COVERAGE

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

DEMOGRAPH ICS	STLLIV	<p>I have listed READ NAMES (All of these/this) (person/people) still living or staying here?</p> <p>(This case is part of a Multi-CU address. There are (number) households for this address/)</p> <p>(List of persons in the household)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto TUNIT1 Block - PERSTAT
DEMOGRAPH ICS	PERSTAT	<p>◆ (Use up/down arrows to move to the correct row for membership change. When done, REVIEW/Update demographics. Press END key./Use left/right arrows to</p> <p>7. Delete person 8. CU member deceased 9. Reinstate person 99. Error - Person should not have been listed</p>	
DEMOGRAPH ICS	FNAME	<p>(What is the name of the next person living or staying here?/What are the names of all persons living or staying here?)</p> <p>◆ Enter 999 if no more persons.</p>	<p>16 characters: Goto LNAME</p> <p>99: Goto CK_FNAME99</p> <p>999: IF ROW = 1 then goto ERR_FNAME ELSEIF MEMBNO < Nrosiz + 1 then goto CK_FNAME ELSE exit block and goto CHECKS</p>
DEMOGRAPH ICS	LNAME	◆	Goto CU_CODE


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

DEMOGRAPH ICS	CU_CODE	<p>◆ Ask if not apparent</p> <p>What is (your/NAME's) relationship to (you/the owner/renter/name of reference person)?</p> <p>◆ If this is the Reference Person, enter 1 (The Reference person is one of the persons who owns or rents this home.)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Reference person 2. Spouse (Husband/Wife) 3. Child or adopted child 4. Grandchild 5. In-Law 6. Brother or Sister 7. Mother or Father 8. Other related person (Aunt, Uncle, etc.) 9. Unrelated Person (Lodger, Lodger's spouse, foster child, etc) 10. Unmarried Partner 	<p>IF more than 1 reference person (CU_CODE = 1) has been selected (refpercnt > 1) then goto CK_CHECKS2</p> <p>ELSEIF 2 or 10 entered and there is another household member with cu_code = 2 or 10 then goto Ck_Spouse</p> <p>ELSEIF Prev_CUCODE = 1 AND CU_CODE = 2-10,DK or RF then goto CK_NewRefper</p> <p>ELSE goto SEX</p>
DEMOGRAPH ICS	SEX	◆	<p>1,2: IF cu_code = 2 and SEX = sex[refper] then goto CK_SEX1 ELSE goto AWAY_COL</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto AWAY_COL</p>
DEMOGRAPH ICS	AWAY_COL	◆	<p>1: IF CU_CODE = 1 then goto CK_AWAYCOL ELSE goto HH_MEM</p> <p>2,DK,RF,EMPTY: Goto HH_MEM</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

DEMOGRAPH ICS	HH_MEM		1,DK,RF,EMPTY: Goto Set_Flags
			2: IF CU_CODE = 1 then goto CK_HHMEM ELSE goto Set_Flags
DEMOGRAPH ICS	Prev_CUCODE	** Not Displayed **	
		1. Reference person 2. Spouse (Husband/Wife) 3. Child or adopted child 4. Grandchild 5. In-Law 6. Brother or Sister 7. Mother or Father 8. Other related person (Aunt, Uncle, etc.) 9. Unrelated Person (Lodger, Lodger's spouse, foster child, etc) 10. Unmarried Partner	
DEMOGRAPH ICS	MEMBNO		
DEMOGRAPH ICS	CHECKS	** Non Displayed **	IF RefPerCnt = EMPT then goto CK_CHECKS1 IF any CU_CODE = EMPTY then goto CK_CUCODE IF any SEX = EMPTY then goto CK_SEX IF any AWAY_COL = EMPTY then goto CK_AWAYCOL IF any HH_MEM = EMPTY then goto CK_HHMEM IF No person on the roster has FlgElib = Yes then goto ANY_HHMEM ELSE goto HHRESP

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

Control Card

ANY_HHMEM



1: Got back to TUNIT1

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

DEMOGRAPH	HHRESP	◆	IF HHRESP gt NROSIZE then goto CK_HHRESP
ICS		◆	ELSEIF (MEMBSTAT[HHRESP] = 1 and PERSTAT[HHRESP] ne 9) OR (MEMBSTAT[HHRESP] = 5) OR (PERSTAT[HHRESP] = 7, 8 or 99) OR (HH_MEM[HHRESP] = 2 or blank) then goto CK_HHRESP2
			ELSEIF ((INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1) and NEWUNIT ne S) OR REPLACE = 1 AND NROSIZE less than 30 then goto MLIVE
			ELSEIF ((INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1) and NEWUNIT ne S) OR REPLACE = 1 AND NROSIZE eq 30 then exit block and goto BSUBFAMILY, BSFMAKEUP or TUNIT2 as appropriate
			ELSE goto NEWLIV

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

DEMOGRAPH ICS	MLIVE	<p>So I have listed (Number of people in the household) (person/people) living or staying here now.</p> <p>(Lis tof persons in the household)</p> <p>Is there anyone else living or staying here now - any babies, small children, non-relatives or anyone else?</p> <p>◆ Please verify that the information on this screen is correct.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Go back to where FNAME = 999</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto BSUBFAMILY, BSFMAKEUP or TUNIT2 as appropriate</p>
DEMOGRAPH ICS	NEWLIV	<p>Is anyone else living or staying here, including newborn babies?</p> <p>(Lis tof persons in the household)</p> <p>1. Yes, add new person 2. No</p>	<p>1: Go back to where FNAME = 999</p> <p>2: Exit block and goto BSUBFAMILY, BSFMAKEUP or TUNIT2 as appropriate</p>
DEMOGRAPH ICS	SUBFAM1	<p>Earlier you said that (Name) was not related to (Name of reference person). Is (Name) related to anyone else in this household?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto SUBFAM2</p> <p>2: IF no more non-rels then goto SET_SUBFAMS ELSE goto SUBFAM1 for next unassigned non-rel</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

DEMOGRAPH SUBFAM2
ICS



IF SUBFAM2 gt NROSIZE then goto CK_SUBFAM2

ELSEIF no more non-rels then goto SET_SUBFAMS

ELSE goto SUBFAM, for next unassigned non-rel

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

DEMOGRAPH ICS	SET_SUBFAMS		Goto BFSMAKEUP Block - SHELTX
DEMOGRAPH ICS	SHELTX	<p>(Begin financial responsibility questions to determine CU's/)</p> <p>(Do/Does) (READ NAMES) pay for all (his/her/their) housing expenses with (his/her/their) own money?</p> <p>(subfamily names)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto FOODX
DEMOGRAPH ICS	FOODX	<p>(Do/Does) (READ NAMES) pay for all (his/her/their) food expenses with (his/her/their) own money?</p> <p>(subfamily names)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF SHELTX = 1 and there are no more subfams then goto UPDATE_SUBFAM ELSEIF SHELTX = 1 then goto SHELTX for next subfam ELSE goto OTHERX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto OTHERX</p>
DEMOGRAPH ICS	OTHERX	<p>(Do/Does) (READ NAMES) pay for all (his/her/their) other living expenses such as clothing, transportation, etc., with (his/her/their) own money?</p> <p>(subfamily names)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF SHELTX = 1 OR FOODX = 1 AND there are no more subfamilies then goto UPDATE_SUBFAM ELSEIF SHELTX = 1 OR FOODX = 1 then goto SHELTX for next subfamily ELSE goto SUPSRC</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto SUPSRC</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

DEMOGRAPH ICS	SUPSRC	Does all or part of the money to pay for (READ NAMES) (housing/food/other living expenses...) come from someone in this household? (subfamily names) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SUPRT1 2,DK,RF: IF no more subfamilies then goto UPDATE_SUBFAM ELSE goto SHELTX for next subfamily
------------------	--------	--	---

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

DEMOGRAPH	SUPRT1	IF SUPRT1 gt NROSIZE then goto CK_SUPRT1
ICS		ELSEIF no more subfamilies then goto UPDATE_SUBFAM
		ELSE goto SHELTX for next subfamily

DEMOGRAPH	UPDATE_SUBF	IF more than 1 CU then exit block and goto
ICS	AM	CONSUMER_UNITS
		ELSE goto CU_INTRO

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

DEMOGRAPH ICS	CONSUMER_U NITS	◆	Goto CU_INTRO
DEMOGRAPH ICS	CU_INTRO	<p>During this interview, I will use the word household to refer to the group of related persons who are independent of all other persons living at this address for payment of their major expenses.</p> <p>◆ A "household" is considered one Consumer Unit</p> <p>The (person/ persons) I'm including in your household (are/is) (READ NAME(S))</p> <p>(Names of Cu members)</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	Goto TUNIT2 block
DEMOGRAPH ICS	NAME	** SHOW ONLY **	
DEMOGRAPH ICS	CU_CODE	<p>** SHOW ONLY **</p> <p>1. Reference person</p> <p>2. Spouse (Husband/Wife)</p> <p>3. Child or adopted child</p> <p>4. Grandchild</p> <p>5. In-Law</p> <p>6. Brother or Sister</p> <p>7. Mother or Father</p> <p>8. Other related person (Aunt, Uncle, etc.)</p> <p>9. Unrelated Person (Lodger, Lodger's spouse, foster child, etc)</p> <p>10. Unmarried Partner</p>	



Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

DEMOGRAPH ICS	SEX	** SHOW ONLY ** 1. Male 2. Female	
DEMOGRAPH ICS	AGE1	As of today, how old (are/is) (you/NAME)?	DK,RF: Goto AGE2 0-109: IF CU_CODE = 1 AND AGE lt 16 then goto CK_AGE ELSEIF CU_CODE = 1 AND (AGE = 16 or 17) AND (there is at least 1 household member with AGE greater than 17) then goto CK_AgeRefPer ELSEIF RESPLINE = MEMBNO AND AGE lt 16 then goto CK_AGE ELSEIF AGE = 13 then goto AGESPEC ELSE goto HORIZIN 110-200: Goto CK_AGE1
DEMOGRAPH ICS	AGESPEC	Some questions are only asked for household members of a certain age. In what month and year will (you/NAME) be 14 years old? ♦ Enter month and year when household member will turn 14 ♦ Ask if necessary	IF before current month and year then goto VERIFY_AGE ELSEIF AGESPEC[3:6] after current year + 1 then goto CK_AGESPEC ELSE goto HORIZIN
DEMOGRAPH ICS	AGE2	(Are/Is) (you/he/she) under 16? 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF RESPLINE = MEMBNO then goto CK_AGE2 ELSEIF CU_CODE = 1 then goto CK_AGE2 ELSE goto HORIZIN 2,DK,RF: Goto HORIZIN



Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

DEMOGRAPH ICS	HORIGIN	 5 (Are/Is) (you/NAME) Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto HISPANIC 2,DK,RF: Goto MULTRACE
DEMOGRAPH ICS	HISPANIC	 5 (Are/Is) (you/NAME) - ♦ Examples of "other" include - Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard 1. Mexican? 2. Mexican-American? 3. Chicano? 4. Puerto Rican? 5. Cuban? 6. Other (Specify)	1-5,DK,RF: Goto MULTRACE 6: Goto HISPOTH
DEMOGRAPH ICS	HISPOTH	♦	Goto MULTRACE

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

DEMOGRAPH ICS	MULTRACE	<p> 5</p> <p>What is (your/NAME's) race?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Probe if necessary ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas ◆ Examples of "Other Pacific Islander" include <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Fijian, Tongan <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. White 2. Black or African American 3. American Indian or Alaska native 4. Asian 5. Native Hawaiian 6. Guamanian or Chamorro 7. Samoan 8. Other Pacific Islander 9. Other Specify 10. Don't Know 	<p>1-3,5,8,10,RF: IF AGE ge 14 OR AGERNG = 8 or 9 then</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">goto MARITAL ELSE goto Next Person</p> <p>4: Goto ASIAN</p> <p>9: Goto RACESP</p>
DEMOGRAPH ICS	ASIAN	<p> 5</p> <p>(Are/Is) (you/NAME) -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Examples of "other" include - Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chinese? 2. Filipino? 3. Japanese? 4. Korean? 5. Vietnamese? 6. Asian Indian? 7. Other (Specify) 	<p>1-6,DK,RF: IF AGE ge 14 OR (AGERNG = 8 or 9) then goto MARITAL ELSE goto Next Person</p> <p>7: Goto ASIANOTH</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

DEMOGRAPH ICS	ASIANOTH	◆	IF AGE ge 14 OR (AGERNG = 8 or 9) then goto MARITAL ELSE goto Next Person
DEMOGRAPH ICS	RACESP	◆	IF AGE ge 14 OR (AGERNG = 8 or 9) then goto MARITAL ELSE goto Next Person
DEMOGRAPH ICS	MARITAL	◆ Ask if not apparent	Goto EDUCA
(Are/Is) (you/NAME) -			
1. Married? 2. Widowed? 3. Divorced? 4. Separated? 5. Never married?			
DEMOGRAPH ICS	EDUCA	6	1-3,DK,RF: IF AGE ge 17 or (AGERNG = 8 or 9) then goto VETERAN ELSE goto next member
What is the highest level of school (you have/ (Name) has) completed or the highest degree (you have/ (Name) has) received?			4-8: Goto IN_COLL
1. No schooling completed, or less than 1 year 2. Nursery, kindergarten, and elementary (grades 1-8) 3. High school (grades 9-12, no degree) 4. High school graduate - high school diploma or the equivalent (GED) 5. Some college but no degree 6. Associate's degree in college 7. Bachelor's degree (BA, AB, BS, etc.) 8. Master's, professional, or doctorate degree (MA, MS, MBA, MD, JD, PhD, etc.)			

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

DEMOGRAPHICS	IN_COLL	ICS	<p>(Are/Is) (you/NAME) currently enrolled in a college or university either -</p> <p>1. Full-time?</p> <p>2. Part-time?</p> <p>3. Not at all?</p>	<p>IF AGE ge 17 or (AGERNG = 8 or 9) then goto VETERAN</p> <p>ELSE goto next member</p>
Demographics	VETERAN		<p>? [F1]</p> <p>Did (you/NAME) ever serve on Active Duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?</p> <p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p>	<p>IF AGE = 17-65 or (AGERNG = 8 or 9) then goto ARM_FORC</p> <p>ELSE goto the next person</p>
DEMOGRAPHICS	ARM_FORC	ICS	<p>6 ? [F1]</p> <p>(Are/Is) (you/NAME) (now/still) in the Armed Forces?</p> <p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p>	<p>IF this is the last person then goto CHECKS2</p> <p>ELSE goto the next person</p>
DEMOGRAPHICS	MEMBSTAT	ICS	<p>1. Delete person</p> <p>2. Reinstate person</p> <p>3. Deceased</p> <p>5. Skip persons</p>	
DEMOGRAPHICS	PERSTAT	ICS	<p>7. Delete person</p> <p>8. CU member deceased</p> <p>9. Reinstate person</p> <p>99. Error - Person should not have been listed</p>	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

DEMOGRAPH ICS	AWAY_COL	1. Yes 2. No	
DEMOGRAPH ICS	HH_MEM	1. Yes 2. No	
DEMOGRAPH ICS	CE_INTRO	<p>As we start, please understand that we ask the same topics of everybody we talk to. I realize some of these questions may not apply to your household.</p> <p>Most questions that I will be asking refer to a specific time period.</p> <p>During this interview, the time period, unless I state otherwise is for the past three months, that is, from the 1st day of (reference month) to today.</p> <p>Most of my questions are about expenses your household had or bills you've received. You will find it helpful to have your checkbook register, credit card statements and other records as you answer the questions.</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<p>IF RT25.QTYPE = 1 and (INTPER= 202110, 202111, or 202112) then goto CARICON</p> <p>ELSE goto BUSCREEN</p>





Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

	CARICON_HH	? [F1]	Goto bceintro.BUSCREEN
		This interview may be recorded for quality control purposes. Is that okay?	
		1. Yes 2. No	
	CARICON_Orig	1. Yes 2. No	
	BUSCREEN	Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses that will be reimbursed or deducted as business expenses?	1,DK,RF: Goto BUSXPNSE 2: Exit block and goto BSECT01
		1. Yes 2. No	
	BUSXPNSE	For certain topics, such as housing, utilities, or vehicles, I will ask you to estimate how much of the expense was or will be deducted as a business expense.	Exit block and goto BSECT01
		1. Enter 1 to Continue	
01B	ST_HOUS	◆	IF COVERAGE.UNISTRQ = 2 or 3 OR (8500.UNISTRQ = 2 or 3) then goto ROOMSQ ELSE goto BUILDING

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

01B	BUILDING		1-9,DK,RF: Goto ROOMSQ
			10: IF ST_HOUS = 2, DK or RF then goto CK_BUILDING ELSE goto S1B_END
			11: Goto BUILDOTH
01B	BUILDOTH		Goto ROOMSQ
01B	ROOMSQ	How many ROOMS are there in this unit, including all finished living areas and excluding all bathrooms?	1-30,DK,RF: Goto BEDROOMQ
			31-99: Goto ERR1_ROOMSQ
01B	BEDROOMQ		0-99: IF (BEDROOMQ gt ROOMSQ) AND (ROOMSQ ne DK and ROOMSQ ne RF) then goto CK_BEDROOMQ ELSEIF BEDROOMQ gt 12 then goto ERR1_BEDROOMQ ELSE goto BATHRMQ
			DK,RF: Goto BATHRMQ





Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

01B	BATHRMQ		0-9: IF (BATHRMQ > ROOMSQ) AND (ROOMSQ <> DK and <> RF) then goto CK_BATHRMS ELSE goto HLFBATHQ
			DK,RF: Goto HLFBATHQ
01B	HLFBATHQ		0-9: IF (HLFBATHQ > ROOMSQ) AND (ROOMSQ <> DK and <> RF) then goto CK_HLFBATHQ ELSE goto S1B_END
			DK,RF: Goto S1B_END
01B	S1B_END		Goto Section 2 - BSECT02
02	S2_CHK		IF BSECT01.ST_HOUS (from Section 1B) = 1 OR HUTYPE = 9 (from Coverage) OR (8500.ST_HOUS = 1) OR (HUTYPE = 9) then goto MORERENT. IF INTNMBR = 2-4 and there is a record with 8500.OWNYB = 100 and 8500.OPB_STAT = 1 then goto S3_INTRO. IF INTNMBR = 2-4 and (there is no 8500.OWNYB = 100 with 8500.OPB_STAT = 1) and 8500.SectComp23 = 1 AND (8500.ST_HOUS is not 1) then goto STLRENT. All others goto OWNED.
02	STLRENT	Last time (you/your household) reported renting these living quarters. Do you still rent? 1. Yes 2. No 3. No -Buying the sample unit	1,DK,RF: Goto RENTED 2: Goto BRENT02.RTASPAY 3: IF I_UNITFEAT1 = EMPTY then goto UNITFEAT ELSEIF I_YRBUILT = EMPTY then goto YRBUILT ELSE exit block and goto Section 3




Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

02	OWNED		1: IF I_UNITFEAT1 = EMPTY then goto UNITFEAT ELSEIF I_YRBUILT = EMPTY then goto YRBUILT ELSE exit block and goto Section 3 2,DK,RF: Goto PUBLHOUS
02	UNITFEAT	 	IF 0 is selected with other values then goto CK_UNITFEAT ELSEIF I_YRBUILT = EMPTY then goto YRBUILT ELSE exit block and goto Section 3
02	YRBUILT		1700-9999: IF YRBUILT gt current year then goto CK_YRBUILT ELSE goto Section 3 DK,RF: Goto Section 3

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

02	PUBLHOUS		1: IF I_INCLDRYR = EMPTY then goto INCLSTOV ELSE goto RENTED 2,DK,RF: Goto GOVTCOST
02	GOVTCOST	Are your housing costs lower because the Federal, State, or local government is paying part of the cost? 1. Yes 2. No	IF I_INCLDRYR = EMPTY then goto INCLSTOV ELSE goto RENTED
02	INCLSTOV		Goto INCLFRIG
02	INCLFRIG		Goto INCLBDSH

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

02	INCLBDSH		Goto INCLPDSH
----	----------	---	---------------

02	INCLPDSH		Goto INCLWSHR
----	----------	---	---------------

02	INCLWSHR		Goto INCLDRYR
----	----------	---	---------------

02	INCLDRYR		Goto RENTED
----	----------	---	-------------




Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

02	RENTED	Do (you/you or any members of your household) (still/) pay rent for these living quarters? 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: Goto BRent02.RENTX1 2: Goto BRent02.RTASPAY
02	MORERENT	Since the first of (reference month) have (you/you or any members of your household) rented any houses, apartments, or temporary living quarters NOT used entirely for business or vacation? ♦ Do NOT include college or university regulated housing. 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto BRent02.RENTX1 2,DK,RF: Goto S2_END
	RENTDESC	** SHOW ONLY **	
02	RENTX1	What was your total rental payment for (reference month) for this unit? Include any extra charges for garage or parking facilities, but do not include direct payments by local, state or federal agencies.	1-9999999: IF RENTX1 > 4999 then goto ERR1_RENTX1 ELSE goto RENTX2 0,DK,RF: Goto RENTX2
02	RENTX2	What was the total rental payment for (month) for this unit?	1-9999999: IF RENTX2 > 4999 then goto ERR1_RENTX2 ELSEIF (RENTX1 <> 0, DK or RF) and ((RENTX2 <= (0.6 x RENTX1)) or (RENTX2 >= (1.4 x RENTX1))) then goto ERR2_RENTX2 ELSE goto RENTX3 0,DK,RF: Goto RENTX3

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

02	RENTX3	What was the total rental payment for (last month) for this unit?	1-9999999: IF RENTX3 > 4999 then goto ERR1_RENTX3 ELSEIF (RENTX2 <> 0,DK or RF) and ((RENTX3 =< (0.6 x RENTX2)) or (RENTX3 >= (1.4 x RENTX2))) then goto ERR2_RENTX3 ELSE goto RTELECT 0,DK,RF: Goto RTELECT
02	RTELECT		Goto RTGAS
02	RTGAS	 	Goto RTWATER

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

02	RTWATER		Goto RTHEAT
----	---------	---	-------------



02	RTHEAT		Goto RTTRASH
----	--------	---	--------------



02	RTTRASH		Goto RTPARK
----	---------	---	-------------









02	RTPARK		Goto RTTELEPH
----	--------	---	---------------





Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

02	RTTELEPH		Goto RTTVCABL
			
02	RTTVCABL		Goto RTINTRNT
			
02	RTINTRNT		Goto RTFUNSH
			

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

02	RTFUNSH	 	Goto RTASPAY
02	RTASPAY	Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any reduced or free rent for this unit as a form of pay since the first of (reference month)? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto RTCOMPX 2,DK,RF: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN ne 2 then goto RTBSNS ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND (PSU = 06001, 06013, 06037, 06041, 06059, 06065, 06071, 06081, 06073, 06075, 06087, 06097, 11001, 24021, 24043, 34003, 34013, 34017, 34023, 34027, 34031, 34037, 36005, 36047, 36059, 36061, 36081, 36085, 36087, 36103, 36119) then goto RENTCONT ELSE goto MORERNT
02	RTCOMPX	What is the current monthly rental charge to another tenant for a similar unit?	0-999999: IF RTCOMPX < 100 or RTCOMPX > 1550 then goto ERR1_RTCOMPX ELSE goto REGRNTX DK,RF: Goto REGRNTX

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

02	REGRNTX	What is your regular rental payment?	<p>IF REGRNTX > 1463 then goto ERR1_REGRNTX</p> <p>ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN <> 2 then goto RTBSNS</p> <p>ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND (PSU = 06001, 06013, 06037, 06041, 06059, 06065, 06071, 06081, 06073, 06075, 06087, 06097, 11001, 24021, 24043, 34003, 34013, 34017, 34023, 34027, 34031, 34037, 36005, 36047, 36059, 36061, 36081, 36085, 36087, 36103, 36119) then goto RENTCONT</p> <p>ELSE goto MORERNT</p>
02	RTBSNS	Is any portion of this unit used for your own business? <p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto RTBSNSZ</p> <p>2: IF STLRENT = 2 AND RTASPAY = 2 then goto CK_RTBSNS</p> <p>ELSEIF (PSU = 06001, 06013, 06037, 06041, 06059, 06065, 06071, 06073, 06075, 06081, 06087, 06097, 11001, 24021, 24043, 34003, 34013, 34017, 34023, 34027, 34031, 34037, 36005, 36047, 36059, 36061, 36081, 36085, 36087, 36103, 36119) goto RENTCONT</p> <p>ELSE goto MORERNT</p> <p>DK,RF: IF (PSU = 06001, 06013, 06037, 06041, 06059, 06065, 06071, 06073, 06075, 06081, 06087, 06097, 11001, 24021, 24043, 34003, 34013, 34017, 34023, 34027, 34031, 34037, 36005, 36047, 36059, 36061, 36081, 36085, 36087, 36103, 36119) goto RENTCONT</p> <p>ELSE goto MORERNT</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

02	RTBSNSZ		1-99,DK,RF: IF (PSU = 06001, 06013, 06037, 06041, 06059, 06065, 06071, 06073, 06075, 06081, 06087, 06097, 11001, 24021, 24043, 34003, 34013, 34017, 34023, 34027, 34031, 34037, 36005, 36047, 36059, 36061, 36081, 36085, 36087, 36103,36119), goto RENTCONT ELSE goto MORERNT
			100: Goto ERR2 RTBSNSZ
02	RENTCONT	Is this unit under rent control? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto MORERNT
02	MORERNT	Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) rented any other houses, apartments, or temporary living quarters NOT used entirely for business or vacation? ◆ Do NOT include college or university regulated housing. 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto RENTX1 2,DK,RF: Goto S2_END
02	S2_END		Goto Section 3 - BSECT3
02	I_INCLDRYR	1. Yes 2. No	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03A2	S3_INTRO	(Now I am going to update the information you provided in the last interview for owned living quarters and other owned real estate./Now I am going to	IF INTNMBR = 2-5 AND NEWCU <> 1 then goto BSect3A1 ELSE goto BSect3A2
		Prop # Description Type # Mort # LSHEL # LCHEL	
		1. Enter 1 to Continue	
03A1	PROP_NOJ		
03A1	PropDes	** SHOW ONLY **	
03A1	PropTyp	** SHOW ONLY **	
		1. Condominium 2. Cooperative 3. Something else	
03A1	I_Loannum	** SHOW ONLY **	
03A1	AuxLochelnnum	** SHOW ONLY **	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03A1	STILOWN	<p>(Do/Does) (you/your household) still own your (property description)?</p> <p>Prop # Description Type # Mort # LSHEL # LCHEL</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1,DK,RF: IF 8500.OWNYB = 600 then exit block and goto BSECT3I.VAC_RNTQ ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND (there are previously reported loans with 8500.LOANTYPE = 1, 2 AND 8500.OPF_STAT = 1) then exit block and goto BMCHANGE.Mchange ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND 8500.HWMNYLOC >= 1 then exit block and goto THomeEquity.PDLOAN2 ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 exit block and goto TAddMort.ADDMORT ELSE goto BSNSEXP</p> <p>2: IF 8500.OWNYB = 600 then exit block and goto PURPROP ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND (there are previously reported loans with 8500.LOANTYPE = 1, 2 AND 8500.OPF_STAT = 1) then exit block and goto BMCHANGE.Mchange ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND 8500.HWMNYLOC >= 1 then exit block and goto THomeEquity.PDLOAN2 ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 exit block and goto TAddMort.ADDMORT ELSE goto BSNSEXP</p>
------	---------	--	--

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03A1	BSNSEXP	(Are/Were) any of the expenses for this property deducted as a farm, rental, or business expense?	1: Goto OBSNSZBA
		Prop # Description Type # Mort # LSHEL # LCHEL	2,DK,RF: IF there are previously reported loans with 8500.LOANTYPE = 1, 2 AND 8500.OPF_STAT = 1 then exit block and goto BMCHANGE.Mchange ELSEIF 8500.HWMNYLOC >= 1 then exit block and goto THomeEquity.PDLOAN2 ELSE exit block and goto TAddMort.ADDMORT
		1. Yes 2. No	
03A1	OBSNSZBA	What percent of the expenses for this property (is/was) deducted? Include the portion used for business, farming, or rented to someone outside the household.	1-99,DK,RF: IF there are previously reported loans with 8500.LOANTYP = 1, 2 AND 8500.OPF_STAT = 1 then exit block and goto BMCHANGE.Mchange ELSEIF 8500.HWMNYLOC >= 1 then exit block and goto THomeEquity.PDLOAN2 ELSE exit block and goto TAddMort.ADDMORT
		Prop # Description Type # Mort # LSHEL # LCHEL	100: Goto ERR2_OBSNSZBA
03A1	MATCHID		
03A1	PROP_NOJ	** SHOW ONLY **	
03A1	PROPDES	** SHOW ONLY **	
03A1	I_LoanNOF	** SHOW ONLY **	
03A1	LoanTyp	** SHOW ONLY **	
03A1	IMRTPMTX	** SHOW ONLY **	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03A	MCHANGE	^MCHANGE_FILL 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MORTCHNG 2,DK,RF: IF 8500.Fixedrte = 2, DK or RF then goto PYMTJX1 ELSEIF 8500.FIXEDRTE = 1 and there are more loans for this property with 8500.OPF_STAT = 1 then goto MCHANGE for the next loan ELSEIF 8500.HWMNYLOC >= 1 then exit block and goto THomeequity.PDLOAN2 ELSE exit block and goto TAddmort.ADDMORT
03A	MORTCHNG	What was the reason for the change in your (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) for your (property description)? 1. Change in escrow payment (include changes in property taxes, insurance) 2. Change in interest rate 3. Paid off 4. Change in amount of the graduated payment for a graduated payment (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) 5. (Mortgage/Lump sum home equity loan) renegotiated (rollover or renegotiable (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)) 6. Refinanced (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) (this includes changing the term of the (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)) 7. Paid less than the required amount 8. Other reasons 9. More than one of the above	1,4: Goto PYRINIJ 2: Goto NEWMRRTJ 3: Goto MORTCHMO 5,6,8,9,DK,RF: Goto ORWHAT 7: Goto PYMTJX1

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03A	ORWHAT	<p>Is this a 30-year (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan), a 15-year (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan), or something else?</p> <p>1. 30-year 2. 15-year 3. Something else</p>	<p>1,2,DK,RF: Goto FIXEDRTJ</p> <p>3: Goto MRTTERMJ</p>
03A	MRTTERMJ	◆	Goto FIXEDRTJ
03A	FIXEDRTJ	<p>Is this a fixed rate (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto ORGMRTJX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto PAYTYPJ</p>
03A1	PAYTYPJ	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>There are many different kinds of (mortgages/lump sum home equity loans). Which one of these comes closest to (yours/ your household's)?</p> <p>◆ Read each item on list. Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <p>1. Variable or adjustable rate of interest (ARM) 2. Interest only 3. Other - Specify</p>	<p>IF 1 and 2 selected then goto CK_PAYTYPJ</p> <p>ELSEIF 3 selected then goto PAYTOTHJ</p> <p>ELSE goto ORGMRTJX</p>
03A1	PAYTOTHJ	◆	Goto ORGMRTJX

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03A1	ORGMRTJX	<p>What was the amount of the (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) when (you/your household) first obtained it, not including any interest?</p>	<p>1-4999: Goto CK_ORGMRTJX</p> <p>5000-9999: Goto ERR1_ORGMRTJX</p> <p>1000-99999999: IF ((8500.OWNYB = 100, 200 or 300) and ORGMRTJX gt 600000) OR (8500.OWNYB = 400 and ORGMRTJX gt 199999) then goto ERR1_ORGMRTJX ELSE goto NEWMRRTJ</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto NEWMRRTJ</p>
03A1	NEWMRRTJ	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>What is the current interest rate for this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)?</p> <p>◆ Enter percent including decimal</p>	<p>00.000-99.999: IF entry lt 5 or gt 14 then goto ERR1_NEWMRRT ELSE goto PYRINIJ</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto PYRINIJ</p>
03A1	PYRINIJ	<p>8 ? [F1]</p> <p>On (your/your household's) last regular payment, which of these things were included?</p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <p>1. Principal? 2. Interest? 3. Property taxes? 4. Property insurance? 5. Mortgage guarantee insurance (PMI)? 6. Any other payments - specify? 77. Don't know</p>	<p>1-5,77: IF neither 1 nor 2 were selected then goto CK_PYRINIJ ELSEIF 8500.FIXEDRTE = 2,DK or RF or FIXEDRTJ = 2,DK or RF then goto MORTCHMO ELSE goto MRTPMTJX</p> <p>6: Goto PYJOTH</p> <p>RF: IF 8500.FIXEDRTE = 2,DK or RF or FIXEDRTJ = 2,DK or RF then goto MORTCHMO ELSE goto MRTPMTJX</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03A1	PYJOTH	◆	IF (8500.FIXEDRTE = 2, DK or RF) or (FIXEDRTJ = 2, DK or RF) then goto MORTCHMO ELSE goto MRTPMTJX
03A1	M RTPMTJX	How much is (your/your household's) (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) payment per month?	IF entry lt 70 or gt 3000 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_M RTPMTJX ELSEIF any codes 3 - 6 are selected in PYRINIJ then goto PRININJX ELSE goto MORTCHMO
03A1	PRININJX	How much of that amount is for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?	0-99999999: IF entry lt 40 or gt 2700 then goto ERR1_PRININJX ELSEIF PRININJX gt MRTPMTJX then goto CK_PRININJX ELSE goto MORTCHMO DK,RF: Goto MORTCHMO

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03A1	MORTCHMO	<p>In what month did (you pay off your (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)/your (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) change)?</p> <p>1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December</p>	<p>IF ENTRY is not in the reference period and <> DK and <> RF then goto CK_MORTCHMO</p> <p>ELSE IF (FIXEDRTJ = 2, DK or RF) or (FIXEDRTJ ne 1 AND 8500.FIXEDRTE = 2, DK or RF) then goto PYMTJX1</p> <p>ELSE goto MCHANGE for next loan for this property with 8500.LOANTYPE = 1, 2 and 8500.OPF_STAT = 1</p> <p>IF no more loans with (8500.LOANTYPE = 1, 2 and 8500.OPF_STAT = 1) for this property AND 8500.HWMNYLOC >= 1 then exit block and goto PDLOAN2 in Thomequity block</p> <p>ELSE exit block and goto ADDMORT in TAddmort block</p>
03A1	PYMTJX1	<p>How much was (your/your household's) payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (reference month)?</p>	<p>1-99999999,DK,RF: IF PYMTJX1 = 1-70 or gt 3000 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_PYMTJX1 ELSEIF (any codes 3-6 selected in PYRINIJ) or 8500.PAYPROTX = 3 or 8500.PAYPROIN = 4 or 8500.PAYMORIN = 5 or 8500.PAYOTHER = 6 then goto PRNINJX1 ELSE goto PYMTJX2</p> <p>0: Goto PYMTJX2</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03A1	PRNINJX1	How much of that amount is for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?	0-99999999: IF PRNINJX1 = 0-40 or gt 2700 then goto ERR1_PRNINJX1 ELSEIF PRNINJX1 gt PYMTJX1 then goto CK_PRNINJX1 ELSE goto PYMTJX2 DK,RF: Goto PYMTJX2
03A1	PYMTJX2	How much was (your/your household's) payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (month)?	1-99999999,DK,RF: IF PYMTJX2 1-70 or gt 3000 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_PYMTJX2 ELSEIF any codes 3 to 6 selected in PYRINIJ or 8500.PAYPROTX = 3 or 8500.PAYPROIN = 4 or 8500.PAYMORIN = 5 or 8500.PAYOTHER = 6 then goto PRNINJX2 ELSE goto PYMTJX3 0: Goto PYMTJX3
03A1	PRNINJX2	How much of that amount is for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?	0-99999999: IF PRNINJX2 gt PYMTJX2 then goto CK_PRNINJX2 ELSEIF PRNINJX2 = 0-40 or gt 2700 then goto ERR1_PRNINJX2 ELSE goto PYMTJX3 DK,RF: Goto PYMTJX3

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03A1	PYMTJX3	How much was (your/your household's) payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (last month)?	<p>IF PYMTJX3 lt 246 or gt 2690 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_PYMTJX3</p> <p>ELSEIF (any codes 3 to 6 selected in PYRINIJ) or 8500.PAYPROTX = 3 or 8500.PAYPROIN = 4 or 8500.PAYMORIN = 5 or 8500.PAYOTHER = 6) then goto PRNINJX3</p> <p>ELSEIF there are more loans on this property with 8500.OPF_STAT = 1 then goto MCHANGE for the next loan</p> <p>ELSEIF 8500.HWMNYLOC >= 1 then exit block and goto THomeequity.PDLOAN2</p> <p>ELSE exit block and goto TAddmort.ADDMORT</p>
------	---------	---	--

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03A1	PRNINJX3	How much of that amount is for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?	<p>0-99999999: IF PRNINJX3 gt PYMTJX3 then goto CK_PRNINJX3</p> <p>ELSEIF PRNINJX3 lt 40 or gt 2700 then goto ERR1_PRNINJX3</p> <p>ELSEIF there are more loans on this property</p> <p>with 8500.OPF_STAT = 1 then goto MCHANGE for the next loan</p> <p>ELSEIF 8500.HWMNYLOC >= 1 then exit block and goto THomeequity.PDLOAN2</p> <p>ELSE exit block and goto TAddmort.ADDMORT</p> <p>DK,RF: IF there are more loans on this property with 8500.OPF_STAT = 1 then goto MCHANGE for the next loan</p> <p>ELSEIF 8500.HWMNYLOC >= 1 then exit block and goto THomeequity.PDLOAN2</p> <p>ELSE exit block and goto TAddmort.ADDMORT</p>
03A1	IPROP_NOH	** SHOW ONLY **	
03A1	PROPDES	** SHOW ONLY **	
03A1	I_LoanNOH	** SHOW ONLY **	
03A1	PDLOAN2	<p>Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/your household) made any payments for your home equity line of credit?</p> <p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto PD2AMTX1</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto TOTOWED2</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03A1	PD2AMTX1	What was the total amount paid in (reference month)?	<p>1-99999999: IF (8500.OWNYB = 100 and PD2AMTX1 lt 15 or gt 6000)</p> <p>OR (8500.OWNYB = 200-400 and PD2AMTX1 lt 35 or gt 35000) then goto ERR1_PD2AMTX1</p> <p>ELSE goto PD2AMTX2</p> <p>0,DK,RF: Goto PD2AMTX2</p>
03A1	PD2AMTX2	What was the total amount paid in (month)?	<p>1-99999999: IF (8500.OWNYB = 100 and PD2AMTX2 lt 15 or gt 6000)</p> <p>OR (8500.OWNYB = 200-400 and PD2AMTX2 lt 34 or gt 35000) then goto ERR1_PD2AMTX2</p> <p>ELSE goto PD2AMTX3</p> <p>0,DK,RF: Goto PD2AMTX3</p>
03A1	PD2AMTX3	What was the total amount paid in (last month)?	<p>1-99999999: IF (8500.OWNYB = 100 and PD2AMTX3 lt 15 or gt 6000)</p> <p>OR (8500.OWNYB = 200-400 and PD2AMTX3 lt 34 or gt 35000) then goto ERR1_PD2AMTX3</p> <p>ELSE goto TOTOWED2</p> <p>0,DK,RF: Goto TOTOWED2</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03A1	TOTOWED2	^TOTOWED2_FILL	<p>IF TOTOWED2 lt PD2AMTX3 then goto CK_TOTOWED2</p> <p>ELSEIF (8500.OWNYB = 100 and TOTOWED2 = 1-165 or gt 104400) OR (8500.OWNYB = 200-400 and TOTOWED2 = 1-2000 or gt 100000) then goto ERR1_TOTOWED2</p> <p>ELSE goto PDLOAN2 for next loan for this property with 8500.OPH_STAT = 1</p> <p>if no more loans for this property with 8500.OPH_STAT = 1 then exit block and goto TAddmort.Baddmort.ADDMORT</p>
03A1	ADDMORT	<p>Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/your household) obtained any (additional/) mortgages, including second mortgages or home equity loans, for your (property description)?</p> <p>(Do not include reverse mortgages./)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto HEQUITY</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto S3A1_CHK1</p>
03A1	HEQUITY	<p>Was this a mortgage or home equity loan?</p> <p>1. Mortgage 2. Home equity loan</p>	<p>1,DK,RF: Goto OTHLOAN</p> <p>2: Goto HELTYPE</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03A1	HELTYPE	<p>There are two basic types of home equity loans:</p> <p>A loan where (you/your household) received the entire lump-sum borrowed when (you/your household) took out the loan; or</p> <p>A line of credit loan where (you/your household) can increase the amount borrowed by simply writing a check or using a special credit card.</p> <p>Which type more closely describes this new home equity loan?</p> <p>1. Lump sum home equity loan 2. Home equity line of credit</p>	Goto OTHLOAN
03A1	OTHLOAN	<p>Did you have any other new mortgages or home equity loans for (property description)?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto HEQUITY for the next row</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto S3A1_CHK1</p>



Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03A1	S3A1_CHECK	<p>If this property was disposed of in the current interview (OWNSTAT = 4) and OWNYB ne 600, goto Section 3D - BSECT3D</p> <p>If this property was disposed of in the current interview and it is a residential business property (OWNYB = 600), goto PURPROP</p> <p>IF the property is still owned (STILOWN = 1, DK or RF AND OBSNSZBA ne 100) check to see if there are any new loans (ADDMORT = 1)</p> <p> If yes and LOANTYPE = 1 or 2 (of the newly reported loans) goto Section 3FG - BSECT3F</p> <p> If yes and LOANTYPE = 3 (of the newly reported loans) goto Section 3H - BSECT3HTABLE</p> <p> IF no, goto Section 3I - BSect3I</p>
	S3CurrentProps_ END	<p>IF there are more "good" properties on the SCIF then go back to TStillOwn for the next property</p> <p>ELSE exit block and goto PURPROP</p>



Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03A1	PURPROP	 9	<p>1: Goto PCODE</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto 3A1_END</p> <p>(Other than the Sample Unit which you recently acquired/) (Since/since) the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/your household) purchased or otherwise acquired any property or real estate?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>
03A1	PCODE		<p>if 1 selected then goto NPROP2 if 2 selected then goto CK_PCODE if 3 selected then goto NPROP6 if 4 selected then goto NPROP4</p>
03A1	NPROP2		<p>IF (OnceNProp2 = 1) AND (NPROP2 < ORIGNPROP2) then goto CK_NPROP2</p> <p>ELSEIF 3 selected in PCODE then goto NPROP6</p> <p>ELSEIF 4 selected in PCODE then goto NPROP4</p> <p>ELSE goto S3A1_END</p>



Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03A1	NPROP6	How many homes rented out or owned only for investment purposes?	
03A1	NPROP4	How many were land with no buildings on it?	IF OnceNprop4 = 1 AND NPROP4 < OrigNprop4 then goto CK_NPROP4 ELSE goto S3A1_END
03A1	S3A1_END		IF (PURPROP = 2, DK, RF) OR (ONLY 2 entered in PCODE and there is no new sample unit and there are no previously reported active properties) then exit block and goto ANYRENT ELSE goto Section 3B (BSect3BDEFGHI)
03A2	OTHERHOM	 9 Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/your household) lived in any other home that (you/you or any members of your household) still (own/owns)? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NOPROP 2,DK,RF: Goto BUSPROP3
03A2	NOPROP	How many?	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NOPROP ELSEIF ENTRY gt 5 then goto ERR1_NOPROP ELSE goto BUSPROP3
03A2	BUSPROP3	 9 (Do/Does) (you/your household) own any commercial real estate or farm land? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto RESBUSPR




Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03A2	RESBUSPR	 9	1: Goto RES_NUM
		(In the following questions, please do not include any of the commercial properties (you/your household) ^own_owns only for business or investment purposes.)	2,DK,RF: Goto SECHOME
		(Do/Does) (you/your household) own any homes rented out or owned only for investment purposes?	
		1. Yes 2. No	
03A2	RES_NUM	How many?	Goto SECHOME
03A2	SECHOME	 9	1: Goto SEC_NUM
		(In the following questions, please do not include any of the properties ^You_YRCU (own/owns) only for business or investment purposes) (Other than the property you have already mentioned./)	2,DK,RF: Goto NOBUILD
		(Do/Does/do/does) (you/your household) own any other homes, vacation homes, or recreational properties, including timeshares?	
		◆ Exclude right-to-use timeshares, vacation clubs, or destination clubs.	
		1. Yes 2. No	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03A2	SEC_NUM		IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_SECNUM ELSEIF ENTRY gt 5 then goto ERR1_SECNUM ELSE goto NOBUILD
03A2	NOBUILD	 9 Other than property you have already mentioned, (do/does) (you/your household) own any land without buildings on it? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto BUILDNUM 2,DK,RF: Goto NOLONGER
03A2	BUILDNUM	How many?	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_BUILDNUM ELSEIF ENTRY gt 5 then goto ERR1_BUILDNUM ELSE goto NOLONGER
03A2	NOLONGER	 9 Are there any properties that (you/your household) owned at the beginning of (reference month) that (you/your household) no longer (own/owns)? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NUMPRPTY 2,DK,RF: Goto S3A2_END


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03A2	NUMPRPTY	How many different properties?	1-20: IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMPRPTY ELSEIF ENTRY gt 5 then goto ERR1_NUMPRPTY ELSE goto P_TYPE
			DK,RF: Goto S3A2 END

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03A2	P_TYPE	 9 ? [F1]	<p>1-5: IF NUMPRTY = DK or RF then goto S3A2_END If 1 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY is greater than 1 then goto HWMANY1 If only 1 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY = 1 then goto S3A2_END</p> <p> If 2 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY is greater than 1 then goto HWMANY2 If only 2 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY = 1 then goto S3A2_END</p> <p> If 3 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY is greater than 1 then goto HWMANY3 If only 3 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY = 1 then goto S3A2_END</p> <p> If 4 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY is greater than 1 then goto HWMANY4 If only 4 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY = 1 then goto S3A2_END</p> <p> If 5 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY is greater than 1 then goto HWMANY5 If only 5 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY = 1 then goto S3A2_END</p> <p>RF: Goto S3A2_END</p>
		<p>What type of (property was it/properties were they)?</p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <p>1. A home in which (you/your household) used to live 2. Other homes, vacation homes, recreational properties including timeshares 3. Commercial real estate or farm land 4. Homes rented out or owned only for investment purposes 5. Land with no buildings on it</p>	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03A2	HWMANY1	How many homes in which (you/your household) used to live did (you/your household) dispose of since (reference month)?	<p>IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_HWMANY1</p> <p>ELSEIF 2 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY2 ELSEIF 3 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY3 ELSEIF 4 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY4 ELSEIF 5 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY5</p> <p>ELSE goto S3A2_CHK</p>
03A2	HWMANY2	How many other homes, vacation homes, recreational properties, or timeshares did (you/your household) dispose of since (reference month)?	<p>IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_HWMANY2</p> <p>ELSEIF 3 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY3 ELSEIF 4 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY4 ELSEIF 5 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY5 ELSE goto S3A2_CHK</p>
03A2	HWMANY3	How many commercial real estate or farm land properties did (you/your household) dispose of since (reference month)?	<p>IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_HWMANY3 ELSEIF 4 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY4 ELSEIF 5 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY5 ELSE goto S3A2_CHK</p>
03A2	HWMANY4	How many homes rented out or owned only for investment purposes did (you/your household) dispose of since (reference month)?	<p>IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_HWMANY4</p> <p>ELSEIF 5 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY5 ELSE goto S3A2_CHK</p>
03A2	HWMANY5	How many land properties with no buildings on them did (you/your household) dispose of since (reference month)?	<p>IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_HWMANY5</p> <p>ELSE goto S3A2_CHK</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03A2	S3A2_CK		IF (HWMANY1 + HWMANY2 + HWMANY3 +HWMANY4 + HWMANY5) ne NUMPRPTY then goto CK_NUMPROP
			ELSE goto S3A2_END
03A2	S3A2_END		IF OWNED ne 1 AND ((OTHERHOM = 2, DK or RF) or (OTHERHOM = 1 AND NOPROP = DK or RF)) AND ((RESBUSPR = 2, DK or RF) or (RESBUSPR = 1 AND RES_NUM = DK or RF)) AND ((SECHOME = 2, DK or RF) or (SECHOME = 1 AND SEC_NUM = DK or RF)) AND ((NOBUILD = 2, DK or RF) or (NOBUILD = 1 AND BUILDNUM = DK or RF)) AND ((NOLONGER = 2, DK or RF) or (NOLONGER = 1 AND NUMPRPTY = DK or RF)) then goto S3I_END
03B	WHICH_PROP	<p>(Now I am going to ask about your (owned properties/next property))</p> <p>◆ Enter type of property</p> <p>1. Sample unit 2. (Former home/) 3. (Other home, vacation home, or recreational property including timeshares/) 4. (Homes rented out or owned only for investment purposes/) 5. (Land with no buildings on it/)</p>	<p>1: Goto CK_WHICHPROP</p> <p>2-5: IF WHICH_PROP = 2 and BSect3A2.OTHERHOM = 1 and 1 selected in BSect3A2.P_TYPE then goto OWN_NOTOWN ELSEIF WHICH_PROP = 3 and BSect3A2.SECHOME = 1 and 2 selected in BSect3A2.P_TYPE then goto OWN_NOTOWN ELSEIF WHICH_PROP = 4 and BSect3A2.RESBUSPR = 1 and 4 selected in BSect3A2.P_TYPE then goto OWN_NOTOWN ELSEIF WHICH_PROP = 5 and BSect3A2.NOBUILD = 1 and 5 selected in BSect3A2.P_TYPE then goto OWN_NOTOWN ELSE goto PROPDESC</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

3B	OWN_NOTOWN	◆	Goto PROPDESC
03B	PROPDESC	<p>(Now I'm going to ask some questions about your Sample Unit.)</p> <p>(Briefly describe the (property type) (/you no longer own).</p> <p>(* Press Enter to continue./ * Enter 888 to delete this property.)</p>	<p>30 characters: IF OWNYB = 300 then goto TIMESHAR ELSEIF OWNYB = 600 then goto COUNTRY ELSE goto SHARED2</p> <p>888: Goto next property</p>
03B	TIMESHAR	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>Is this a time-sharing arrangement where (you/your household) (have/has) use of the property only for a specified length of time each year?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto DEEDED</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto SHARED2</p>
	DEEDED	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>Is this a deeded or right-to-use timeshare?</p> <p>1. Deeded 2. Right-to-use</p>	<p>1,DK,RF: Goto SHARWKS</p> <p>2: Goto CK_DEEDED</p>
03B	SHARWKS	<p>How many weeks are (you/your household) entitled to use your timeshare each year?</p>	<p>1-16,DK,RF: Goto SHARED1</p> <p>17-52: Goto ERR1_SHARWKS</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03B	SHARED1	(Do/Does) (you/your household) own the timeshare with anyone else outside your household? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SHARPER1 2,DK,RF: Goto COUNTRY
03B	SHARPER1	What percent of the timeshare (do/does) (you/your household) own?	Goto COUNTRY
03B	SHARED2	(Do/Does) (you/your household) share ownership of the property with anyone else? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SHARPER2 2,DK,RF: IF OWNYB = 300 then goto COUNTRY ELSEIF INTNMBR = 2-4 and NEWCU <> 1 AND OWNYB = 200 or 400 then goto STILOWNB ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND OWNYB = 100 then goto BSNEXP2 ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto ACQUIRYR ELSE goto BSNSEXP
03B	SHARPER2	What percentage of the property (do/does) (you/your household) own?	IF OWNYB = 300 then goto COUNTRY ELSEIF INTNMBR = 2-4 AND NEWCU <> 1 AND OWNYB = 200 or 400 then goto STILOWNB ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND OWNYB = 100 then goto BSNEXP2 ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto ACQUIRYR ELSE goto BSNSEXP

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03B	COUNTRY	◆ ◆	<p>1: Goto STATE</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF INTNMBR = 2-4 AND NEWCU <> 1 and OWNYB = 300 or 600 then goto STILOWNB ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND OOWNYB = 300 then goto ACQUIRYR ELSEIF OOWNYB = 300 then goto BSNSEXP ELSE goto S3B_END</p>
03B	STATE	◆	<p>IF DK or RF: IF INTNMBR = 2-4 AND NEWCU <> 1 AND OWNYB = 300 or 600 then goto STILOWNB ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND OWNYB = 300 then goto ACQUIRYR ELSEIF OOWNYB = 300 then goto BSNSEXP ELSE goto S3B_END</p> <p>ELSEIF not a good state abbreviation then goto CK_STATE</p> <p>ELSE goto CNTYCODE</p>
03B	CNTYCODE	◆	<p>30 characters,DK,RF: IF INTNMBR = 2-4 AND NEWCU <> 1 AND OWNYB = 300 or 600 then goto STILOWNB ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND OWNYB = 300 then goto ACQUIRYR ELSEIF OOWNYB = 300 then goto BSNSEXP ELSE goto S3B_END</p> <p>X: Goto OTHCNTY</p>


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03B	OTHCNTY	◆	<p>IF INTNMBR = 2-4 AND NEWCU <> 1 AND OWNYB = 300 or 600 then goto STILOWNB</p> <p>ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND OWNYB = 300 then goto ACQUIRYR</p> <p>ELSEIF OWNYB = 300 then goto BSNSEXP</p> <p>ELSE goto S3B_END</p>
03B	STILOWNB	◆	<p>IF OWNYB = 600 then goto S3B_END</p> <p>ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND OWNYB <> 600 then goto ACQUIRYR</p> <p>ELSE goto BSNSEXP</p>
03B	BSNSEXP	<p>(Are/Were) any of the expenses for this property deducted as a farm, rental, or business expense?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto OBSNSZB</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF OWNYB = 100 then goto BSNEXP2 ELSE goto ACQUIRYR</p>
03B	OBSNSZB	<p>What percent of the expenses for this property (is/was) deducted? Include the portion used for business, farming, or rented to someone outside the household.</p>	<p>1-99,DK,RF: Goto ACQUIRYR</p> <p>100: Goto ERR2_OBSNSZB</p>
03B	BSNEXP2	<p>Is any part of this property you own rented to someone outside your household or used for business?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>Goto ACQUIRYR</p>


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03B	ACQUIRYR	In what year did (you/your household) close or settle on this property?	1900-9999: If entry = current or previous year then goto ACQUIRMO Else goto ANPROPTX DK,RF: Goto ANPROPTX
03B	ACQUIRMO	In what month did (you/your household) close or settle on this property? 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	1-12: IF ACQUIRMO and ACQUIRYR are in the future, then goto CK_ACQUIRMO ELSEIF ACQUIRMO/ACQUIRYR are within the reference period then goto GIFTPROP ELSE goto ANPROPTX DK,RF: Goto ANPROPTX
03B	GIFTPROP	Was this property received as a gift or inheritance? 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: Goto ANPROPTX 2: Goto OWN_PURX
03B	OWN_PURX	 9 ? [F1] What was the total price paid for (this/the) property, not including closing costs?	0-99999999: IF [(OWNYB = 100-300 and entry < 1500 or entry > 485000) OR (OWNYB = 400 and entry < 100 or entry > 250000)] then goto ERR1_OWNPURX ELSE goto CLOSECST DK,RF: Goto CLOSECST

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03B	CLOSECST		<p>0-99999999: IF entry > OWN_PURX then goto CK_CLOSECST ELSEIF entry > 17000 then goto ERR1_CLOSCST ELSE goto OWNDPMTX</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto OWNDPMTX</p>
03B	OWNDPMTX	What was the amount of the down payment?	<p>0-99999999: IF entry > OWN_PURX then goto CK_OWNDPMTX ELSEIF entry > 185000 then goto ERR1_OWNDPMTX ELSE goto ANPROPTX</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto ANPROPTX</p>
03B	ANPROPTX	What (are/were) the annual property taxes for (this/the) property?	<p>IF (ne DK or RF) AND [(OWNYB = 100 and ANPROPTX > 15000) OR (OWNYB = 200 and ANPROPTX > 8000) OR (OWNYB = 300 and ANPROPTX > 7000) OR (OWNYB = 400 and ANPROPTX > 3000)] then goto ERR1_ANPROPTX</p> <p>ELSEIF OWNYB = 400 then goto S3B_END</p> <p>ELSEIF (OWNYB = 100, 200 or 300) AND NOT (OWNYB = 100 AND SECT01.BUILDING = 1, 9, or 10) then goto PROPTYPE</p> <p>ELSE goto S3B_END</p>


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03B	PROPTYPE	<p>◆ Ask if not apparent.</p> <p>◆ If respondent doesn't know or refuses select pre-code 3.</p> <p>(Was/Is) this property a -</p> <p>1. Condominium</p> <p>2. Cooperative</p> <p>3. Something else</p>	Goto S3B_END
03B	S3B_END		IF STILOWNB = 2 then exit block and goto Section 3D ELSE exit block and goto Section 3E
03D	PROP_NOD	** SHOW VARIABLE **	
03D	AuxPropDesc	** SHOW ONLY **	
03D	DISPMTHD	<p>You said (you/your household) no longer (own/owns) your (property description).</p> <p>Did (you/your household) sell it, give it to someone outside your household, or do something else with it?</p> <p>1. Sold the property or traded the property in</p> <p>2. Gave it to someone outside household</p> <p>3. Something else, other - specify</p>	<p>1,2,DK,RF: Goto DISPYR</p> <p>3: Goto DISPOTH</p>
03D	DISPOTH	◆	Goto DISPYR
03D	DISPYR	<p>In what year did (you/your household) (sell(trade) this property/give this property to someone outside your CU/dispose of this property)?</p>	Goto DISPMO

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03D	DISPMO	<p>In what month did (you/your household) (sell(trade) this property/give this property to someone outside your CU/dispose of this property)?</p> <p>1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December</p>	<p>IF DISPMO = DK or RF then goto S3D_END</p> <p>ELSEIF DISPYR = DK or RF then goto S3D_END</p> <p>ELSEIF flgError = Yes then goto DISPDATERR</p> <p>ELSEIF DISPMTHD = 1 then goto DISPX</p> <p>ELSE goto S3D_END</p>
03D	DISPX	What was the selling price (trade-in value)?	<p>IF entry < 750 or entry > 399900 AND (entry not DK or RF) then goto ERR1_DISPX</p> <p>ELSE goto DISPEXPX</p>
03D	DISPEXPX	<p> 10 ? [F1]</p> <p>Here is a list of some of the costs people may have when selling (trading) property. Looking at the list may help you remember what (your/your household's) expenses were. What were (your/your household's) total expenses in selling (trading) this property?</p>	<p>0-99999999: IF entry > 28000 then goto ERR1_DISPEXPX</p> <p>ELSEIF DISPEXPX > DISPX then goto CK_DISPEXPX</p> <p>ELSE goto S3D_END</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto S3D_END</p>
03D	S3D_END		Exit block and goto Section 3E

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03E	PRESMORT	Now I am going to ask about mortgages for your (property description). Excluding home equity loans, (and reverse mortgages/), (do/does) (you/your household) presently have a mortgage on your (property description)? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NUMMORT1 2,DK,RF: Goto HADMORT
03E	NUMMORT1	How many mortgages (have/has) (you/your household) had on this property since the first of (reference month)?	IF (Section 3E has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMMORT1 ELSE goto HOMEQ_YN
03E	HADMORT	(Have/Has) (you/your household) had a mortgage on this property since the first of (reference month)? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NUMMORT2 2,DK,RF: Goto HOMEQ_YN
03E	NUMMORT2	How many mortgages (have/has) (you/your household) had on this property since the first of (reference month)?	IF (Section 3E has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMMORT2 ELSE goto HOMEQ_YN
03E	MRTCPSHA	Since the first of (reference month), in addition to (your/your household's) share of the cooperative's total costs, did (you/your household) make payments on a mortgage that was obtained from an outside lender for (your/your household's) shares in the cooperative? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NUMMORT3 2,DK,RF: Goto HOMEQ_YN

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03E	NUMMORT3	How many mortgages (have/has) (you/your household) had on this property since the first of (reference month)?	IF (Section 3E has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMMORT3 ELSE goto HOMEQ_YN
03E	HOMEQ_YN	(Do/Does) (you/your household) have a home equity loan or any other loan which gives the lender claim on this property in case the loan is not repaid? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto LSHEL_YN 2,DK,RF: Goto S3E_END
03E	LSHEL_YN	^LSHEL_YN_FILL_ONCE (Have/Has) (you/your household) had a lump sum home equity loan on this property since the first of (reference month)? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NUMLSHEL 2,DK,RF: Goto LCHEL_YN
03E	NUMLSHEL	How many?	IF (Section 3E has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMLSHEL ELSE goto LCHEL_YN
03E	LCHEL_YN	(Have/Has) (you/your household) had a home equity line of credit on this property since the first of (reference month)? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NUMLCHEL 2,DK,RF: Goto S3E_END
03E	NUMLCHEL	How many?	IF (section 3E has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMLCHEL ELSE goto S3E_END

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03E	S3E_END	** Non Displayed **	IF (NUMMORT1 > 0 OR NUMMORT2 > 0 OR NUMMORT3 > 0) OR NUMLSHEL > 0 then goto Section 3FG ELSEIF NUMLCHEL > 0 then goto Section 3H ELSE goto Section 3I
03F	PROPNUM	** SHOW ONLY **	
03F	PROPDESC	** SHOW ONLY **	
03F	ORG_INTR	Now I will ask some questions about your (1st/2nd/3rd/etc.) (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan). These questions refer to the (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) you (used to make/are currently making) payments on. 1. Continue 2. Delete the loan	1: Goto REFI 2: Goto S3FG_END
3F	REFI	(Have/Has) (you/your household) ever refinanced this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto FRSTPYR
03F	FRSTPYR	In what year did (you/your household) make the first payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)(after refinancing/)? (* Enter year of first payment after the most recent refinancing/)	1900-9999: IF (entry > current year) or (entry < (current year - 30)) then goto ERR1_FRSTPYR ELSE goto FRSTPYMO DK,RF: Goto FRSTPYMO

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03F	FRSTPYMO	<p>In what month did (you/your household) make the first payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)(after refinancing/)?</p> <p>(* Enter month of first payment after the most recent refinancing/)</p> <p>1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December</p>	<p>IF FRSTPYR and FRSTPYMO > (current month + 2 and year) then goto CK_FRPSTYMO</p> <p>ELSE ORGMRTX</p>
03F	ORGMRTX	<p>What was the amount of this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) when (you/your household) obtained it, not including any interest?</p>	<p>1-4999: Goto CK_ORGMRTX</p> <p>5000-9999: Goto ERR1_ORGMRTX</p> <p>10000-99999999: IF ((OWNYB = 100, 200 or 300) and ORGMRTX > 600000) OR (OWNYB = 400 and ORGMRTX > 199999) then goto ERR1_ORGMRTX ELSE goto MTERM</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto MTERM</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03F	MTERM	<p>(Is/Was) this a 30 year (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan), a 15 year (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan), or something else?</p> <p>1. 30-year 2. 15-year 3. Something else</p>	<p>1: IF (current year - FRSTPYR) > 30 then goto CK_S3FG ELSE goto NEWMRRT</p> <p>2: IF (current year - FRSTPYR) > 15 then goto CK_S3FG ELSE goto NEWMRRT</p> <p>3: Goto MORTTERM</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto NEWMRRT</p>
03F	MORTTERM	◆	<p>1-50: IF (current year - FRSTPYR) > MORTTERM then goto CK_S3FG] ELSEIF entry < 5 or entry > 30 then goto ERR1_MORTTERM ELSE goto NEWMRRT</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto NEWMRRT</p>
03F	NEWMRRT	? [F1]	<p>IF ENTRY < 2.5 or entry > 8.5 AND (not DK or RF) then goto ERR1_NEWMRRT</p> <p>ELSE goto FIXEDRTE</p>
		◆ Enter percent including decimal	
03F	FIXEDRTE	<p>(Is/Was) this a fixed rate (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto PAYINCL</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto PAYTYPE</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03F	PAYTYPE	? [F1]	IF 1 and 2 are selected then goto CK_PAYTYPE
		There are many different kinds of (mortgages/lump sum home equity loans). Which of these comes closest to (yours/ your household's)?	ELSEIF 3 is selected then goto PAYTOTHF
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Read each item on list ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas 	ELSE goto PAYINCL
		1. Variable or adjustable rate of interest (ARM) 2. Interest only 3. Other - Specify	
03F	PAYTOTHF	◆	Goto PAYINCL
03F	PAYINCL	10 ? [F1]	IF 1 and 2 were not selected then goto CK_PAYINCL
		On (your/your household's) last payment, which of these things were included?	ELSEIF 6 selected then goto PAYOTHF
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Read each item on list ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas 	ELSEIF FIXEDRTE = 1 then goto MRTPMTX
		1. Principal? 2. Interest? 3. Property taxes? 4. Property insurance? 5. Mortgage guarantee insurance (PMI)? 6. Any other payments - specify? 77. Don't know	ELSE goto PAYMTX1
03F	PAYOTHF	◆	IF FIXEDRTE = 1 then goto MRTPMX
			ELSE goto PAYMTX1

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03F	M RTPMTX	How much (is/was) (your/your household's) (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) payment per month?	<p>1-99999999: IF MRTPMTX > ORGMRTX then goto CK_M RTPMTX</p> <p>ELSEIF entry lt 125 or gt 2700 OR (FIXEDRTE = 1 and MTERM = 1 and MRTPMTX*360 < ORGMRTX)</p> <p>OR (FIXEDRTE = 1 and MTERM = 2 and MRTPMTX*180 < ORGMRTX)</p> <p>OR MRTPMTX = ORGMRTX then goto ERR1_M RTPMTX</p> <p>ELSEIF any codes 3-6 are selected in PAYINCL</p> <p>then goto PRININTX</p> <p>ELSE goto S3FG_END</p> <p>DK,RF: IF any codes 3-6 are selected in PAYINCL then goto PRININTX</p> <p>ELSE goto S3FG_END</p>
03F	PRININTX	How much of that amount was for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?	<p>0-99999999: IF PRININTX gt MRTPMTX then goto ERR_PRININTX</p> <p>ELSEIF entry lt 75 or gt 2500 then goto ERR1_PRININTX</p> <p>ELSE goto S3FG_END</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto S3FG_END</p>
03F	PAYMTX1	How much was (your/your household's) payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (reference month)?	<p>0: Goto PAYMTX2</p> <p>1-99999999,DK,RF: IF entry lt 125 or gt 2700 then goto ERR1_PAYMTX1</p> <p>ELSEIF any codes 3-6 selected in PAYINCL</p> <p>then goto PRININTX1</p> <p>ELSE goto PAYMTX2</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03F	PRNINTX1	How much of that amount was for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?	0-99999999: IF PRNINTX1 gt PAYMTX1 then goto CK_PRNINTX1 ELSEIF entry lt 75 or gt 2500 then goto ERR1_PRNINTX1 ELSE goto PAYMTX2 DK,RF: Goto PAYMTX2
03F	PAYMTX2	How much was (your/your household's) payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (month)?	0: Goto PAYMTX3 1-99999999,DK,RF: IF entry lt 125 or gt 2700 then goto ERR1_PAYMTX2 ELSEIF any codes 3-6 selected in PAYINCL then goto PRNINTX2 ELSE goto PAYMTX3
03F	PRNINTX2	How much of that amount was for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?	0-99999999: IF PRNINTX2 gt PAYMTX2 then goto ERR_PRNINTX2 ELSEIF entry lt 75 or gt 2500 then goto ERR1_PRNINTX2 ELSE goto PAYMTX3 DK,RF: Goto PAYMTX3
03F	PAYMTX3	How much was (your/your household's) payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (last month)?	0,DK,RF: Goto S3FG_END 1-99999999: IF entry lt 125 or gt 2700 then goto ERR1_PAYMTX3 ELSEIF any codes 3-6 selected in PAYINCL then goto PRNINTX3 ELSE goto S3FG_END
03F	PRNINTX3	How much of that amount is for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?	0-99999999: IF PRNINTX3 gt PAYMTX3 then goto CK_PRNINTX3 ELSEIF PRNINTX3 lt 75 or gt 2500 then goto ERR1_PRNINTX3 ELSE goto S3FG_END DK,RF: Goto S3FG_END

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03F	S3FG_END		<p>Goto ORGMRTX for the next new loan with LOANTYPE = 1 or 2</p> <p>IF no more new loans with LOANTYPE 1 or 2 AND NUMLCHEL (from 3E) gt 0 then goto Section 3H</p> <p>ELSE goto Section 3I</p>
03H	AuxPropDesc	** SHOW ONLY **	
03H	PAIDLOAN	<p>(I'd like to ask some questions about (your/your CUs) home equity line(s) of credit.)</p> <p>Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/your household) made any payments for (your/your household's) (this loan/1st/2nd/3rd/etc.)?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No 888. Delete this loan</p>	<p>1: Goto PDAMTX1</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto TOTOWED</p> <p>888: Goto next loan</p>
03H	PDAMTX1	What was the total amount paid in (reference month)?	<p>1-99999999: IF (OWNYH = 100 and entry < 15 or entry > 6000)</p> <p>OR (OWNYH = 200-400 and entry < 35 or entry > 35000) then goto</p> <p>ERR1_PDAMTX1</p> <p>ELSE goto PDAMTX2</p> <p>0,DK,RF: Goto PDAMTX2</p>
03H	PDAMTX2	What was the total amount paid in (month)?	<p>1-99999999: IF (OWNYH = 100 and entry < 15 or entry > 6000)</p> <p>OR (OWNYH = 200-400 and entry < 35 or entry > 35000) then goto</p> <p>ERR1_PDAMTX2</p> <p>ELSE goto PDAMTX3</p> <p>0,DK,RF: Goto PDAMTX3</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03H	PDAMTX3	What was the total amount paid in (last month)?	<p>1-99999999: IF (OWNYH = 100 and entry < 15 or entry > 6000)</p> <p>OR (OWNYH = 200-400 and entry < 15 or entry > 6000) then goto ERR1_PDAMTX3</p> <p>ELSE goto TOTOWED</p> <p>0: IF PDAMTX1 = 0 and PDAMTX2 = 0 then goto CK_PDAMTX3</p> <p>ELSE goto TOTOWED</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto TOTOWED</p>
03H	TOTOWED	^TOTOWED_FILL	<p>0-99999999: IF (OWNYH = 100 and entry < 165 or entry > 104400) OR (OWNYH = 200-400 and entry < 2000</p> <p>or entry > 100000) AND (entry <> 0)then</p> <p>goto ERR1_TOTOWED</p> <p>IF (entry < PDAMTX3 AND PDAMTX3 = RESPONSE)</p> <p>then goto CK_TOTOWED</p> <p>ELSE goto S3H_END</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto S3H_END</p>
03H	S3H_END		<p>Goto PAIDLOAN for next new loan with LOANTYPE = 3 for this</p> <p>property.</p> <p>If no more new loans with LOANTYPE = 3 then exit block and</p> <p>goto Section 3I</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03I	MORTSPEC	<p>Now I'm going to ask about other ownership costs for your (property description).</p> <p>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) paid more than the amount required on any mortgage or lump sum home equity loan for this property?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto SPECIALX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: If PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 1 then goto PAYCONDO Elseif PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 2 then goto COOPPRG3 Elseif PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 3 AND (TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 1) then goto PAYHOASS Elseif PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 3 AND OWNYB = 400 then goto PAYHOASS Else goto GRNDRENT</p>
03I	SPECIALX	<p>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month -</p> <p>How much EXTRA did (you/your household) pay?</p>	<p>IF (entry < 8 or entry > 14000) and (entry <> DK or RF) then goto ERR1_SPECIALX</p> <p>ELSEIF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 1 then goto PAYCONDO</p> <p>ELSEIF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 2 then goto COOPPRG3</p> <p>ELSEIF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 3 AND (TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 1) then goto PAYHOASS</p> <p>ELSEIF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 3 AND OWNYB = 400 then goto PAYHOASS</p> <p>ELSE goto GRNDRENT</p>


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03I	GRNDRENT	<p>(Now I'm going to ask about ownership costs for your (property description)/)</p> <p>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, (have/has) (you/your household) made any payments for ground or land rent for (property description)?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto GRNDRNTX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto PAYHOASS</p>
03I	GRNDRNTX	<p>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month -</p> <p>What was the total amount paid?</p>	<p>1-99999999: IF entry < 45 or entry > 2465 then goto ERR1_GRNDRNTX ELSE goto PAYHOASS</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto PAYHOASS</p>
03I	PAYHOASS	<p>(Do/Does) (you/your household) make regular payments to a homeowner's association?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto HORCORG</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto SPCLPAY2</p>
03I	PAYCONDO	<p>(Are/Is) (you/your household) required to make regular payments of condominium fees for general maintenance or management services?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto HORCORG</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto SPCLPAY2</p>



Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03I	COOPRG3	 10 ? [F1]	12,RF: Goto SPCLPAY1
		<p>Now I'd like to ask you about payments (you/your household) (make/makes) directly to the cooperative for (your/your household's) share of its costs. Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) made any payments for any of the following things -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Read each item on the list ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas ◆ Enter 12 for no payments made <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Repayment of loans owed by cooperative 2. Property taxes 3. Property Insurance 4. Management 5. Repairs or maintenance, including lawn care or snow removal 6. Improvements 7. Recreational including swimming, golf or tennis facilities 8. Security including guards or alarm systems 9. Utilities such as gas, electricity, water, heat 10. Trash collection 11. Other 12. No payments made 77. Don't know 	1-11,77: IF 11 selected then goto CORGOTH ELSE goto MGOTHPPD
03I	CORGOTH	◆	Goto MGOTHPPD

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03I	HORCORG		1-11,77: IF 11 is selected then goto HORGOTH ELSEIF there is at least one loan of LOANTYPE = 1 on this property then goto MGOTHER ELSE goto MGOTHPPD RF: Goto SPCLPAY2
03I	HORGOTH		IF at least one loan of LOANTYPE = 1 for this property then goto MGOTHER ELSE goto MGOTHPPD
03I	MGOTHER	<p>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have you made ANY regular payments for these services?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1,DK,RF: Goto MGOTHPPD</p> <p>2: IF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 2 then goto SPCLPAY1 ELSE goto SPCLPAY2</p>



Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

Section 3I	MGOTHPPD	How often (do/does) (you/your household) currently pay for these services? 1. Once a month 2. Every 2 months 3. Quarterly (every 3 months) 4. Every 4 months 5. Twice a year (every 6 months) 6. Once a year 7. Other	1-6: Goto MGOTHPYX 7,DK,RF: Goto MGOTHERX
Section 3I	MGOTHPYX	What is the amount currently paid (once a month/every two months/every three months/every four months/every six months/once a year)?	IF (MGOTHPPD = 1 and (entry = 1-5 or entry > 870)) or (MGOTHPPD = 2 and (entry = 1-5 or entry > 1740)) or (MGOTHPPD = 3 and (entry < 10 or entry > 2610)) or (MGOTHPPD = 4 and (entry < 10 or entry > 3480)) or (MGOTHPPD = 5 and (entry < 10 or entry > 5220)) or (MGOTHPPD = 6 and (entry < 10 or entry > 10,440)) then goto ERR1_MGOTHPYX ELSEIF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 2 then goto SPCLPAY1 ELSE goto SPCLPAY2
03I	MGOTHERX	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, how much (have/has) (you/your household) paid for these services?	1-99999999: IF entry = 1-9 or entry > 2610 then goto ERR1_MGOTHERX ELSEIF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 2 then goto SPCLPAY1 ELSE goto SPCLPAY2 0,DK,RF: IF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 2 then goto SPCLPAY1 ELSE goto SPCLPAY2

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03I	SPCLPAY1	 10 ? [F1]	1: Goto COOPSP3
		(Have/Has) (you/your household) made any SPECIAL payments to a management service?	2,DK,RF: Goto ASSESSMT
		1. Yes 2. No	
03I	SPCLPAY2	 11 ? [F1]	1: Goto HOCOSP3
		(Have/Has) (you/your household) made any SPECIAL payments to a management service?	2,DK,RF: Goto ASSESSMT
		1. Yes 2. No	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications




03I	COOPSP3		IF 11 is selected then goto Cospoth ELSE goto SPECLX
-----	---------	---	---



03I	Cospoth		Goto SPECLX
-----	---------	---	-------------

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03I	HOCOSP3		IF 11 is selected then goto HOSPOTH ELSE goto SPECLX
			
03I	HOSPOTH		Goto SPECLX
03I	SPECLX	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, how much were these special payments?	1-99999999: IF entry > 6600 then goto ERR1_SPECLX ELSE goto ASSESSMT DK,RF: Goto ASSESSMT
03I	ASSESSMT	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, (have/has) (you/your household) paid any special assessments to a local government for construction or repair of roads, sidewalks, or other things like that? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto ASSESSX 2,DK,RF: IF OWNYB = 100 then goto RNTEQVX ELSEIFIF OWNYB = 300 then goto VAC_OCCQ ELSE goto S3I_END

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03I	ASSESSX	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month - What was the total amount paid?	1-99999999: IF entry < 6 or entry > 77000 then goto ERR1_ASSESSX ELSEIF OWNYB = 100 then goto RNTEQVX ELSEIF OWNYB = 300 then goto VAC_OCCQ ELSE goto S3I_END DK,RF: IF OWNYB = 100 then goto RNTEQVX ELSEIF OWNYB = 300 then goto VAC_OCCQ ELSE goto S3I_END
03I	VAC_OCCQ	Since the first of (reference month), how much time did you occupy this (timeshare/property)? ◆ Enter quantity and select period on next screen.	0,DK,RF: IF ((TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 2, DK or RF)) then goto VAC_SEC ELSEIF (TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 1) then goto TIME_RNT ELSE goto S3I_END
03I	VAC_OCCY	◆	1-150: Goto VAC_OCCY 1-4,DK,RF: IF (TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 2, DK or RF) then goto VAC_SEC ELSEIF (TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 1) then goto TIME_RNT ELSE goto S3I_END
03I	VAC_OTH	◆	5: Goto VAC_OTH IF (TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 2, DK or RF) then goto VAC_SEC ELSEIF (TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 1) then goto TIME_RNT ELSE goto S3I_END

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03I	VAC_SEC	Since the first of (reference month), was this property either rented by someone outside your household or available to be rented?	1: Goto VAC_RNTQ 2,DK,RF: Goto RNTEQVX
		1. Yes 2. No	
03I	VAC_RNTQ		0,DK,RF: Goto VAC_AVAQ 1-150: Goto VAC_RNTY
		◆	
03I	VAC_RNTY	◆	1: IF VAC_RNTQ >= 91 AND OWNYB = 300 then goto RNTEQV2X ELSEIF VAC_RNTQ >= 91 then goto S3I_END ELSE goto VAC_AVAQ 2: IF VAC_RNTQ >= 13 AND OWNYB = 300 then goto RNTEQV2X ELSEIF VAC_RNTQ >= 13 then goto S3I_END ELSE goto VAC_AVAQ 3: IF VAC_RNTQ >= 3 AND OWNYB = 300 then goto RNTEQV2X ELSEIF VAC_RNTQ >= 3 then goto S3I_END ELSE goto VAC_AVAQ 4: IF VAC_RNTQ = 100 AND OWNYB = 300 then goto RNTEQV2X ELSEIF VAC_RNTQ = 100 then goto S3I_END ELSE goto VAC_AVAQ 5: Goto VAC_OTH DK,RF: Goto VAC_AVAQ

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03I	VAC_ Roth	◆	Goto VAC_AVAQ
03I	VAC_AVAQ		0,DK,RF: IF OWNYB = 300 then goto RNTEQV2X ELSE goto S3I_END
		◆	1-150: Goto VAC_AVAY
03I	VAC_AVAY	◆	1-4: IF (VAC_RNTY = VAC_AVAY) AND (VAC_RNTQ <> DK and <> RF) AND (VAC_AVAQ <> DK and <> RF) AND [(VAC_RNTY = 1 and ((VAC_RNTQ + VAC_AVAQ) > total number of days from the 1st of the reference month and today)) OR (VAC_RNTY = 2 and ((VAC_RNTQ + VAC_AVAQ) > total number of weeks from the 1st of the reference month and today)) OR (VAC_RNTY = 3 and ((VAC_RNTQ + VAC_AVAQ) > 3)) OR (VAC_RNTY = 4 and ((VAC_RNTQ + VAC_AVAQ) > 100))] Then goto CK_RNTQ_AVAQ ELSEIF OWNYB = 300 then goto RNTEQV2X ELSE goto S3I_END
			DK,RF: IF OWNYB = 300 then goto RNTEQV2X ELSE goto S3I_END
			5: Goto VAC_AOTH
03I	VACAOTH	◆	IF OWNYB = 300 then goto RNTEQV2X ELSE goto S3I_END

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03I	RNTEQV2X	If someone were to rent this home today, how much do you think it would rent for?	IF (entry < 200 or entry > 800) AND (entry is not DK or RF) then goto ERR1_RNTEQV2X
			ELSE goto RENTPERD
03I	RENTPERD	◆	1-3,DK,RF: Goto RENTUTIL
			4: Goto RNPEROTH
03I	RNPEROTH	◆	Goto RENTUTIL
03I	RENTUTIL	Does this amount include utilities?	Goto PROPVALX
		1. Yes	
		2. No	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03I	RNTEQVX	If someone were to rent this (including part of the property currently being used for business, farming, or rented/home today) how much do you think it would rent for monthly, unfurnished and without utilities?	<p>1-999999: IF (OWNYB = 100 and entry < 300 or entry > 3000) OR (OWNYB = 200 and entry < 200 or entry > 4000) OR (OWNYB = 300 and entry < 200 or entry > 8000) then goto ERR1_RNTEQVX ELSEIF OWNYB = 100 OR (OWNYB = 300 AND ((TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 2, DK or RF)) then goto PROPVALX ELSE goto S3I_END</p> <p>DK,RF: IF OWNYB = 100 OR (OWNYB = 300 AND ((TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 2, DK or RF)) then goto PROPVALX ELSE goto S3I_END</p>
03I	PROPVALX	About how much do you think this property would sell for on today's market?	<p>0-99999999: IF OWNYB = 100 and entry < 1000 or entry > 600000 OR (OWNYB = 300 and entry < 3000 or entry > 800000) OR (PROPVALX > RNTEQVX*1000) OR (PROPVALX < ORGMRTX*0.5) then goto ERR1_PROPVALX ELSE goto S3I_END</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto S3I_END</p>
03I	TIME_RNT	Since the first of (reference month), did you rent this timeshare to someone outside your household? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto RNTEQV3X


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

03I	RNTEQV3X	If you were to rent this timeshare today to someone else, instead of using it yourself, how much would it rent for weekly?	1-99999: IF entry < 200 or entry > 8000 then goto ERR1_RNTEQV3X ELSE goto PRPVAL2X DK,RF: Goto PRPVAL2X
03I	PRPVAL2X	If you were able to sell this timeshare, about how much do you think it would sell for on today's market?	0-99999999: IF OWNYB = 300 and entry < 3000 or entry > 800000 OR (PRPVL2X > RNTEQV2X*1000) then goto ERR1_PRPVL2X ELSE goto S3I_END DK,RF: Goto S3I_END
03I	S3I_END		Goto Section 3B for the next new property. If no more new properties (OR NO New Properties) AND OWNED = 1 then exit block and goto ANYRENT ELSE exit section 3 block and goto Section 4 - BSECTION4
03	ANYRENT	Since the first of (reference month) have (you/you or any members of your household) rented any houses, apartments, or temporary living quarters NOT used entirely for business or vacation? ♦ Do NOT include college or university regulated housing. 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto RENTX1 2,DK,RF: Goto Section 4
	INCLUDE_02		
02	S2_END		Goto Section 4 - BSECTION4

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

04A	S4A_INTRO	<p>Now I am going to ask about utilities including telephone bills. Please refer to any billing statements or other records you have when answering these questions.</p> <p>Please remember to include any bills you receive or pay online or have automatically deducted.</p> <p>Report any bill you have received, even if the bill has not been paid.</p> <p> Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3) </p>	Goto TELEBILL
04A	TELEBILL	<p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p> <p> 12 ? [F1]</p> <p>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) received any bills for telephone, internet, cable TV, or satellite TV services, including cellular and Voice Over IP? Do not include bills for telephones used entirely for business purposes.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto TblPhone Block</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto TblPhone.S4A_END</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

04A	PREVCOMP	(What is the name of the first company you received a bill for/What is the name of the next company)?	1-20: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto TELCHGX1 ELSE goto TELBSNS
		<u>Description</u> <u>Amount1</u> <u>Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)	55: Goto TELCOMP 888: Goto TELOTH
		1. (Previous phone company name)[1] 2. (Previous phone company name)[2] 3. (Previous phone company name)[3] 4. (Previous phone company name)[4] 5. (Previous phone company name)[5] 6. (Previous phone company name)[6] 7. (Previous phone company name)[7] 8. (Previous phone company name)[8] 9. (Previous phone company name)[9] 10. (Previous phone company name)[10] 11. (Previous phone company name)[11] 12. (Previous phone company name)[12] 13. (Previous phone company name)[13] 14. (Previous phone company name)[14] 15. (Previous phone company name)[15] 16. (Previous phone company name)[16] 17. (Previous phone company name)[17] 18. (Previous phone company name)[18] 19. (Previous phone company name)[19] 20. (Previous phone company name)[20] 55. Company name not listed 888. Delete the line	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

04A	TELCOMP	<p>(What is the name of the company you received a bill for?/* Enter company name)</p> <p>◆ Enter 888 to delete the line</p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Amount1</u> <u>Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p>	<p>888: Goto TELOTH</p> <p>All others: IF Uppercase version of the entry is "NETFLIX" or "HULU" then goto CK_TELCOMP ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto TELCHGX1 ELSE goto TELBSNS</p>
04A	TELBSNS	<p>Will any of the charges be deducted as a business expense?</p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Amount1</u> <u>Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto TELBSNZ</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto TELCHGX1</p>
04A	TELBSNZ	<p>What percentage will be deducted?</p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Amount1</u> <u>Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p>	<p>1-99,DK,RF: Goto TELCHGX1</p> <p>100: Goto CK_TELBSNZ</p>
04A	TELCHGX1	<p>How much were you billed for in (reference month)? Do not include any unpaid charges from a previous billing period.</p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Amount1</u> <u>Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p>	<p>1-999999: IF entry < 7 or entry > 400 then goto ERR1_TELCHGX1 ELSE goto TELCHGX2</p> <p>0,DK,RF: Goto TELCHGX2</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

04A	TELCHGX2	<p>How much were you billed for in (month)? Do not include any unpaid charges from a previous billing period.</p> <p><u>Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> <u>(TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</u></p>	<p>1-999999: IF entry < 7 or entry > 400 then goto ERR1_TELCHGX2 ELSE goto TELCHGX3</p> <p>0,DK,RF: Goto TELCHGX3</p>
04A	TELCHGX3	<p>How much were you billed for in (last month)? Do not include any unpaid charges from a previous billing period.</p> <p><u>Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> <u>(TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2)</u> <u>(TELCHGX3)</u></p>	<p>1-999999: IF entry < 7 or entry > 400 then goto ERR1_TELCHGX3 ELSEIF TELCHGX1 = 0 OR TELCHGX2 = 0 then goto BILPERD ELSE goto TELSERV</p> <p>0: Goto BILPERD</p> <p>DK,RF: IF TELCHGX1 = 0 OR TELCHGX2 = 0 then goto BILPERD ELSE goto TELSERV</p>
04A	BILPERD	<p>What is your usual billing period for this service?</p> <p><u>Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> <u>(TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2)</u> <u>(TELCHGX3)</u></p> <p>1. Month 2. 2 months 3. Quarter 4. Annual 5. Other</p>	<p>Goto TELSERV</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

04A	TELSERV		IF 1 is selected goto TYPETEL ELSEIF more than one item is selected then goto TELBLPRS ELSE goto TELOTH
-----	---------	---	--



04A	TYPETEL		IF more than 1 item is selected in TELSERY then goto TELBLPRS ELSE goto TELOTH
-----	---------	---	--



Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

04A	TELBLPRS	◆	<p>1: IF 2 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX1 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TINTNTX1 ELSEIF 2 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX2 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TINTNTX2 ELSEIF 2 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX3 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TINTNTX3 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX1 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX1 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX2 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX2 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX3 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX3 ELSE goto TELOTH</p>
04A	TINTNTX1	<p>How much of the (\$ (entry in TELCHGX1) charges/charges) in (reference month) were for internet access?</p> <p>(* Do not include data plans for mobile phones./)</p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Amount1</u> <u>Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p>	<p>2: Goto TELOTH</p> <p>IF TINTNTX1 = 1-5 OR TINTNTX1 > 60 then goto ERR1_TINTNTX1 ELSEIF TINTNTX1 > TELCHGX1 then goto CK_TINTNTX1 ELSEIF TELCHGX2 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TINTNTX2 ELSEIF TELCHGX3 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TINTNTX3 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX1 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX1 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX2 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX2 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX3 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX3 ELSE goto TELOTH</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

04A	TINTNTX2	<p>How much of the (\$ (entry in TELCHGX2) charges/charges) in (month) were for internet access?</p> <p>(* Do not include data plans for mobile phones./)</p> <p><u>Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p>	<p>IF TINTNTX2 = 1-5 or TINTNTX2 > 60 then goto ERR1_TINTNTX2 ELSEIF TINTNTX2 > TELCHGX2 then goto CK_TINTNTX2 ELSEIF TELCHGX3 = 1-999999, DK or RF goto TINTNTX3 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX1 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX1 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX2 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX2 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX3 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX3 ELSE goto TELOTH</p>
04A	TINTNTX3	<p>How much of the (\$ (entry in TELCHGX3) charges/charges) in (last month) were for internet access?</p> <p>(* Do not include data plans for mobile phones./)</p> <p><u>Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p>	<p>IF TINTNTX3 = 1-5 or TINTNTX3 > 60 then goto ERR1_TINTNTX3 ELSEIF TINTNTX3 > TELCHGX3 then goto CK_TINTNTX3 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX1 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX1 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX2 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX2 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX3 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX3 ELSE goto TELOTH</p>
04A	TCABLEX1	<p>How much of the (\$ (entry in TELCHGX1) charges/charges) in (reference month) were for cable or satellite television service?</p> <p><u>Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p>	<p>IF TCABLEX1 = 1-5 or TCABLEX1 > 90 then goto ERR1_TCABLEX1 ELSEIF TCABLEX1 > TELCHGX1 then goto CK_TCABLEX1 ELSEIF (TCABLEX1 + TINTNTX1) > TELCHGX1 then goto CK2_TCABLEX1 ELSEIF TELCHGX2 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX2 ELSEIF TELCHGX3 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX3 ELSE goto TELOTH</p>


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

04A	TCABLEX2	<p>How much of the (\$ (entry in TELCHGX2) charges/charges) in (month) were for cable or satellite television service?</p> <p><u>Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p>	<p>IF TCABLEX2 = 1-5 or TCABLEX2 > 90 then goto ERR1_TCABLEX2 ELSEIF TCABLEX2 > TELCHGX2 then goto CK_TCABLEX2 ELSEIF TCABLEX2 + TINTNTX2 > TELCHGX2 then goto CK2_TCABLEX2 ELSEIF TELCHGX3 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX3 ELSE goto TELOTH</p>
04A	TCABLEX3	<p>How much of the (\$ (entry in TELCHGX3) charges/charges) in (last month) were for cable or satellite television service?</p> <p><u>Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p>	<p>1-999999: IF TCABLEX3 = 1-5 or TCABLEX3 > 90 then goto ERR1_TCABLEX3 ELSEIF TCABLEX3 > TELCHGX3 then goto CK_TCABLEX3 ELSEIF TCABLEX3 + TINTNTX3 > TELCHGX3 then goto CK2_TCABLEX3 ELSE goto TELOTH</p>
04A	TELOTH	<p>Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any other bills for telephones, internet, cable TV, or satellite TV services not used entirely for business purposes?</p> <p><u>Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>0,DK,RF: Goto TELOTH</p> <p>1: IF row number = 20 then goto ERR_MAX ELSEIF any 850005.TELCOMP = 1-20 then goto PREVCOMP, next row of the table ELSE goto TELCOMP, next row of the table</p> <p>2: IF Answer is changed from a 1 to a 2 then goto CK_TELOTH ELSE exit block goto TblPhone.S4A_END</p>
04A	S4A_END		Goto Section 4B - BSection04B

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

04B	PRPYCELL	 12	1: Goto PRPYCLX 2,DK,RF: Goto INTAWAY
		Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any pre-paid cellular minutes, not already reported? 1. Yes 2. No	
04B	PRPYCLX	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month - What was the total amount paid?	IF PRPYCLX < 5 or PRPYCLX > 300 then goto ERR1_PRPYCLX ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto FONSTORE ELSE goto INTAWAY
04B	FONSTORE	What is the name of the business where these were purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name If there are multiple stores, websites, or company names, enter the last/most recent	IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto INTAWAY ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto INTAWAY ELSE goto FONPURCH
04B	FONPURCH	Were they paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto INTAWAY 2: Goto FONLOC
04B	FONLOC	In what city is (store name) located?	Goto FONLOCST

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

04B	FONLOCST		<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_FONLOCST</p> <p>ELSE goto INTAWAY</p>
04B	INTAWAY	<p>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) paid for internet or wireless internet access away from home, at places such as cafés, hotels, or airplanes?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto INTAWYX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto S4B_END</p>
04B	INTAWYX	<p>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month -</p> <p>What was the total amount paid?</p>	<p>1-9999: IF INTAWYX < 5 or INTAWYX > 150 then goto ERR1_INTAWYX ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 7, 07, 8 or 08 then goto INTSTORE ELSE goto S4B_END</p> <p>DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 7, 07, 8 or 08 then goto INTSTORE ELSE goto S4B_END</p>
04B	INTSTORE	<p>What is the name of the business where these were purchased?</p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name If there are multiple stores, websites, or company names, enter the last/most recent</p>	<p>IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto S4B_END</p> <p>ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto S4B_END</p> <p>ELSE goto INTPURCH</p>
04B	INTPURCH	<p>Were they paid for -</p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto S4B_END</p> <p>2: Goto INTLOC</p>


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

04B	INTLOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto INTLOCST
04B	INTLOCST		IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_INTLOCST ELSE goto S4B_END
04B	S4B_END		Exit block and goto Section 4C - S4C_INTRO
04C	S4C_INTRO	Now I am going to ask about utility bills.	Goto TBLPROPT.Bsection04C.UTC_ITEM
		<u>Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility</u> <u>Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)	
		1. Enter 1 to Continue	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

04C	UTC_ITEM	<p> 12 ? [F1]</p> <p>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) received any bills for any of the following utilities, fuels, or services? Do not include bills for properties used entirely for business.</p> <p>◆ Read each item on list:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Electricity 2. Natural or utility gas 3. Fuel oil 4. Bottled or tank gas 5. Other fuels including wood 6. Piped-in water and sewerage maintenance 7. Garbage and recycling collection 8. Water softening service 9. Septic tank cleaning 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line 	<p>1-9: IF ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto WHATPROP</p> <p>99: Goto S4C_END</p> <p>888: Goto next row of table</p>
04C	DESCPR_AX	** SHOW ONLY **	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

04C	WHATPROP	<p>Which property was the bill for?</p> <p>1. (Owned Property)[1] 2. (Owned Property)[2] 3. (Owned Property)[3] 4. (Owned Property)[4] 5. (Owned Property)[5] 6. (Owned Property)[6] 7. (Owned Property)[7] 8. (Owned Property)[8] 9. (Owned Property)[9] 10. (Owned Property)[10] 11. (Owned Property)[11] 12. (Owned Property)[12] 13. (Owned Property)[13] 14. (Owned Property)[14] 15. (Owned Property)[15] 16. (Owned Property)[16] 17. (Owned Property)[17] 18. (Owned Property)[18] 19. (Owned Property)[19] 20. (Owned Property)[20] 40. (Owned Property)[40] 41. (Owned Property)[41] 42. Rented vacation Property 43. Property not owned or rented by household</p>	<p>1-20,40: IF entry greater than the number of owned properties or deleted properties are selected. (PROPDESC = 888 OR OPB_STAT = 3 from section 3) then goto CK_WHATPROP ELSEIF UTC_ITEM = 1-4, 6-7 and no data in any 850007.COMPNAME [1]-[40] then goto COMPNAME ELSEIF UTC_ITEM = 1-4, 6-7 and any data in 850007.COMPNAME [1]-[40] then goto LASTCOMP ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto UTLCHGX1 ELSE goto UTILBUSN</p> <p>41,42,43,DK,RF: Goto UTLPDESC</p>
04C	UTLPDESC	<p>Briefly describe the property.</p>	<p>IF UTC_ITEM = 1-4, 6-7 AND no data in any 850006.COMPNAME [1]-[40] then goto COMPNAME</p> <p>ELSEIF UTC_ITEM = 1-4, 6-7 and any data in 850006.COMPNAME [1]-[40] then goto LASTCOMP</p> <p>ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto UTLCHGX1</p> <p>ELSE goto UTILBUSN</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

04C	LASTCOMP	What is the name of the company or government agency which provides (Utility description)? <u>Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility</u> <u>Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> (WHATPROP)(UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2)(UTLCHGX3) 1. (Company name)[1] 2. (Company name)[2] 3. (Company name)[3] 4. (Company name)[4] 5. (Company name)[5] 6. (Company name)[6] 7. (Company name)[7] 8. (Company name)[8] 9. (Company name)[9] 10. (Company name)[10] 11. (Company name)[11] 12. (Company name)[12] 13. (Company name)[13] 14. (Company name)[14] 15. (Company name)[15] 16. (Company name)[16] 17. (Company name)[17] 18. (Company name)[18] 19. (Company name)[19] 20. (Company name)[20] 55. Company name not listed	1-20: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto UTLCHGX1 ELSE goto UTILBUSN 55: Goto COMPNAME
-----	----------	--	---

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

04C	COMPNAME	What is the name of the company or government agency which provides (Utility description)? <u>Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility</u> <u>Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)	IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto UTLCHGX1 ELSE goto UTILBUSN
04C	UTILBUSN	Will any part of the (Utility Description) charges be deducted as a business expense? <u>Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility</u> <u>Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3) 1. Yes 2. No	Goto UTLCHGX1

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

04C	UTLCHGX1	<p>How much were you billed for in (reference month)?</p> <p><u>Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility</u> <u>Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)</p>	<p>1-999999: IF (UTC_ITEM = 1 and UTLCHGX1 < 15 or UTLCHGX1 > 500)OR (UTC_ITEM = 2 and UTLCHGX1 < 8 or UTLCHGX1 > 500)OR (UTC_ITEM = 3 and UTLCHGX1 < 34 or UTLCHGX1 > 722) OR (UTC_ITEM = 4 and UTLCHGX1 < 7 or UTLCHGX1 > 600) OR (UTC_ITEM = 5 and UTLCHGX1 < 19 or UTLCHGX1 > 700) OR (UTC_ITEM = 6 and UTLCHGX1 < 6 or UTLCHGX1 > 250) OR (UTC_ITEM = 7 and UTLCHGX1 < 6 or UTLCHGX1 > 150) OR (UTC_ITEM = 8 and UTLCHGX1 < 7 or UTLCHGX1 > 106) OR (UTC_ITEM = 9 and UTLCHGX1 < 5 or UTLCHGX1 > 600) then goto ERR1_UTLCHGX1 ELSE goto UTILCHGX2</p> <p>0,DK,RF: Goto UTILCHGX2</p>
-----	----------	--	---

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

04C	UTLCHGX2	How much were you billed for in (month)?	1-999999: IF (UTC_ITEM = 1 and UTLCHGX2 < 15 or UTLCHGX2 > 500) or (UTC_ITEM = 2 and UTLCHGX2 < 8 or UTLCHGX2 > 500) or (UTC_ITEM = 3 and UTLCHGX2 < 34 or UTLCHGX2 > 722) or (UTC_ITEM = 4 and UTLCHGX2 < 7 or UTLCHGX2 > 600) or (UTC_ITEM = 5 and UTLCHGX2 < 19 or UTLCHGX2 > 700) or (UTC_ITEM = 6 and UTLCHGX2 < 6 or UTLCHGX2 > 250) or (UTC_ITEM = 7 and UTLCHGX2 < 6 or UTLCHGX2 > 150) or (UTC_ITEM = 8 and UTLCHGX2 < 7 or UTLCHGX2 > 106) or (UTC_ITEM = 9 and UTLCHGX2 < 5 or UTLCHGX2 > 600) then goto ERR1_ UTLCHGX2 ELSE goto UTILCHGX3 0,DK,RF: Goto UTILCHGX3
		<u>Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility</u> <u>Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

04C	UTLCHGX3	<p>How much were you billed for in (last month)?</p> <p><u>Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility</u> <u>Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)</p>	<p>1-999999: IF (UTC_ITEM = 1 and UTLCHGX3 < 15 or UTLCHGX3 > 500) or (UTC_ITEM = 2 and UTLCHGX3 < 8 or UTLCHGX3 > 500) or (UTC_ITEM = 3 and UTLCHGX3 < 34 or UTLCHGX3 > 722) or (UTC_ITEM = 4 and UTLCHGX3 < 7 or UTLCHGX3 > 600) or (UTC_ITEM = 5 and UTLCHGX3 < 19 or UTLCHGX3 > 700) or (UTC_ITEM = 6 and UTLCHGX3 < 6 or UTLCHGX3 > 250) or (UTC_ITEM = 7 and UTLCHGX3 < 6 or UTLCHGX3 > 150) or (UTC_ITEM = 8 and UTLCHGX3 < 7 or UTLCHGX3 > 106) or (UTC_ITEM = 9 and UTLCHGX3 < 5 or UTLCHGX3 > 600) then goto ERR1_UTLCHGX3 ELSEIF UTLCHGX1 = 0 OR UTLCHGX2 = 0 then goto BLPERIOD ELSE goto UTILCMB_S</p> <p>0: Goto BLPERIOD</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto UTILCMB_S</p>
-----	----------	---	--


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

04C	BLPERIOD	<p>What is your usual billing period for the service?</p> <p>1-4,DK,RF: Goto UTILCMB_S</p> <p>5: Goto BLPEROTH</p> <p><u>Prop #</u> <u>Property Description</u> <u>Company Name</u> <u>Utility</u> <u>Amount1</u> <u>Amount2</u> <u>Amount3</u> (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)</p> <p>1. Month 2. 2 months 3. Quarter 4. Annual 5. Other</p>	
04C	BLPEROTH	◆	Goto UTILCMB_S
04C	UTILCMB_S	◆	<p>C: Goto UTILCMB</p> <p>EMPTY: IF UTC_ITEM = 3, 4, 6, or 7 and (RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14) then goto UTLPURCH ELSE goto MOREBILL</p> <p>IF anything other than a 'C' or empty is entered then goto CK_C</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

04C	UTILCMB	<p> 12 ? [F1]</p> <p>What other utilities, fuels, or services was (Utility Description) combined with?</p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <p><u>Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility</u> <u>Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> (WHATPROP)(UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)</p> <p>1. Electricity 2. Natural or utility gas 3. Fuel oil 4. Bottled or tank gas 5. Other fuels including wood 6. Piped-in water and sewerage maintenance 7. Garbage and recycling collection 8. Water softening service 9. Septic tank cleaning 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)</p>	<p>IF UTC_ITEM = 3, 4, 6, or 7 and (RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14) then goto UTLPURCH</p> <p>ELSE goto MOREBILL</p>
04C	UTLPURCH	<p>Were they paid for -</p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MOREBILL</p> <p>2: Goto UTILLOC</p>
04C	UTILLOC	<p>In what city is (Bottled/Tank gas company name) located?</p>	<p>Goto UTILOCST</p>




Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

04C	UTILOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Bottled/Tank gas company name) located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid abbreviation then goto CK_UTILOCST ELSE goto MOREBILL
04C	MOREBILL	Did you receive any other (Utility Description) bills? <u>Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility</u> <u>Amount1 Amount2 Amount3</u> <u>(WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME)</u> <u>(UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)</u> 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 40 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto UTC_ITEM, next row in the table 2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 40 then goto S4C_END ELSE goto UTC_ITEM, next row in the table
04C	S4C_END		Exit block and goto S4_SectComp
04C	S4_SectComp		Exit block and goto Section 5 - BSECT5
4A	LP4A_Flag	1. Yes 2. No	
4C	LP4C_Flag	1. Yes 2. No	
05	S5_INTRO	Now I am going to ask about expenses for construction, repairs, alterations and maintenance of property. <u>Prop. Description Work Desc.</u> <u>(PRP5DESC) (WRKDESC)</u> 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto BBLOCKA.ITEM

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

05	ITEM	<p>SCREEN 1 -----</p> <p>-----</p> <p> 13 ? [F1]</p> <p>First, let's talk about the construction or alteration of property you (owned/rent/own or rent). (You should not include jobs that have been or will be totally reimbursed by someone outside your household such as a landlord./)</p> <p>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for -</p> <p>◆ Read each item on list.</p> <p>SCREEN 2 -----</p> <p>-----</p> <p> 14 ? [F1]</p> <p>Now, let's talk about maintenance and repairs for property you (owned/rent/own or rent). (You should not include jobs that have been or will be totally reimbursed by someone outside your household such as a landlord./)2</p> <p>◆ Read each item on list.</p> <p>SCREEN 3 -----</p> <p>-----</p> <p> 13-14 ? [F1]</p> <p>Have there been any expenses for any other property, such as property that you do not (owned/rent/own or rent), paid for by (you/you or any members of your</p>	<p>1-19: IF ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto CRMPROPI</p> <p>95: Goto next row</p> <p>99: Exit block and goto S5A_END</p> <p>888: IF no more grid lines then exit block and goto S5A_END ELSE goto ITEM - next line of grid</p>
----	------	---	--

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

household)?

◆ If Yes -

Which type of job were those expenses for?

1. (Homes under construction including a vacation home or second home?/Homes under construction)
 2. (Building an addition to the house or a new structure, such as a porch, garage, or new rooms?/Building an addition)
 3. (Finishing a basement or an attic or enclosing a porch?/Finishing a basement, etc.)
 4. (Remodeling one or more rooms in the house?/Remodeling)
 5. (Landscaping the ground or planting new shrubs or trees?/Landscaping)
 6. (Building outdoor patios, walks, fences, or other enclosures, driveways, or permanent swimming pools or hot tubs?/Building outdoor patios, etc.)
 7. (Repairing outdoor patios, walks, fences, driveways, or permanent swimming pools?/Repairing outdoor patios, etc.)
 8. (Painting, either interior or exterior, or wallpapering?/Painting or wallpapering)
 9. (Plastering or paneling)
 10. (Plumbing or water heating installations or repairs?/Plumbing)
 11. (Electrical work?/Electrical work)
 12. (Heating or air conditioning jobs?/Heating or air conditioning)
 13. (Flooring installation, repair or replacement, including carpeting, wood, vinyl, and tile?/Flooring install/repair/replace)
 14. (Insulation?/Insulation)
 15. (Roofing, gutters or downspouts?/Roofing, gutters or downspouts)
-

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

<hr/>		
16. (Siding?/Siding)		
17. (Installation, repair, or replacement of window panes, screens, storm doors, awnings, and the like?/Install/repair/replace windows, etc)		
18. (Masonry, brick or stucco work?/Masonry, brick or stucco)		
19. (Other improvements or repairs?/other improvements or repairs)		
95. Continue List		
99. None/No more entries		
888. Delete the line		
05	PreFill	** SHOW ONLY **
<hr/>		

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

05	CRMPROPI	On which property was the work done?	1-20: IF entry > total number of properties then goto CK_CRMPROPI ELSE goto WRKDESC
		<u>Prop Description</u> <u>Work Desc</u> (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)	97: Goto WRKDESC
		1. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	98,99,DK,RF: Goto PRP5DESC
		2. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
		3. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
		4. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
		5. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
		6. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
		7. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
		8. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
		9. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
		10. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
		11. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
		12. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
		13. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
		14. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
		15. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)	
		16. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned	


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

		properties collected in Section 3.) 17. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.) 18. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.) 19. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.) 20. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.) 97. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.) 98. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.) 99. Property not owned or rented by household	
05	PRP5DESC	Briefly describe the property.	Goto WRKDESC
		Prop Description Work Desc (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)	
05	WRKDESC	◆	IF ITEM = 1 or 3 then goto S5_INCL ELSEIF ITEM = 5 then goto S5BCMB_S ELSEIF ITEM = 2, 4, 6 or 8 then goto TEMPCODE ELSE goto CRMTYPE

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

05	CRMTYPE		2: IF ITEM = 9, 12, 14, or 16 then goto S5BCMB_S ELSE goto TEMPCODE
			3: IF ITEM = 9, 11-12, 16, 18, or 19 then goto S5BCMB_S ELSE goto TEMPCODE
			4: IF ITEM = 10-11, 16, or 18 then goto S5BCMB_S ELSE goto TEMPCODE
			DK,RF: Goto S5BCMB_S


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

05	TEMPCODE	<p>◆ Enter the appropriate detailed job code.</p> <p><u>Prop Description</u> <u>Work Desc</u> (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)</p> <p>1. (Bathroom/Bathroom remodeling/Driveways and walkways added or improved/Painting, interior or exterior (also includes varnish, sealant, lacquer, and wa 2. (Fences/Kitchen/Kitchen remodeling/Fences added or improved/Wallpaper (also includes combination of painting and wallpapering/Other, such as drywall p 3. (Other/Patios and terraces/Bedrooms, family rooms, general purpose rooms, basement, etc./Kitchen and bathroom remodeling/Detached building/Other plumb 4. (Recreational facilities/Decks and porches/Interior restructuring of other areas /Patios and terraces/External sprinkler systems, septic tanks, and we 5. (Attached garages, carports, breezeways, greenhouses, and sheds/Recreational facilities/Garage door opener(s)/) 6. (Any combination of 1 through 5/Other alterations to structure/) 7. (Detached garages or carports added or improved/Recreational facilities added or improved/) 8. (All other detached outside buildings added or improved (sheds, greenhouses, storm cellars)/Other outside additions or alterations (boat docks, terrac 9. (Patio and terraces added or improved/) 10. (Other outside additions or alterations (boat docks, terracing, grading and filling, retaining walls)/)</p>	<p>If ITEM = 2 or 4 then goto S5_INCL ELSE goto S5BCMB_S</p>
05	S5BCMB_S	<p>◆</p>	<p>C: Goto S5B_COMB</p> <p>EMPTY: Goto S5_INCL</p> <p>IF any entry other than a 'C' or the enter key is entered, then goto CK_C</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

05	S5B_COMB	 13-14 ? [F1]	Goto S5_INCL
<p>What other work was included in this job?</p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 5. Landscaping 6. Building outdoor patios 7. Repair outdoor patios 8. Painting/wallpapering 9. Plastering or paneling 10. Plumbing 11. Electrical work 12. Heat or air conditioning 13. Flooring installation/repair/replacement 14. Insulation 15. Roofing, gutters or downspouts 16. Siding 17. Install/Repair/Replace windows, etc 18. Masonry, brick or stucco 19. Other improvements or repairs 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK) 			
05	S5_INCL	<p>Since the first of (reference month), did (you/your household) -</p> <p>◆ Read each item on list Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Pay someone else to do all or part of the work? 2. Purchase any materials, supplies, tools or equipment for doing this job? 3. Rent any tools or equipment for doing this job? 	<p>IF 1 selected then goto CONTRCTX ELSEIF 2 selected then goto SUPPLYX ELSE goto TOOLX</p>


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

05	CONTRCTX	<p>Since the first of (reference month), what is the total amount you paid to someone else for this job?</p> <p>Prop Description Work Desc (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)</p>	<p>0-999999: IF (ITEM = 1 and CONTRCTX > 109445) OR (ITEM = 2-6 and CONTRCTX > 28000) OR (ITEM = 7-19 and CONTRCTX > 8000) then goto ERR1_CONTRCTX ELSE goto CONT_MO</p>
05	CONT_MO	◆	<p>DK,RF: Goto CONT_MO</p> <p>IF CONT_MO = RESPONSE and is not in reference period then goto ERR3_CONT_MO ELSEIF [((ITEM = 3, 4, 8-12 or 17) and (RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02)) OR (ITEM = 13 and (RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08))] then goto CONSTORE ELSEIF ITEM = 1-4, 10-12, or 19 then goto MAJ_APPL ELSEIF 2 selected in S5_INCL then goto SUPPLYX ELSEIF 3 selected in S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX ELSE goto REIMBRS</p>
05B	CONSTORE	◆	<p>ENTRY: Goto CONLOC</p> <p>DK, RF: IF ITEM = 3, 4 or 10-12 then goto MAJ_APPL ELSEIF 2 selected in S5_INCL then goto SUPPLYX ELSEIF 3 selected in S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX ELSE goto REIMBRS</p>
05B	CONLOC		Goto CONLOCST



Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

05B	CONLOCST		IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_CONLOCST ELSEIF ITEM = 3, 4 or 10-12 then goto MAJ_APPL ELSEIF 2 selected in S5_INCL then goto SUPPLYX ELSEIF 3 selected in S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX ELSE goto REIMBRS
05	MAJ_APPL		1: Goto APP_SCR 2,DK,RF: IF 2 selected in S5_INCL then goto SUPPLYX ELSEIF 3 selected in S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX ELSE goto REIMBRS


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

05	APP_SCR		Goto APPL_X
			
05	APPL_X	What was the total cost for (description)? Prop Description Work Desc (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)	IF APPL_X = RESPONSE and (APPL_X < 5 or APPL_X > 4000) then goto ERR1_APPLX ELSEIF 2 is selected in S5_INCL then goto SUPPLYX ELSEIF 3 is selected in S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX ELSE goto REIMBRS

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

05	SUPPLYX	<p>Since the first of (reference month), what was the total cost of all materials, supplies, tools, or equipment (you/your household) purchased for this job?</p> <p>Prop Description Work Desc (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)</p>	<p>0-999999: IF (ITEM = 1 and SUPPLYX > 7000) OR (ITEM = 2-6 and SUPPLYX > 2500) OR (ITEM = 7-19 and SUPPLYX > 1000) then goto ERR1_SUPPLYX</p> <p>ELSE goto SUPPLYMO</p>
05	SUPPLYM		<p>DK,RF: Goto SUPPLYMO</p> <p>IF SUPPLYM = RESPONSE and it is not in reference period then goto ERR3_SUPPLYM</p> <p>ELSEIF 3 selected in BSECT5.BBLOCKA.BROW.S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX</p> <p>ELSE goto REIMBRS</p>
05	TOOLRTX	<p>Since the first of (reference month), what was the total cost for all tools or equipment (you/your household) rented for this job?</p> <p>Prop Description Work Desc (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)</p>	<p>0-999999: IF TOOLRTX > 518 then goto ERR1_TOOLRTX ELSE goto TOOL_MO</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto TOOL_MO</p>


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

05	TOOL_MO		REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF entry not in reference period then goto ERR3_TOOL_MO ELSE goto REIMBRS DK, RF: Goto REIMBRS
05	REIMBRS	<p>Was or will any of the total cost of this job be reimbursed or paid by someone outside of your household?</p> <p>Prop Description Work Desc (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto REIMBRSZ</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto MORE ELSE goto CRMBSNSD</p>
05	REIMBRSZ	<p>What percent of the total cost was or will be reimbursed or paid by someone outside of your household?</p> <p>Prop Description Work Desc (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)</p>	<p>1-99,DK,RF: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto MORE ELSE goto CRMBSNSD</p> <p>100: Goto ERR2_REIMBRSZ</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

05	CRMBNSND	Were or will any of these expenses for this job be deducted as a business expense?	1: Goto CRMBNSNZ 2,DK,RF: Goto BSECT5.BBLOCKA.BROW.MORE
		Prop Description (WRKDESC) Work Desc (PRP5DESC)	
		1. Yes 2. No	
05	CRMBNSNZ	What percent was or will be deducted?	1-99,DK,RF: Exit block and goto MORE 100: Goto ERR2_CRMBNSNZ
		Prop Description (WRKDESC) Work Desc (PRP5DESC)	
05	SUPPLYX_		
05	TOOLRTX_		
05	MORE	Did you have any other expenses for (description)?	1: IF ROW number = 12 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next row 2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 12 then exit block and goto S5A_END ELSE goto ITEM, next row
		Prop Description (WRKDESC) Work Desc (PRP5DESC)	
		1. Yes 2. No	
05	S5A_END		Goto BROW5B
05	ADVMATER	 13-14	1: Goto ADVDESC 2,DK,RF: Goto MATNSPEC
		Since the first of (reference month), excluding this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any materials or supplies for JOBS NOT YET STARTED?	
		1. Yes 2. No	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

05	ADVDESC		Goto JOBCODE
05	JOB	CODE 13-14 ? [F1]	Goto ADVMATX
		<p>◆ Select a job type below.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Homes under construction 2. Building an addition 3. Finishing a basement 4. Remodeling 5. Landscaping 6. Build outdoor patios 7. Repair outdoor patios 8. Painting/wallpapering 9. Plastering or paneling 10. Plumbing 11. Electrical work 12. Heat or air conditioning 13. Flooring installation/repair/replacement 14. Insulation 15. Roofing, gutters or downspouts 16. Siding 17. Install/Repair/Replace windows, etc 18. Masonry, brick or stucco 19. Other improvements or repairs 	
05	ADVMATX	What was the total cost of these materials and supplies?	<p>1-999999: IF entry < 8 or entry > 3865 then goto ERR1_ADMATX ELSEIF JOBCODE = 5-19, DK or RF then goto S5ACMB_S ELSE goto MATNSPEC</p> <p>DK,RF: IF JOBCODE = 5-19, DK or RF then goto S5ACMB_S ELSE goto MATNSPEC</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

05	S5ACMB_S	◆		C: Goto S5A_COMB
				Empty: IF JOBCODE = 8 AND (RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02) then goto MATSTORE ELSE goto MATNSPEC
				IF anything other than "C" or blank is entered then goto CK_C
05	S5A_COMB	13-14 ? [F1]		IF JOBCODE = 8 AND (RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02) then goto MATSTORE ELSE goto MATNSPEC
			What other work will be included in this job?	
			◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.	
			5. Landscaping	
			6. Building outdoor patios	
			7. Repair outdoor patios	
			8. Painting/wallpapering	
			9. Plastering or paneling	
			10. Plumbing	
			11. Electrical work	
			12. Heat or air conditioning	
			13. Flooring installation/repair/replacement	
			14. Insulation	
			15. Roofing, gutters or downspouts	
			16. Siding	
			17. Install/Repair/Replace windows, etc	
			18. Masonry, brick or stucco	
			19. Other improvements or repairs	
			77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

05A	MATSTORE		ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto MATNSPEC ELSE goto MATPURCH
			DK, RF: Goto MATNSPEC
05A	MATPURCH	Were they paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MATNSPEC 2: Goto MATLOC
05A	MATLOC	Is what city is MATSTORE_Fill located?	Goto MATLOCST
05A	MATLOCST		IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_MATLOCST ELSE goto MATNSPEC
05	MATNSPEC	Since the first of (reference month), excluding this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any materials or supplies NOT FOR ANY SPECIFIC JOB? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MATNSPCX 2,DK,RF: Goto S5B_END
05	MATNSPCX	What was the total cost?	1-999999: IF entry < 5 or entry > 600 then goto ERR1_MATNSPCX ELSE goto S5B_END DK,RF: Goto S5B_END
05B	S5B_END	1. Yes 2. No	Exit block and goto S5_Sectcomp


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

5	LP5_Flag	1. Yes 2. No	
5	LP5trnt_Flag	1. Yes 2. No	
05	S5_Sectcomp		Goto Section 6 - BSECT6
06A	INTROA	Now I am going to ask about the purchase or rental of major household appliances. Please include any shipping and handling charges with the cost of any item that was shipped.	Goto BTABLEA.BROW.ITEM
		<div>Description Type Month Amount</div> <div>(MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO)</div> <div>(MAJPURX/ Rented) MAJRENTX)</div>	
		1. Enter 1 to Continue	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

06A	Item	<p> 16 ? [F1]</p> <p>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or rented any of the following items for your household or for someone outside of your household?</p> <p>◆ Read each item on list.</p> <p>1. Microwave oven 2. Cooking stove, range or oven 3. Range hood 4. Refrigerator or home freezer 5. Built-in dishwasher 6. Portable dishwasher 7. Garbage disposal 8. Clothes washer or dryer 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line</p>	<p>1-8: IF Item <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_Item ELSE goto Description</p> <p>99: Exit the table and goto S6A_END</p> <p>888: IF no more rows then exit block and goto S6A_END ELSE goto Item for the next row</p>
	PreFill	** SHOW ONLY **	
06A	Description	<p>What did you purchase(or rent/)?</p> <p>◆ Enter brief description of the item</p> <p><u>Description Type Month Amount</u> (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/ Rented) MAJRENTX</p>	Goto Who

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

06A	Who	Was this item -	1,3,DK,RF: Goto Month
		<u>Description</u> <u>Type</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/ Rented) MAJRENTX	2: Goto Amount
		1. Purchased for someone inside the household? 2. (Rented?/) 3. Purchased for someone outside your household?	
06A	Month	When did you purchase it?	REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF entry is not in the reference
		<u>Description</u> <u>Type</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/ Rented) MAJRENTX	period then goto ERR3_Month ELSE goto Amount
		1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	DK,RF: Goto Amount

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

06A	Amount	(What was the total rental expense since the first of (reference month) not including (current month <u>Description Type Month Amount</u> (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/ Rented) MAJRENTX	1-999999: IF Who = 1, 3, DK or RF) AND [(Item = 1 and Amount < 20 or > 473) OR (Item = 2 and Amount < 27 or > 1915) OR (Item = 3 and Amount < 10 or > 600) OR (Item = 4 and Amount < 40 or > 1822) OR (Item = 5 and Amount < 81 or > 1000) OR (Item = 6 and Amount < 10 or > 530) OR (Item = 7 and Amount < 35 or > 450) OR (Item = 8 and Amount < 41 or > 1184)] then goto ERR1_Amount ELSEIF Who = 2 AND (Amount < 5 or > 362) then goto ERR1_Amount ELSEIF Item and the entry in Amount for this record are equal to any records data on the pre-chart/input then goto ERR_DUP ELSE goto Tax DK,RF: Goto Install
06A	Tax	Did this include sales tax? <u>Description Type Month Amount</u> (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/ Rented) MAJRENTX 1. Yes 2. No	Goto Install


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

06A	Install	<p>Were there any extra charges for installation or delivery?</p> <p>◆ Include charges for disposal of old appliances.</p> <p> <u>Description</u> <u>Type</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/ Rented) MAJRENTX </p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto INST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto C</p>
06A	INST	<p>How much?</p> <p> <u>Description</u> <u>Type</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/ Rented) MAJRENTX </p>	<p>1-999999: IF [(Item = 1 and INST > 250) OR (Item = 2 and INST > 800) OR (Item = 3 and INST > 50) OR (Item = 4 and INST > 275) OR (Item = 5 and INST > 200) OR (Item = 6 and INST > 50) OR (Item = 7 and INST > 400) OR (Item = 8 and INST > 50)] THEN goto ERR1_INST ELSE goto C</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto C</p>
06A	C	◆	<p>C: Goto CombCode</p> <p>EMPTY: IF (Who = 1 or 3) and (Item = 1, 2, 4, or 8) and (RT10.POPGRP = 3, 4, 03 or 04) then goto APASTORE ELSE goto More</p> <p>IF anything other than a 'C' or the Enter key is entered then goto CK_C</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

06A	CombCode	<p> 16 ? [F1]</p> <p>What other appliances is the (Appliance description) combined with?</p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <p>1. Microwave oven 2. Cooking stove, range or oven 3. Range hood 4. Refrigerator or home freezer 5. Built-in dishwasher 6. Portable dishwasher 7. Garbage disposal 8. Clothes washer or dryer 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)</p>	<p>IF (Who = 1 or 3) and (Item = 1, 2, 4, or 8) and (RT10.POPGRP = 3, 4, 03 or 04) then goto APASTORE</p> <p>ELSE goto More</p>
06A	APASTORE	<p>What is the name of the business where this was purchased?</p> <p>Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON</p> <p>ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto More</p> <p>IF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto More</p> <p>ELSE goto APAPURCH</p>
06A	APAPURCH	<p>Were they paid for -</p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto More</p> <p>2: Goto APALOC</p>
06A	APALOC	In what city is APASTORE_Fill located?	Goto APALOCST





Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

06A	APALOCST	? [F1]	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_APALOCST
		In what state is APASTORE_Fill located?	ELSE goto More
		Enter the two character state abbreviation	
06A	More	Did you purchase(or rent/) any other (Appliance Description)?	1: IF Row number = 7 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto Item for the next row of table
		<u>Description Type Month Amount</u> (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/ Rented) MAJRENTX	2,DK,RF: IF Row number = 7 then exit table and goto S6A_END ELSE goto Item for the next row of table
		1. Yes 2. No	
06A	S6A_END		Goto Section 6B - S6B_INTRO
06B	INTROB	Now I am going to ask about expenses for the purchase or rental of household appliances and other selected items. Please include any shipping and handling charges with the cost of any item that was shipped.	Goto BTableB.BROW.ITEM
		<u>Description Type Month Amount</u> MINTYPE) (Purchased/ (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/ Rented) MINRENTX)	
		1. Enter 1 to Continue	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

06B	ITEM	<p>SCREEN 1 -----</p> <p> 17 ? [F1]</p> <p>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or rented any of the following items?</p> <p>◆ Read each item on list</p> <p>SCREEN 2 -----</p> <p> 18 ? [F1]</p> <p>Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or rented any --</p> <p>◆ Read each item on list</p> <p>SCREEN 3 -----</p> <p>-</p> <p> 19 ? [F1]</p> <p>Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or rented any --</p> <p>◆ Read each item on list</p> <p>SCREEN 4 -----</p> <p>-----</p> <p> 20 ? [F1]</p> <p>Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or rented any --</p> <p>◆ Read each item on list</p> <p>Screen 5-----</p>	<p>1-37: IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto DESCRIPTION</p> <p>95: Goto ITEM - next line of grid</p> <p>99: Exit block and goto S6B_END</p> <p>888: IF no more grid lines then Exit block and goto S6B_END ELSE goto ITEM - next line of grid</p>
-----	------	--	---

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

21 ? [F1]

Have (you/you or any members of your household)
purchased or rented any --

◆ Read each item on list

Screen 6-----

22 ? [F1]

Have (you/you or any members of your household)
purchased or rented any --

◆ Read each item on list

1. Small electrical kitchen appliances
2. Electrical personal care appliances
3. Electric floor cleaning equipment
4. Other household appliances
5. Sewing machines
6. GPS devices, calculators, and fax machine

PreFill

** SHOW ONLY **

06B

DESCRIPTION

What did you purchase(or rent/)?

Goto WHO

◆ Enter a brief description of item.

(* Report items such as flash drives, memory
cards, recordable discs, and tapes as code 13, Portable
memory cards, recordable discs, and tapes as cod

Description	Type	Month	Amount
(MINTYPE)	(Purchased/ Rented)	(MIN_MO)	(MINPURX/ MINRENTX)

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

06B	WHO	Was this item ...	1,3,DK,RF: Goto MONTH
		1. Purchased for someone inside the household?	2: Goto AMOUNT
		2. (Rented?/)	
		3. Purchased for someone outside your household?	
06B	MONTH	When did you purchase it?	REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF MONTH not in reference period then
		<u>Description Type Month Amount</u>	goto ERR3_MONTH
		(MINTYPE) (Purchased/ (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/	ELSE goto AMOUNT
		Rented) MINRENTX)	
		1. January	DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT
		2. February	
		3. March	
		4. April	
		5. May	
		6. June	
		7. July	
		8. August	
		9. September	
		10. October	
		11. November	
		12. December	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

06B	AMOUNT	(What was the total rental expense since the first of (reference month) not including (current month)?/What did it cost?)	1-999999: IF (WHO = 1, 3, DK or RF) AND
		<u>Description Type Month Amount</u>	((ITEM = 1 and AMOUNT < 6 or > 200) or
		MINTYPE) (Purchased/ (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/	(ITEM = 2 and AMOUNT < 5 or > 125) or
		Rented) MINRENTX	(ITEM = 3 and AMOUNT < 15 or > 600) or
			(ITEM = 4 and AMOUNT < 6 or > 896) or
			(ITEM = 5 and AMOUNT < 8 or > 4000) or
			(ITEM = 6 and AMOUNT < 5 or > 705) or
			(ITEM = 7 and AMOUNT < 6 or > 800) or
			(ITEM = 8 and AMOUNT < 12 or > 2500)
			or
			(ITEM = 9 and AMOUNT < 6 or > 403) or
			(ITEM = 10 and AMOUNT < 6 or > 403) or
			(ITEM = 11 and AMOUNT < 5 or > 200)
			or
			(ITEM = 12 and AMOUNT < 8 or > 450) or
			(ITEM = 13 and AMOUNT < 3 or > 300) or
			(ITEM = 14 and AMOUNT < 6 or > 1068)
			or
			(ITEM = 15 and AMOUNT < 5 or > 950) or
			(ITEM = 16 and AMOUNT < 5 or > 2500)
			or
			(ITEM = 17 and AMOUNT < 11 or > 700)
			or
			(ITEM = 18 and AMOUNT < 5 or > 250) or
			(ITEM = 19 and AMOUNT < 15 or > 940)
			or
			(ITEM = 20 and AMOUNT < 5 or > 400) or
			(ITEM = 21 and AMOUNT < 10 or > 4200)
			or
			(ITEM = 22 and AMOUNT < 25 or > 886)
			or
			(ITEM = 23 and AMOUNT < 25 or > 2800)
			or
			(ITEM = 24 and AMOUNT < 25 or > 650)
			or
			(ITEM = 25 and AMOUNT < 5 or > 1590)
			or

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

	(ITEM = 26 and AMOUNT < 5 or > 749) or (ITEM = 27 and AMOUNT < 5 or > 441) or (ITEM = 28 and AMOUNT < 5 or > 1850)
or	(ITEM = 29 and AMOUNT < 5 or > 336) or (ITEM = 30 and AMOUNT < 5 or > 646) or (ITEM = 31 and AMOUNT < 10 or > 1150)
or	(ITEM = 32 and AMOUNT < 5 or > 1870)
or	(ITEM = 33 and AMOUNT < 40 or > 8480)
or	(ITEM = 34 and AMOUNT < 5 or > 924) or (ITEM = 35 and AMOUNT < 10 or > 700)
or	(ITEM = 36 and AMOUNT < 6 or > 1200)
or	(ITEM = 37 and AMOUNT < 5 or > 1000)) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT
then	ELSEIF (WHO = 2) AND AMOUNT < 8 or > 390 goto ERR1_AMOUNT
equal	ELSEIF ITEM and the entry in AMOUNT are to any records data on the pre-chart/input then goto ERR_DUP ELSE goto TAX
DK,RF:	Goto C


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

06B	TAX	Did this include sales tax?	Goto C
		<u>Description</u> <u>Type</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (MINTYPE) (Purchased/ (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/ Rented) MINRENTX)	
		1. Yes 2. No	
06B	C	◆	C: Goto COMBCODE EMPTY: IF ITEM = 8, 21, 23, 25, or 26 then goto INSTLSCR ELSEIF (WHO = 1 or 3) AND ([RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02] AND (ITEM = 12, 15, 17, 18, 27-37)) or ([RT10.POPGRP = 5, 6, 05 or 06] and (ITEM = 14, 22 or 24)) or ([RT10.POPGRP = 3, 4, 03 or 04] and (ITEM = 1, 3, 19, 20)) or ([RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12] and ITEM = 2) or ([RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14] and ITEM = 5) or ([RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08] and (ITEM = 6, 7, 9-11, 13)) or ([RT10.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10] and ITEM = 16)] then goto APBSTORE ELSE goto MORE If anything other than a 'C' or the Enter key is entered then goto CK_C

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

06B	COMBCODE	 17-22 ?[F1]	IF ITEM = 8, 21, 23, 25, 26 then goto INSTLSCR
		What other item is the (Item description) combined with?	ELSEIF (WHO = 1 or 3) AND [([RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02]
		◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.	AND (ITEM = 12, 15, 17, 18 or 27-37)) or
		1. Small electrical kitchen appliances	[RT10.POPGRP
		2. Electrical personal care appliances	= 5, 6, 05 or 06] and (ITEM = 14, 22 or 24)) or
		3. Electric floor cleaning equipment	([RT10.POPGRP = 3, 4, 03 or 04] and (ITEM = 1, 3,
		4. Other household appliances	4,
		5. Sewing machines	19 or 20)) or ([RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12] and
		6. GPS devices, calculators, and fax machines	ITEM = 2) or ([RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14] and
		7. Digital book readers or tablets	ITEM =
		8. Computers, computer systems, or related hardware	= 5) or ([RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08] and (ITEM
		9. Computer software including computer games(/, for non-business use)	=
		10. Computer accessories	6, 7, 9-11 or 13)) or
		11. Portable memory such as flash drives, memory cards, and recordable discs and tapes	([RT10.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10] and ITEM = 16)]
		12. Video game hardware or accessories	then goto APBSTORE
		13. Telephones or accessories	ELSE goto MORE
		14. Photographic equipment	
		15. Musical instruments, supplies, or accessories	
		16. Lawn mowing machinery, or other yard equipment	
		17. Power Tools	
		18. Non-power tools	
		19. Window air conditioners	
		20. Portable cooling or heating equipment	
		21. Televisions, all types including those installed in vehicles	
		22. DVD Players, VCRs, DVRs, or video cameras	
		23. Satellite dishes, receivers or accessories	
		24. Handheld personal music players	
		25. Stereos, radios, speakers, and sound components, including those installed in vehicles	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

		26. Other sound or video equipment, including accessories 27. General sports equipment (exclude athletic shoes for sports related use, such as football, baseball, soccer or bowling) 28. Health and exercise equipment 29. Camping equipment 30. Hunting and fishing equipment, including all guns 31. Winter sports equipment 32. Water sports equipment 33. Outboard motors 34. Bicycles or bicycle equipment 35. Tricycles or battery powered riders 36. Playground equipment 37. Other sports or recreation equipment 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)	
06B	INSTLSCR	Were there any additional charges for installation or set-up? <div> <div>Description</div> <div>Type</div> <div>Month</div> <div>Amount</div> </div> <div> <div>(MINTYPE)</div> <div>(Purchased/ Rented)</div> <div>(MIN_MO)</div> <div>(MINPURX/ MINRENTX)</div> </div> 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto INSTLLEX 2,DK,RF: IF (WHO = 1 or 3) AND [((RT10.POPGRP = 5, 6, 05 or 06)and (ITEM = 21, 23, 25, or 26)) OR ((RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08) and ITEM = 8)] then goto APBSTORE ELSE goto MORE
06B	INSTLLEX	How much? <div> <div>Description</div> <div>Type</div> <div>Month</div> <div>Amount</div> </div> <div> <div>(MINTYPE)</div> <div>(Purchased/ Rented)</div> <div>(MIN_MO)</div> <div>(MINPURX/ MINRENTX)</div> </div>	IF INSTLLEX < 40 or > 1000 AND (not equal DK or RF) then goto ERR1_INSTLLEX ELSEIF (WHO = 1 or 3) AND [((RT10.POPGRP = 5, 6, 05 or 06) and (ITEM = 21, 23, 25, or 26)) OR ((RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08) and ITEM = 8)] then goto APBSTORE ELSE goto MORE

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

06B	APBSTORE		IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON
		◆	ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto MORE
			ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto MORE
			ELSE goto APBPURCH
06B	APBPURCH	Was this item paid for -	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE
		1. Online?	2: Goto APBLOC
		2. In person?	
		3. By mail or telephone order?	
		4. Other	
06B	APBLOC	In what city is (Store) located?	Goto APBLOCST
06B	APBLOCST	? [F1]	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_APBLOCST
		In what state is (Store) located?	ELSE goto MORE
		Enter the two character state abbreviation	
06B	MORE	Did you purchase(or rent/) any other (description)?	1: IF Row number = 34 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next line on the grid
		<u>Description Type Month Amount</u> (MINTYPE) (Purchased/ (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/ Rented) MINRENTX)	2,DK,RF: IF row number = 34 then Exit block and goto S6B_END ELSE goto ITEM, next line on the grid
		1. Yes	
		2. No	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

06B	MNAPPL3	NOTE: See COMBCODE for how to set this field Valid Values: 230,240,250,260,270,280, 300,310,320,330,340,350,365,390,395 425,440,460,470,480,490 500,510,520,530,540,550,560,570 620,640,645,655,650,660,670 700,750,900
06B	MNAPPL4	NOTE: See COMBCODE for how to set this field Valid Values: 230,240,250,260,270,280, 300,310,320,330,340,350,365,390,395 425,440,460,470,480,490 500,510,520,530,540,550,560,570 620,640,645,655,650,660,670 700,750,900
06B	MNAPPL5	NOTE: See COMBCODE for how to set this field Valid Values: 230,240,250,260,270,280, 300,310,320,330,340,350,365,390,395 425,440,460,470,480,490 500,510,520,530,540,550,560,570 620,640,645,655,650,660,670 700,750,900
06B	MNAPPL6	NOTE: See COMBCODE for how to set this field Valid Values: 230,240,250,260,270,280, 300,310,320,330,340,350,365,390,395 425,440,460,470,480,490 500,510,520,530,540,550,560,570 620,640,645,655,650,660,670 700,750,900


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

06B	MNAPPL30		NOTE: See COMBCODE for how to set this field
			Valid Values: 230,240,250,260,270,280, 300,310,320,330,340,350,365,390,395 425,440,460,470,480,490 500,510,520,530,540,550,560,570 620,640,645,655,650,660,670 700,750,900
06B	S6_END		Goto S6_Sectcomp
6A	LP6A_Flag		
		1. Yes 2. No	
6B	LP6B_Flag		
		1. Yes 2. No	
06B	S6_Sectcomp		Exit block and goto Section 7 - BSECT7
07	S7_INTRO	Now I will ask about expenditures for household item maintenance or repairs and service contracts.	Goto BTable.Brow.ITEM
		<u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (RPRDESC) (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX)	
		1. Enter 1 to Continue	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

07	ITEM	<p> 23 ? [F1]</p> <p>Since the first of (reference month), did (you/you or any members of your household) have any expenses for service contracts, maintenance, or repairs for any of the following items?</p> <p>◆ Read each item on list</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Garbage disposal, range hood, or built-in dishwasher 2. Other household appliances, such as washer, refrigerator, or range/oven 3. Television, radio, video, or sound equipment, including those installed in autos or other vehicles 4. Computers, computer systems, or related equipment for non-business use 5. Lawn or garden equipment 6. Musical instruments or accessories 7. Hand or power tools 8. Photographic equipment 9. Sport or recreational equipment 10. Termite or pest control 11. Heating or air conditioning service contracts 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line 	<p>1-11: IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto DESCRIPTION</p> <p>95: Goto next row</p> <p>99: Exit block and goto S7_END</p> <p>888: IF ROW number = 13 then Exit block and goto S7_END ELSE goto ITEM - next line of grid</p>
	PreFill	** SHOW ONLY **	
07	DESCRIPTION	What did the service contract(or repair/) cover?	Goto MONTH
		<p><u>Description Month Amount</u></p> <p><u>(RPRDESC) (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX)</u></p>	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

07	MONTH		REF_MONTH-CUR_MONTH: IF entry is not in the reference period then goto ERR3_MONTH ELSE goto AMOUNT 13,DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT
----	-------	--	---


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

07	AMOUNT	What was the total cost? <u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (RPRDESC) (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX)	1-999999: IF (ITEM = 1 and AMOUNT lt 7 or gt 285) OR (ITEM = 20 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 324) OR (ITEM = 3 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 478) OR (ITEM = 4 and AMOUNT lt 11 or gt 413) OR (ITEM = 5 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 400) OR (ITEM = 6 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 600) OR (ITEM = 7 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 550) OR (ITEM = 8 and AMOUNT lt 20 or gt 398) OR (ITEM = 9 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1332) OR (ITEM = 10 and AMOUNT lt 16 or gt 742) OR (ITEM = 11 and AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 900)) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT ELSEIF ITEM and the entry in AMOUNT for this record are equal to any records data in the prechart/input then goto ERR_DUP ELSE goto REPAIRTX DK,RF: Goto C
07	REPAIRTX	Did this include sales tax? <u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (RPRDESC) (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX) 1. Yes 2. No	Goto C
07	C	◆	C: Goto COMBCODE EMPTY: IF ((ITEM = 1 or 2) and [RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02]) OR (ITEM = 5 and [RT10.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10]) then goto EQBSTORE ELSE goto MORE IF anything other than a 'C' or the Enter key is entered, goto CK_C

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

07	COMBCODE	<p> 23 ? [F1]</p> <p>What other service contracts, maintenance, or repairs was (Description) combined with?</p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <p><u>Description Month Amount</u> (RPRDESC) (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX)</p> <p>1. Garbage disposal, range hood, or built-in dishwasher 2. Other household appliances, such as washer, refrigerator, or range/oven 3. Television, radio, video, or sound equipment, including those installed in autos or other vehicles 4. Computers, computer systems, or related equipment for non-business use 5. Lawn or garden equipment 6. Musical instruments or accessories 7. Hand or power tools 8. Photographic equipment 9. Sport or recreational equipment 10. Termite or pest control 11. Heating or air conditioning service contracts 77. Misc. Combined (unable to specify/DK)</p>	<p>IF ((ITEM = 1 or 2) and [RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02]) OR (ITEM = 5 and [RT10.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10]) then goto EQBSTORE</p> <p>ELSE goto MORE</p>
07	EQBSTORE	<p>◆</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON</p> <p>ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto MORE</p> <p>ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto MORE</p> <p>ELSE goto EQBPURCH</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

07	EQBPURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE 2: Goto EQBLOC
07	EQBLOC	In what city is (Store) located?	Goto EQBLOCST
07	EQBLOCST		IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_EQBLOCST ELSE goto MORE
◆			
07	MORE	Did you pay for any other (service contracts, maintenance, or repairs/service contracts) for (Description)? <div> <div>Description</div> <div>Month</div> <div>Amount</div> <div>(RPRDESC)</div> <div>(SRVCMOB)</div> <div>(REPAIRX)</div> </div> 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 13 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next line on grid 2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 13 then exit block and goto S7_END ELSE goto ITEM, next line on grid
07	S7_END		Goto S7_Sectcomp
7	LP7_Flag		
		1. Yes 2. No	
07	S7_Sectcomp		Exit block and goto Section 8A - BSECT08

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022





Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

08A	INTROA	Now I am going to ask about expenses for home furnishings and related household items. Please include any shipping and handling charges with the cost of any item that was shipped.	Goto BSect08L1.BTableA.Brow.ITEM
		<u>Item</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (FURNDESC) (FURNMO) (FURNPURX)	

1. Enter 1 to Continue

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

08A	ITEM	<p>SCREEN 1 ----- -----</p> <p> 24 ? [F1]</p> <p>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased for (you/your household) or for someone outside of your household any --</p> <p>◆ Read each item on list</p> <p>SCREEN 2 ----- -----</p> <p> 25 ? [F1]</p> <p>Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any --</p> <p>◆ Read each item on list</p> <p>SCREEN 3 ----- -----</p> <p> 26 ? [F1]</p> <p>Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any --</p> <p>◆ Read each item on list</p> <p>SCREEN 4 ----- -----</p> <p> 27 ? [F1]</p>	<p>1-28: IF ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM Goto DESCRIPTION</p> <p>95: Goto next row</p> <p>99: Goto S8A_END</p> <p>888: IF ROW number = 34 then goto S8A_END ELSE goto ITEM - next line of grid</p>
-----	------	--	---

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

Have (you/you or any members of your household)
purchased any --

◆ Read each item on list

1. Sofas?
2. Living room chairs?
3. Living room tables?
4. Ping-pong, pool tables or other similar recreation room items?
5. Other living room, family, or recreation room furniture including desks, wall units, and shelving?
6. Living room furniture combinations?
7. Dining room or kitchen furniture?
8. Mattresses or box springs?
9. Bedroom furniture other than mattresses or box springs?
10. Infants furniture?
11. Infants equipment?
12. Patio, porch, or outdoor furniture?
13. Barbeque grills or outdoor decorative items?
14. Office furniture for home use?
15. Lamps, lighting fixtures, or ceiling fans?
16. Other household decorative items?
17. Closet and storage items

	PreFill	** SHOW ONLY **	
08A	DESCRIPTION	What did you purchase?	Goto MONTH
		<u>Item</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (FURDESC)(FURNMO) (FURNPURX)	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

08A	MONTH	In what month did you purchase it?	REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF entry is not in reference ERR3_MONTH period then goto ELSE goto WHO DK,RF: Goto WHO
		<u>Item</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (FURNDISC)(FURNMO) (FURNPURX)	
		1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	
08A	WHO	Was this purchased for your household or for someone outside of your household?	Goto AMOUNT
		<u>Item</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (FURNDISC) (FURNMO) (FURNPURX)	
		1. For use by household 2. For someone outside the household	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

08A	AMOUNT	What was the purchase price?	1-999999:	IF (ITEM = 1 and AMOUNT < 21 or > 3000) OR (ITEM = 2 and AMOUNT < 10 or > 1939) OR (ITEM = 3 and AMOUNT < 5 or > 1500) OR (ITEM = 4 and AMOUNT < 21 or > 3500) OR (ITEM = 5 and AMOUNT < 11 or > 2400) OR (ITEM = 6 and AMOUNT < 73 or > 7000) OR (ITEM = 7 and AMOUNT < 15 or > 4309) OR (ITEM = 8 and AMOUNT < 25 or > 1679) OR (ITEM = 9 and AMOUNT < 10 or > 3500) OR (ITEM = 10 and AMOUNT < 10 or > 1065) OR (ITEM = 11 and AMOUNT < 7 or > 500) OR (ITEM = 12 and AMOUNT < 5 or > 1000) OR (ITEM = 13 and AMOUNT < 6 or > 1000) OR (ITEM = 14 and AMOUNT < 10 or > 1300) OR (ITEM = 15 and AMOUNT < 5 or > 450) OR (ITEM = 16 and AMOUNT < 5 or > 531) OR (ITEM = 17 and AMOUNT < 5 or > 317) OR (ITEM = 18 and AMOUNT < 5 or > 423) OR (ITEM = 19 and AMOUNT < 5 or > 298) OR (ITEM = 20 and AMOUNT < 5 or > 300) OR (ITEM = 21 and AMOUNT < 3 or > 416) OR (ITEM = 22 and AMOUNT < 6 or > 374) OR (ITEM = 23 and AMOUNT < 5 or > 200) OR (ITEM = 24 and AMOUNT < 5 or > 300) OR (ITEM = 25 and AMOUNT < 5 or > 290) OR (ITEM = 26 and AMOUNT < 5 or > 1100) OR (ITEM = 27 and AMOUNT < 5 or > 1035) OR (ITEM = 28 and AMOUNT < 5 or > 1643) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT ELSEIF ITEM and the entry in AMOUNT for this record are equal to any records data on the pre-chart/input then goto ERR_DUP ELSE goto TAX
		<u>Item</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (FURDESC)(FURNMO) (FURNPURX)		
			DK,RF:	Goto C


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

08A	TAX	Did this include sales tax?	Goto C
		<u>Item</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (FURNDESC)(FURNMO) (FURNPURX)	
		1. Yes 2. No	
08A	C	◆	C: IF [((ITEM = 1, 2, 3, 5, 7-10, 12, or 25-28) and (Rt10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08)) OR ((ITEM = 4, 11 or 18) and (Rt10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02)) OR (ITEM = 13 and (Rt10.POPGRP = 9, 10 or 09)) OR ((ITEM = 15, 16, or 19-21) and (Rt10.POPGRP = 3, 4, 03 or 04)) OR ((ITEM = 22-24) and (Rt10.POPGRP = 15 or 16))] then goto FRASTORE ELSE goto COMBCODE Empty: Goto MORE IF anything other than an 'C' or the Enter key is entered then goto CK_C

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

08A	COMBCODE	 24-27 ? [F1]	<p>IF [((ITEM = 1, 2, 3, 5, 7-10, 12, or 25-28) and (Rt10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08)) OR ((ITEM = 4, 11 or 18) and (Rt10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02)) OR (ITEM = 13 and (Rt10.POPGRP = 9, 10 or 09))</p> <p>OR</p> <p>((ITEM = 15, 16, or 19-21) and (Rt10.POPGRP = 3, 4, 03 or 04)) OR ((ITEM = 22-24) and (Rt10.POPGRP = 15 or 16))] then goto FRASTORE</p> <p>ELSE goto MORE</p>
		<p>What was combined with fill for COMBCODE?</p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <p><u>Item</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (FURNDISC)(FURNMO) (FURNPURX)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Sofas 2. Living room chairs 3. Living room tables 4. Ping-pong, pool tables or other similar recreation room items 5. Other living room, family, or recreation room furniture including desks, wall units, and shelving 6. Living room furniture combinations 7. Dining room or kitchen furniture 8. Mattresses or box springs 9. Bedroom furniture other than mattresses or box springs 10. Infants furniture 11. Infants equipment 12. Patio, porch, or outdoor furniture 13. Barbeque grills or outdoor decorative items 14. Office furniture for home use 15. Lamps, lighting fixtures, or ceiling fans 16. Other household decorative items 17. Closet and storage items 18. Travel items including luggage 19. Stainless, silver or other flatware 20. Non-electric cookware 21. Dishes, glasses, or serving pieces 22. Bedroom linens 23. Bathroom linens 24. Kitchen, dining room, or other linens 25. Slipcovers, decorative pillows or cushions 26. Rugs or other non-permanent floor coverings, 	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

		including carpet squares 27. Curtains or drapes 28. Blinds, shades or other window coverings 77. Misc. Combined (unable to specify/DK)	
08A	FRASTORE		ENTRY: IF uppercase entry = 'GROUPON' or 'GROUPON.COM' then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto MORE ELSE goto FRAPURCH
			DK,RF: Goto MORE
08A	FRAPURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE 2: Goto FRALOC
08A	FRALOC	In what city is (Store name) located?	Goto FRALOCST
08A	FRALOCST		IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_FRALOCST ELSE goto MORE
08A	MORE	Did you purchase any other (description)? <u>Item</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> <u>(FURNDISC)(FURNMO) (FURNPURX)</u> 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 34 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, for the next row 2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 34 then goto S8_END ELSE goto ITEM, for the next row
08A	S8A_END		Exit block and goto Section 8B - BlkSect08_Furniture

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

08B	FURNRNTL	<p>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) rented or leased any furniture?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto FURNRNTX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto REPFURN</p>
08B	FURNRNTX	<p>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month -</p> <p>What was the total expense?</p>	<p>1-99999: IF ENTRY < 5 or ENTRY > 1340 then goto ERR1_FURNRNTX ELSE goto REPFURN</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto REPFURN</p>
08B	REPFURN	<p>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for repairing, refinishing or reupholstering furniture, including the cost for fabric?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto REPFURNX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto S8B_END</p>
08B	REPFURNX	<p>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month -</p> <p>What was the total expense?</p>	<p>1-999999: IF ENTRY < 5 or ENTRY > 1900 then goto ERR1_REPFURNX ELSEIF Rt10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02 then goto REPSTORE ELSE goto S8B_END</p> <p>DK,RF: IF Rt10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02 then goto REPSTORE ELSE goto S8B_END</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

08B	REPSTORE		IF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto S8B_END
		◆	ELSEIF uppercase entry = 'GROUPON' or 'GROUPON.COM' then goto ERR_GROUPON
			ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto S8B_END
			ELSE goto REPPURCH
08B	REPPURCH	Was this service paid for -	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto S8B_END
		1. Online?	2: Goto REPLOC
		2. In person?	
		3. By mail or telephone order?	
		4. Other	
08B	REPLOC	In what city is (Store) located?	Goto REPLOCST
08B	REPLOCST		IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_REPLOCST
		◆	ELSE goto S8B_END
08B	S8B_END		Exit block and goto S8_Sectcomp
8A	LP8A_Flag		
		1. Yes	
		2. No	
08B	S8_SectComp		Exit block and goto section 9 - BSECT09


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

09	S9_INTRO	Now I am going to ask about expenses for vehicle rentals and leases.	Goto RLV_ITEM in BSect9L1 Block
		<u>Vehicle number</u> <u>Vehicle year</u> <u>Vehicle make/model</u>	
		<u>Business</u>	
		(LSDNUM) (MODELYR) (MKMD_SCR)	
		(ANYBUSIN)	
		1. Enter 1 to Continue	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

09	ITEM	<p> 28 ? [F1] SCREEN 1 ----- -----</p> <p>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) rented any automobiles, trucks, vans, minivans, or SUVs, which were not used entirely for business? Do not include leased vehicles.</p> <p>SCREEN 2 ----- -----</p> <p>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) rented any other types of vehicles which were not used entirely for business?</p> <p>◆ IF YES -</p> <p>Did you rent any -</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Automobiles, trucks, minivans, vans, or SUVs' 2. Motor homes 3. Campers, including those attached to trucks 4. Motorcycles, motor scooters, or mopeds (motorized bicycles) 5. Boats, with a motor 6. Boats, without a motor 7. Trailers other than a camper type, such as for a boat or cycle 8. Private aircraft 9. Other vehicles 95. Continue list 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line 	<p>1-9: IF ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto ANYVACAT</p> <p>95: Goto ITEM - next row</p> <p>99: IF no vehicles on inventory chart or all vehicles have 8500.LSD_STAT = 3 then exit block and goto BLEASE.BROW.ITEM ELSE exit block and goto the TblInventory block</p> <p>888: IF no more table rows THEN if no vehicles on inventory chart or all vehicles have 8500.LSD_STAT = 3 then exit block and goto BSECT9L2.BLEASE.BROW.ITEM else exit block and goto the TBLINVENTORY block ELSE goto ITEM - next row of table</p>
----	------	---	---

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

09	PreFill	** SHOW ONLY **	
09	ANYVACAT	Was the (description) rented solely for use on a vacation, overnight trip, or a trip of 75 miles or more one way? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto AMOUNT
09	AMOUNT	Since the first of (reference month), not including (current month), what has been your expense for renting this vehicle?	IF entry < 10 or entry >1200 then goto ERR1_AMOUNT ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 and ITEM = 1 and (Rt10.POPGRP = 5, 6, 05 or 06) then goto RLVSTORE ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto MORE ELSE goto ANYBSNRM
09	ANYBSNRM	Were or will any of the rental expenses be deducted as business expenses, reimbursed, or paid by someone outside of the household? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto BSNSPCTZ 2,DK,RF: IF ITEM = 1 and [Rt10.POPGRP = 5, 6, 05 or 06] then goto RLVSTORE ELSE goto MORE
09	BSNSPCTZ	What percent of the total expense will this cover?	1-99,DK,RF: IF ITEM = 1 and [Rt10.POPGRP = 5, 6, 05 or 06] then goto RLVSTORE ELSE goto MORE 100: Goto ERR2_BSNSPCTZ
09	RLVSTORE		ENTRY: IF uppercase entry = 'GROUPON' or 'GROUPON.COM' then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSE goto RLVPIKUP DK,RF: Goto MORE
09	RLVPIKUP	In what city was the vehicle picked up?	Goto RLVPIKST

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

09	RLVPIKST		IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_RLVPIKST ELSE goto RLVRSRV
09	RLVRSRV	Was the reservation made directly with (Car company) or through a third party? 1. Direct 2. Third party	1,DK,RF: IF uppercase entry in RLVSTORE contains 'COM' then goto MORE ELSE goto RLVPURCH 2: Goto THRDPRTY
09	THRDPRTY		IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM,' DK, or RF then goto MORE ELSE goto RLVPURCH
09	RLVPURCH	Was this reservation made - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4, DK,RF: Goto MORE 2: IF THRDPRTY = RESPONSE then goto THRDPLC ELSE goto MORE
09	THRDPLC	In what city is (company name) located?	Goto THDPLCST
09	THDPLCST		IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_THDPLCST ELSE goto MORE

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

09	MORE	Did you rent any other (description)? 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 10 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM 2,DK,RF: IF row number = 10 then IF no vehicles on inventory chart or all vehicles have 8500.LSD_STAT = 3 then exit block and goto BLEASE.BROW.ITEM ELSE exit block and goto TblInventory block ELSE goto ITEM
09	LSDNUM	** SHOW VARIABLE **	
09	MODELYR	** SHOW ONLY **	
09	MKMD_SCR	** SHOW ONLY **	
09	OTHMODEL	** SHOW VARIABLE **	
09	ANYBUSIN	** SHOW ONLY **	
		1. Yes 2. No	
09	LVIHAVE	Now I am going to ask about leased vehicles you mentioned previously. Are you still leasing the (model year) (vehicle make and model)? ♦ If the vehicle was purchased at the end of the lease, collect the new vehicle in Section 10 <u>Vehicle Number Vehicle Year Vehicle Make/Model</u> <u>Business</u> (LSDNUM) (MODELYR) (MKMD_SCR) (ANYBUSIN)	1,DK,RF: Goto S09INV_END 2: Goto LVIENDMO
		1. Yes 2. No	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

09	LVIENDMO	What month was the lease terminated? <u>Vehicle Number</u> <u>Vehicle Year</u> <u>Vehicle Make/Model</u> <u>Business</u> (LSDNUM) (MODELYR) (MKMD_SCR) (ANYBUSIN) 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	Goto TERMFEE
09	TERMFEEX	? [F1] Were any fees incurred at the termination of the lease? <u>Vehicle Number</u> <u>Vehicle Year</u> <u>Vehicle Make/Model</u> <u>Business</u> (LSDNUM) (MODELYR) (MKMD_SCR) (ANYBUSIN) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TERMFEEX 2,DK,RF: Goto S09INV_END
09	TERMFEEX	How much? <u>Vehicle Number</u> <u>Vehicle Year</u> <u>Vehicle Make/Model</u> <u>Business</u> (LSDNUM) (MODELYR) (MKMD_SCR) (ANYBUSIN)	1-99999: IF entry < 25 or entry > 7000 then goto ERR1_TERMFEEX ELSE goto S09INV_END DK,RF: Goto S09INV_END

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

09	S09INV_END		IF no more vehicles on the inventory table then exit block and goto the BSECT09L2 Block
			ELSE goto LVIHAVE for next appropriate vehicle on the inventory table
09	ITEM	Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) (made any lease payments or/) begun leasing any automobiles, trucks, vans, minivans, or SUVs not used entirely for business?	1: Goto MODEL_YR
		1. Automobiles, trucks, vans, minivans, or SUVs	99: Exit block and goto S9_END
		99. None/No more entries	888: IF no more rows then exit block and goto S9_END
		888. Delete the line	ELSE goto ITEM - next row of the table
09	LSDNUM	** SHOW/OUT Field **	
09	DESCRIPTION	** SHOW OWNLY **	
09	MODEL_YR	◆	1900-current year + 1: IF MODEL_YR < (current year + 1) then goto CK_MODEL_YR ELSEIF MODEL_YR < current year - 5 then goto CK2_MODEL_YR ELSE goto MKMD_SCR
			DK,RF: Goto MKMD_SCR
09	MKMD_SCR	◆	X: Goto OTHMODEL
			ENTRY besides X, DK, RF: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto NUMPAY ELSE goto ANYBUSIN
09	OTHMODEL	◆	IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto NUMPAY ELSE goto ANYBUSIN

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

09	ANYBUSIN	Is it used for business? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto PRCBSNSZ 2,DK,RF: Goto NUMPAY
09	PRCBSNSZ	What percentage of the mileage is counted as a business expense?	1-99,DK,RF: Goto NUMPAY 100: Goto ERR2_PRCBSNSZ
09	NUMPAY	What was the number of payments contracted for?	1-999: IF entry < 12 or entry > 48 then goto ERR1_NUMPAY ELSE goto PMTMONTH DK,RF: Goto PMTMONTH
09	PMTMONTH	In what month was or will the first payment be made? 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	Goto PMTYEAR
09	PMTYEAR	In what year was or will the first payment be made?	IF pmtyear < current year + 1 then goto CK_PMTYEAR ELSEIF PMTYEAR < (MODEL_YR - 2) then goto CK2_PMTYEAR ELSE goto PAYEXPX
09	PAYEXPX	(What is your monthly payment amount?/What is the amount of each payment?)	IF NUMPAY >= 12 AND (entry < 158 or entry > 700) then goto ERR1_PAYEXPX ELSEIF NUMPAY < 12 then goto PAYTIME ELSE goto ANYEXTRA

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

09	PAYTIME	What period is covered by each payment? 1. Week 2. 2 Weeks 3. Month 4. Quarter 5. Semiannually 6. Annually 7. One time payment 8. Other	1: IF PAYEXPX < 40 or PAYEXPX > 189 then goto ERR1_PAYTIME ELSE goto ANYEXTRA 2: IF PAYEXPX < 79 or PAYEXPX > 377 then goto ERR1_PAYTIME ELSE goto ANYEXTRA 3: IF PAYEXPX < 158 or PAYEXPX > 700 then goto ERR1_PAYTIME ELSE goto ANYEXTRA 4: IF PAYEXPX < 474 or PAYEXPX > 2262 then goto ERR1_PAYTIME ELSE goto ANYEXTRA 5: IF PAYEXPX < 948 or PAYEXPX > 4524 then goto ERR1_PAYTIME ELSE goto ANYEXTRA 6: IF PAYEXPX < 1500 or PAYEXPX > 9000 then goto ERR1_PAYTIME ELSE goto ANYEXTRA 7: IF PAYEXPX < 5000 or PAYEXPX > 10000 then goto ERR1_PAYTIME ELSE goto ANYEXTRA 8: IF PAYEXPX < 5 or PAYEXPX > 9000 then goto ERR1_PAYTIME ELSE goto PAYOTH DK,RF: IF PAYEXPX < 5 or PAYEXPX > 9000 then goto ERR1_PAYTIME ELSE goto ANYEXTRA
09	PAYOTH	◆	Goto ANYEXTRA


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

09	ANYEXTRA	Does the \$(entry in PAYEXPX) payment / payment include any charges other than the lease amount such as auto insurance or maintenance? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto EXTRAEXP 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYEMPLY
09	EXTRAEXP	How much of the payment is for these extra charges?	1-99999: IF EXTRAEXP > PAYEXPX then goto CK_EXTRA ELSEIF (PAYTIME = 1 and EXTRAEXP < 5 or > 100) OR (PAYTIME = 2 and EXTRAEXP < 5 or > 200) OR (PAYTIME = 3 and EXTRAEXP < 5 or > 400) OR (PAYTIME = 4 and EXTRAEXP < 5 or > 1200) OR (PAYTIME = 5 and EXTRAEXP < 5 or > 2400) OR (PAYTIME = 6 and EXTRAEXP < 5 or > 4800) OR (PAYTIME = 7 and EXTRAEXP < 5 or > 3000) OR (PAYTIME = 8 and EXTRAEXP < 5 or > 3000) OR (PAYTIME = DK or RF and EXTRAEXP < 5 or > 3000) then goto ERR1_EXTRAEXP ELSE goto ANYEMPLY DK,RF: Goto ANYEMPLY
09	ANYEMPLY	Is any of the (\$ (amount in PAYEXPX)) lease payment paid by an employer? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto EMPLYEXP 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYTRADE

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

09	EMPLYEXP	How much?	1-99999: IF entry < 5 or entry > 525 then goto ERR1_EMPLYEXP ELSEIF EMPLYEXP > PAYEXPX then goto CK_EMPLYEXP ELSE goto ANYTRADE DK,RF: Goto ANYTRADE
09	ANYTRADE	Was a trade-in allowance received? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRADEEXP 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYDOWN
09	TRADEEXP	How much?	1-999999: IF entry < 400 or entry > 26000 then goto ERR1_TRADEEXP ELSE goto ANYDOWN DK,RF: Goto ANYDOWN
09	ANYDOWN		1: Goto DOWNEXP 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYHAVE
09	DOWNEXP	How much?	1-9999999: IF entry < 262 or entry > 10000 then goto ERR1_DOWNEXP ELSE goto ANYDNEMP DK,RF: Goto ANYDNEMP
09	ANYDNEMP	Was any portion of the cash down payment paid by an employer? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto DNEMPEXP 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYHAVE

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

09	DNEMPEXP	How much?	1-999999: IF It 5 or gt 2500 then goto ERR1_DNEMPEXP ELSEIF DNEMPEXP gt DOWNEXP then goto CK_DNEMPEXP ELSE goto ANYHAVE
09	ANYHAVE		DK,RF: Goto ANYHAVE 1,DK,RF: Goto LSDSTORE 2: Goto LSDENDMO
09	LSDENDMO	In what month was the lease terminated? 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	Goto LSDENDYR
09	LSDENDYR	In what year was the lease terminated?	IF lsdendyr gt current year + 1 then goto CK_LSDENDYR ELSEIF LSDENDMO/ LSDENDYR is before PMTMONTH/PMTYEAR then goto CK2_LSDENDYR ELSE goto ANYFEES

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

09	ANYFEES	? [F1] Were any fees incurred at the termination of the lease? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto FEESEXP 2,DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 1-16 or 01-09 then goto LSDSTORE ELSE goto MORE
09	FEESEXP	How much?	IF ENTRY lt 50 or gt 3000 then goto ERR1_FEESEXP ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 1-16 or 01-09 then goto LSDSTORE ELSE goto MORE
09	LSDSTORE		ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto MORE ELSE goto LSDPURCH
09	LSDPURCH	Was this leased - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	DK,RF: Goto MORE 1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE 2: Goto LSDLOC
09	LSDLOC	In what city is (Business name) located?	Goto LSDLOCST
09	LSDLOCST		IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_LSDLOCST ELSE goto MORE
09	MORE	Did you lease any other automobiles, trucks, vans, minivans, or SUVs? 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 6 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next row 2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto S09_END


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

09	S9_END	Exit block and goto BSect10 (Section 10)	
09	LP9R_Flag	1. Yes 2. No	
10	S10_INTRO	Now I'm going to ask about owned vehicles. <div> <div>Vehicle Number</div> <div>Vehicle Year</div> <div>Vehicle Make/Model</div> <div>Business Use</div> </div> <div> (VEHICIB) (VEHBSNS) </div>	IF there are vehicles on the chart with 8500.OVB_STAT <> 3 then goto TBLInv.Binv.OVAHAVE ELSE goto BVehicle.Brow.ITEM
		1. Enter 1 to Continue	
10	VEHICIB	** SHOW VARIABLE **	
10	VEHICYR	** SHOW Variable **	
10	OWNMAKEMOD EL	** SHOW ONLY **	
10	VEHBSNS	** SHOW ONLY **	
10	OVAHAVE	(Do/Does) (you/your household) still have the (Car Description)? <div> <div>Vehicle Number</div> <div>Vehicle Year</div> <div>Vehicle Make/Model</div> <div>Business Use</div> </div> <div> (VEHICIB) (VEHBSNS) </div>	1,DK,RF: Goto OVAHAVE for next appropriate vehicle on chart, if no more vehicles exit block and goto ITEM 2: Goto BDisposed.VEHDISP
		1. Yes 2. No	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

10	ITEM	 28 ? [F1]	1:	Goto VEHICYR
		SCREEN 1A ----- -----	2-9:	IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto VEHNEWU ELSE goto VEHBSNS
		(Since the first of (REF_MONTH), (have/has) (you/your household) purchased or acquired any vehicle that is not used entirely for business? Include th	95:	Goto ITEM, next screen
		◆ IF YES - What kind of vehicle was it?	99:	Goto S10_END
		SCREEN 1B ----- -----	888:	IF no more rows then goto S10_END ELSE goto ITEM - for the next row
		(Do/Does) (you/your household) own any automobiles, trucks, minivans, vans or SUV's which were not used entirely for business?		
		SCREEN 2 ----- -----		
		(Do/Does) (you/your household) own any other types of vehicles including boats and planes which are not used entirely for business?		
		◆ IF YES- Read each item on list		
		Do you own any. . .		
		SCREEN 3----- -----		
		(Have/Has) (you/your household) purchased any (other/) vehicles since the first of (reference month) for someone outside of your household?		

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

◆ IF YES -

What kind of vehicle(s) did you purchase?

SCREEN 4 -----

**(Have/Has) (you/your household) disposed of
(any/any automobiles or) other vehicles since the first
of (reference month)?**

◆ IF YES -

Which kind of vehicle(s) did you dispose of?

1. Automobiles, trucks, minivans, vans, or SUVs'
2. Motor homes
3. Campers, including those attached to trucks
4. Motorcycles, motor scooters, or mopeds (motorized bicycles)
5. Boats, with a motor
6. Boats, without a motor
7. Trailers other than a camper type, such as for a boat or cycle
8. Private aircraft
9. Other vehicles
95. Continue list
99. None/No more entries
888. Delete the line

10	PreFill	** SHOW ONLY **	
10	VEHICYR	What (Was/Is) the model year of the vehicle?	1900-current year + 2: IF entry > (current year+2) then goto CK_VEHICYR ELSE goto MKMDL_SC
		DK,RF:	Goto MKMDL_SC

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

10	MKMDL_SC	What (Was/Is) the make and model of this vehicle? ♦ If vehicle make and model is not found, key X.	30 characters: IF MKMDLY(4:5) = XX or ZZ then goto AUTOTRK ELSE goto FUELTYPE DK,RF: Goto AUTOTRK X: Goto OTHMDLY
10	OTHMDLY	♦	IF ITEM = 2-9 THEN: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto VEHNEWU ELSE goto VEHBSNS ELSE goto AUTOTRK
10	AUTOTRK	Is this vehicle an automobile or a truck, minivan, van or SUV? 1. Automobile 2. Truck, van, minivan, or SUV	Goto FUELTYPE
10	FUELTYPE	Is it fueled by - ♦ Read each item on list. 1. Gasoline only? 2. Diesel fuel? 3. Hybrid electric/gasoline? 4. Electric only? 5. FlexFuel/E85? 6. Other - specify?	1-5,DK,RF: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto VEHNEWU ELSE goto VEHBSNS 6: Goto FUELOTH
10	FUELOTH	♦	IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto VEHNEWU ELSE goto VEHBSNS
10	VEHBSNS	(Was/Is) it used for business? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VEHBSNZ 2,DK,RF: Goto VEHNEWU

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

10	VEHBSNZ	What percentage of the mileage (was/is) counted as a business expense?	1-99,DK,RF: Goto VEHNEWU 100: Goto ERR2_VEHBSNZ
10	VEHNEWU	Was it new or used when acquired? 1. New 2. Used	1: IF Kind = 1, 2, or 4 then goto VEHGFTC ELSE goto VHPURMO 2,DK,RF: IF Kind = 1, 2, or 4 then goto VEHGFTC ELSE goto VPURINDV
10	VEHGFTC	Was this vehicle - 1. Purchase for own use? 2. Purchased for someone outside of your household? 3. Received as a gift?	1,2,DK,RF: IF VEHNEWU = 1 then goto VHPURMO ELSE goto VPURINDV 3: IF DISPOSED = 1 then goto VEHDISP ELSE goto ANYOTHR
10	VPURINDV	Was this vehicle purchased from a private individual? 1. Yes 2. No	IF ITEM = 1-2 or 4 AND VEHGFTC = 3 AND DISPOSED <> 1 then goto ANYOTHR ELSEIF ITEM = 1-2 or 4 AND VEHGFTC = 3 AND DISPOSED = 1 then goto VEHDISP ELSE goto VHPURMO
10	VEHPURMO	In what month was it purchased? 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	Goto VHPURYR

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

10	VEHPURYR	In what year was it purchased?	1900-current year: IF the month and year (VEHPURMO and month VEHPURYR) are more than one in the future then goto CK_VEHPURYR ELSEIF (VPURINDV = 2, DK or RF) AND (CURRENT YEAR - VEHPURYR ≤ 5) AND ((ITEM = 3, 5, 6, or 7) OR (VEHNEWU = 1 and ITEM = 1 or 4)) AND (Rt10.POPGRP = 1-16 or 01-09) then goto OVBSTORE ELSE goto VFINANCE DK,RF: Goto VFINANCE
10	OVBSTORE		IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto VFINANCE ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto VFINANCE ELSE goto OVBPURCH
10	OVBPURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto VFINANCE 2: Goto OVBLOC
10	OVBLOC	In what city is (store) located?	Goto OVBLOCST

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

10	OVBLOCST		IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OVBLOCST ELSE goto VFINANCE
10	VFINANCE	Was any portion of the purchase price financed? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VLOANST 2,DK,RF: IF VEHPURMO + VEHPURYR is prior to 3 months ago AND DISPOSED = 1 then goto VEHDISP ELSIF VEHPURMO + VEHPURYR is prior to 3 months ago AND DISPOSED ne 1 then goto ANYOTHR ELSE goto TRADE
10	VLOANST	On the first of (reference month), were there remaining loan payments? 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: Goto TRADE 2: IF VEHPURMO + VEHPURYR is prior to 3 months ago AND DISPOSED = 1 then goto VEHDISP ELSEIF VEHPURMO + VEHPURYR is prior to 3 months ago AND DISPOSED ne 1 then goto ANYOTHR ELSE goto TRADE
10	TRADE	Was a trade-in allowance received? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRADEX 2,DK,RF: Goto NETPURX
10	TRADEX	How much?	0-999999: IF lt 200 or gt 19000 then goto ERR1_TRADEX ELSE goto NETPURX DK,RF: Goto NETPURX

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

10	NETPURX	What was the amount paid for the vehicle after (trade-in allowance, /) rebate, and discount? ♦ Include destination fee in the price.	0-999999: IF (ITEM = 1 and NETPURX lt 500 or gt 99999) or (ITEM = 2 and NETPURX lt 2500 or gt 127500) or (ITEM = 3 and NETPURX lt 533 or gt 65000) or (ITEM = 4 and NETPURX lt 420 or gt 29999) or (ITEM = 5 and NETPURX lt 200 or gt 99999) or (ITEM = 6 and NETPURX lt 200 or gt 63000) or (ITEM = 7 and NETPURX lt 240 or gt 29999) or (ITEM = 8 and NETPURX lt 4000 or gt 120000) or (ITEM = 9 and NETPURX lt 250 or gt 29999) then goto ERR1_NETPURX ELSE goto SALESTAX DK,RF: IF VLOANST = 1 then goto DNPAYMTX ELSE goto ANYOTHR
10	SALESTAX	Did this include sales tax? 1. Yes 2. No	IF VLOANST = 1 then goto DNPAYMTX ELSE goto ANYOTHR
10	DNPAYMTX	What was the amount of the cash down payment?	0-999999: IF (ITEM = 1 and DNPAYMTX gt 25000) OR (ITEM = 2 and DNPAYMTX gt 30000) OR (ITEM = 3 and DNPAYMTX gt 50000) OR (ITEM = 4 and DNPAYMTX gt 15000) OR (ITEM = 5 and DNPAYMTX gt 26000) OR (ITEM = 6 and DNPAYMTX gt 15000) OR (ITEM = 7 and DNPAYMTX gt 10000) OR (ITEM = 8 and DNPAYMTX gt 15000) OR (ITEM = 9 and DNPAYMTX gt 15000) then goto ERR1_DNPAYMTX ELSEIF DNPAYMTX > NETPURX and (NETPURX <> DK or RF) then goto CK_DNPAYMTX ELSE goto VEHEQTLN DK,RF: Goto VEHEQTLN

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

10	VEHEQTLN	Was the source of credit a Home Equity Loan?	Goto PRINCIPX
		1. Yes 2. No	
10	PRINCIPX	How much was borrowed, excluding any interest?	1-99: Goto CK_PRINCIPX 100-999999: IF [PRINCIPX > ((NETPURX * 1.10) - DNPAYMTX)] OR [PRINCIPX < ((NETPURX * 0.90) - DNPAYMTX)] then goto ERR1_PRINCIPX ELSE goto VINRATE DK,RF: Goto VINRATE
10	VINTRATE		00.000-99.999: IF gt 12 then goto ERR1_VINTRATE ELSE goto PMT1YR DK,RF: Goto PMT1YR
10	PMT1YR	In what year was or will the first payment be made?	IF PMT1YR is greater than current year +1 then goto CK_FutureDate ELSE IF PMT1YR is less than VEHPURYR then goto CK_VEHPURYR ELSE goto PMT1MO

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

10	PMT1MO	In what month was or will the first payment be made? 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	IF PMT1MO + PMT1YR is before VEHPURMO + VEHPURYR then goto CK_PMT1MO ELSE goto VEHQPMT
10	VEHQPMT	For how many months was the payment contract?	1-999: IF VEHQPMT = 1-11, 13-23, 25-35, 37-47, 49- 59, 61-71, 73-83, 85-95, 97-107, 109-119, 121-131, or 133-143 then goto ERR1_VEHQPMT ELSE goto PAYMENTX DK,RF: Goto PAYMENTX

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

10	PAYMENTX	What is your monthly payment amount?	<p>1-99999: IF (ITEM = 1 and PAYMENTX lt 150 or gt 1200) OR (ITEM = 2 and PAYMENTX lt 134 or gt 1200) OR (ITEM = 3 and PAYMENTX lt 59 or gt 721) OR (ITEM = 4 and PAYMENTX lt 70 or gt 721) OR (ITEM = 5 and PAYMENTX lt 100 or gt 721) OR (ITEM = 6 and PAYMENTX lt 77 or gt 721) OR (ITEM = 7 and PAYMENTX lt 77 or gt 340) OR (ITEM = 8 and PAYMENTX lt 77 or gt 721) OR (ITEM = 9 and PAYMENTX lt 100 or gt 362) then goto ERR1_PAYMENTX ELSEIF PAYMENTX > PRINCIPX then goto CK_PAYMENTX ELSEIF DISPOSED = 1 then goto VEHDISP ELSE goto ANYOTHR</p> <p>DK,RF: IF DISPOSED = 1 then goto VEHDISP ELSE goto ANYOTHR</p>
10	VEHDISP	How did you dispose of the (Car description)? 1. Sold 2. Traded in 3. Given away or donated to someone outside the household, including students away at school 4. Totaled (damaged beyond repair) 5. Stolen 6. Other	<p>1-5,DK,RF: Goto VDISPMO</p> <p>6: Goto DISPOTHV</p>
10	DISPOTHV	◆	Goto VDISPMO

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

10	VDISPMO	In what month was it (sold/traded in/given away to someone outside the CU/damaged beyond repair/stolen/disposed of)? 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	IF VDISPMO is not within the reference period then goto ERR3_VDISPMO ELSEIF VEHDISP = 1 then goto SALEX ELSEIF VEHDISP = 2, 3, 6, DK or RF then goto LOANSTAT ELSEIF VEHDISP = 4 or 5 then goto REIMBURS
10	SALEX	How much did you sell it for?	1-999999: IF (ITEM = 1 and SALEX lt 5 or gt 17400) OR (ITEM = 2 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) OR (ITEM = 3 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) OR (ITEM = 4 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) OR (ITEM = 5 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) OR (ITEM = 6 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) OR (ITEM = 7 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) OR (ITEM = 8 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) OR (ITEM = 9 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) then goto ERR1_SALEX ELSE goto LOANSTAT DK,RF: Goto LOANSTAT
10	REIMBURS	Were you reimbursed for the value of the (Car description)? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto REIMBURX 2,DK,RF: Goto EXREIMB

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

10	REIMBURX	How much did you receive?	1-999999: IF It 20 or gt 23742 then goto ERR1_REIMBURX ELSE goto LOANSTAT DK,RF: Goto LOANSTAT
10	EXREIMB	Do you expect to be reimbursed for the value of the (Car description)? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto EXREIMBX 2,DK,RF: Goto LOANSTAT
10	EXREIMBX	How much will you receive?	1-999999: IF It 300 or gt 9000 then goto ERR1_EXTREIMBX ELSE goto LOANSTAT DK,RF: Goto LOANSTAT
10	LOANSTAT	Were there any outstanding loans on the (Car description) when it was (sold/traded in/given away to someone outside the CU/damaged beyond repair/stolen/disposed of)? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto FINPAYMT 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYOTHR
10	FINPAYMT	Were any final payments made on the loan? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto FINPAYMX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYOTHR
10	FINPAYMX	How much was the final payment?	1-999999: IF It 384 or gt 26500 then goto ERR1_FINPAYMX ELSE goto ANYOTHR DK,RF: Goto ANYOTHR


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

10	ANYOTHR	(Did (you/you household) purchase or acquire any other (vehicle description)?/(Do/Does) (you/your household) own any other (vehicle description)?/Did	1: IF Row number = 25 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next screen as appropriate 2,DK,RF: goto ITEM, next screen as appropriate
		1. Yes 2. No	
10	S10_End		Goto section 11 - BSect11
10	LP10_Flag		
		1. Yes 2. No	
11	S10FlexFuel_Flag		
11	S10Electric_Flag		
11A	S11A_INTRO	I will now ask about expenses for vehicle services, parts, and equipment. Please do not include expenses for vehicles used entirely for business.	Goto BTABLEA.BROW.ITEM
		<u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (VOPDESC) (VOPMOA) (VOPEXPX)	
		1. Enter 1 to Continue	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

11A	ITEM	<p> 29 ? [F1]</p> <p>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for any of the following?</p> <p>◆ Read each item on list</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Oil change, lubrication, or oil filter 2. Motor tune-up 3. Battery purchases or installation 4. Repairs to tires, including patches and plugs 5. Tire purchases or mounting 6. Front end alignment, wheel balancing, or wheel rotation 7. Shock absorber replacement 8. Body work or painting 9. Any other vehicle or engine repairs 10. Vehicle accessories or customizing 11. Other vehicle services, parts, or equipment 12. Vehicle cleaning services including car washes 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete a line 	<p>1-12: IF ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto DESCRIPTION</p> <p>99: Goto S11A_END</p> <p>888: IF no more rows then goto S11A_END ELSE goto ITEM - next row of the table</p>
11A	DESCRIPTION	<p>What was the expense for?</p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (VOPDESC) (VOPMOA) (VOPEXPX)</p>	<p>IF ITEM = 3, 4, or 5 then goto MONTH</p> <p>ELSE goto VOPLABOR</p>
11A	VOPLABOR	<p>Did this expense include labor?</p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (VOPDESC) (VOPMOA) (VOPEXPX)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 	<p>Goto MONTH</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

11A	MONTH	In what month did you have this expense?	REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF MONTH not within reference period
		(* Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period/)	then goto ERR3_MONTH ELSE goto AMOUNT
		<u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (VOPDESC) (VOPMOA) (VOPEXPX)	13,DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT
		1. January	
		2. February	
		3. March	
		4. April	
		5. May	
		6. June	
		7. July	
		8. August	
		9. September	
		10. October	
		11. November	
		12. December	
		13. (Same amount each month/)	


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

11A	AMOUNT	What was the total cost? <u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (VOPDESC) (VOPMOA) (VOPEXPX)	1-99999: IF (ITEM = 1 and (entry < 8 or entry > 89)) OR (ITEM = 2 and (entry < 10 or entry > 1500)) OR (ITEM = 3 and (entry < 16 or entry > 211)) OR (ITEM = 4 and (entry < 5 or entry > 100)) OR (ITEM = 5 and (entry < 20 or entry > 1000)) OR (ITEM = 6 and (entry < 8 or entry > 690)) OR (ITEM = 7 and (entry < 22 or entry > 1000)) OR (ITEM = 8 and (entry < 15 or entry > 4000)) OR (ITEM = 9 and (entry < 6 or entry > 3000)) OR (ITEM = 10 and (entry < 5 or entry > 1700)) OR (ITEM = 11 and (entry < 5 or entry > 1000)) OR (ITEM = 12 and (entry < 2 or entry > 100)) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT ELSEIF (ITEM and the entry in AMOUNT for this record are equal to any records data on the pre-chart/input then goto ERR_DUP ELSE goto VOPTAX DK,RF: Goto C
11A	VOPTAX	Did this include sales tax? <u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (VOPDESC) (VOPMOA) (VOPEXPX) 1. Yes 2. No	Goto C
11A	C	◆	C: Goto COMBCODE EMPTY: Goto VOPREIMB IF anything other than a 'C' or blank is entered then goto CK_C

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

11A	COMBCODE	 29 ? [F1]	Goto VOPREIMB
		<p>What expense was combined with the (description) expense?</p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (VOPDESC) (VOPMOA) (VOPEXPX)</p> <p>1. Oil change, lubrication, or oil filter 2. Motor tune-up 3. Battery purchases or installation 4. Repairs to tires, including patches and plugs 5. Tire Purchases or mounting 6. Front end alignment, wheel balancing, or wheel rotation 7. Shock absorber replacement 8. Body work or painting 9. Any other vehicle or engine repairs 10. Vehicle accessories or customizing 11. Other vehicle services, parts, or equipment 12. Vehicle cleaning services including car washes 77. Misc combined (unable to specify/DK)</p>	
11A	VOPREIMB	<p>Has any of this expense been, or will any of it be, reimbursed?</p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (VOPDESC) (VOPMOA) (VOPEXPX)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto VOPRMBXA</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF [(VEQ_ITEM = 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 8 or 9) and (Rt10.POPGRP = 15 or 16)] OR [(VEQ_ITEM = 3, 5, 10 or 11) and (Rt10.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10)] then goto VEQSTORE ELSE goto MORE</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

11A	VOPRMBXA	How much? <u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (VOPDESC) (VOPMOA) (VOPEXPX)	IF VOPRMBXA > 5000 and (not equal DK or RF) then goto ERR1_VOPRMBXA ELSEIF (VOPRMBXA > AMOUNT) then goto CK_VOPRMBXA ELSEIF ((VEQ_ITEM = 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 8 or 9) and [Rt10.POPGRP = 15 or 16]) OR (VEQ_ITEM = 3, 5, 10 or 11) and [Rt10.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10]) then goto VEQSTORE ELSE goto MORE
11A	VEQSTORE	What is the name of the business where you had this expense? Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry = 'GROUPON' or 'GROUPON.COM' then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto MORE ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto MORE ELSE goto VEQPURCH
11A	VEQPURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE 2: Goto VEQLOC
11A	VEQLOC	In what city is (store) located?	Goto VEQLOCST
11A	VEQLOCST	? [F1] In what state is (store) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_VEQLOCST ELSE goto MORE


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

11A	MORE	<p>Did you have any other expenses for (description)?</p> <p> Description Month Amount (VOPDESC) (VOPMOA) (VOPEXPX) </p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF ROW number = 26 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next row of the table</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Row number = 26 then goto S11A_END ELSE goto ITEM, next row of the table</p>
11A	S11A_END		<p>IF INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1 then exit block and goto BTABLEB.Brow.ITEM</p> <p>ELSE exit block and goto INTROB</p>
11A	LP11A_Flag	<p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	
11B	INTROB	◆	Goto BTABLEB.BROW.ITEM

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications



11B	ITEM	<p> 30 ? [F1]</p> <p>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for -</p> <p>◆ Read each item on list</p> <p>1. Driver's licenses? 2. Vehicle inspection? 3. State vehicle registration? 4. Local vehicle registration? 5. Personal property taxes for vehicles? 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete line</p>	<p>1-5: IF ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto DESCRIPTION</p> <p>99: Goto S11B_END</p> <p>888: IF no more rows then goto S11B_END ELSE goto ITEM - next row of the table</p>
11B	PreFill	** SHOW ONLY **	
11B	DESCRIPTION	What was the expense for?	Goto MONTH
		<p><u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (VREGDESC) (VOPMO_C) (VOPREGX)</p>	

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

224

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

11B	COMBCODE		Goto MORE
			
11B	MORE	Did you have any other (Description) expenses? <u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (VREGDESC) (VOPMO_C) (VOPREGX) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 11 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next row or the table 2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 11 then goto S11B_END ELSE goto ITEM, next row of the table
11B	S11B_END		Goto Section 11C
11C	VOPGASX	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month -- What has been (your/your household's) AVERAGE MONTHLY expense for gasoline and other fuels for all vehicles?	0,RF: IF S10Electric_Flag = 1 then goto VOPELEC ELSE goto VOPOIL 1-9999: IF VOPGASX > 400 then goto ERR1_VOPGASX ELSE goto VOPDIES DK: Goto VOPDIES

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

11C	VOPDIES	Was any of this expense for diesel fuel? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPDIESX 2,DK,RF: IF S10FlexFuel_Flag = 1 then goto VOPETH ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto GASSTORE ELSEIF S10Electric_Flag = 1 and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPELEC ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPOIL ELSE goto VOPBSNS
11C	VOPDIESX	How much?	IF (entry < 5 or entry > 400) and (not equal DK or RF) then goto ERR1_VOPDIESX ELSEIF (VOPDIESX > VOPGASX) then goto CK_VOPDIESX ELSEIF S10FlexFuel_Flag = 1 then goto VOPETH ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto GASSTORE ELSEIF S10Electric_Flag = 1 and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPELEC ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPOIL ELSE goto VOPBSNS



Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

11C	VOPETH	Was any of this expense for the purchase of E85? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPETHX 2,DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto GASSTORE ELSEIF S10Electric_Flag = 1 and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPELEC ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPOIL ELSE goto VOPBSNS
11C	VOPETHX	How much?	1-9999: IF VOPETHX > 400 then goto ERR1_VOPETHX ELSEIF VOPDIES = 2 AND VOPETHX > VOPGASX then goto CK_VOPETHX ELSEIF ((VOPDIESX + VOPETHX) > VOPGASX) then goto CK2_VOPETHX ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto GASSTORE ELSEIF S10Electric_Flag = 1 and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPELEC ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPOIL ELSE goto VOPBSNS DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto GASSTORE ELSEIF S10Electric_Flag = 1 and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPELEC ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPOIL ELSE goto VOPBSNS

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

11C	GASSTORE	At what station or store did (you/you or any members of your household) last purchase (gas, diesel, or E85?/gas or diesel?/gas or E85?/gas?)  Enter store or station name	ENTRY: Goto GASLOC DK, RF: IF S10Electric_Flag = 1 and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPELEC ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPOIL ELSE goto VOPBSNS
11C	GASLOC	In what city is (store) located?	Goto GASLOCST
11C	GASLOCST		IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_GASLOCST ELSEIF S10Electric_Flag = 1 and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPELEC ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPOIL ELSE goto VOPBSNS
11C	VOPBSNS	Was any of the AVERAGE MONTHLY cost counted as a business expense? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPBSPER 2,DK,RF: IF S10Electric_Flag = 1 then goto VOPELEC ELSE goto VOPOIL
11C	VOPBSPER	What percentage of the AVERAGE MONTHLY COST was counted as a business expense?	1-99,DK,RF: IF S10Electric_Flag = 1 then goto VOPELEC ELSE goto VOPOIL 100: Goto ERR2_VOPBSPER
11C	VOPELEC	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month -- Have (you/you or any members of your household) paid for electric vehicle charging away from home? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPELECX 2,DK,RF: Goto VOPOIL

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

11C	VOPELECX	How much?	1-9999: IF entry > 400 then goto ERR1_VOPELECX ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPOIL ELSE goto VOPELBS DK,RF: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPOIL ELSE goto VOPELBS
11C	VOPELBS	Was any of this amount counted as a business expense? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPELBPR 2,DK,RF: Goto VOPOIL
11C	VOPELBPR	What percentage of (the amount/(entry in VOPELECX)) was counted as a business expense?	1-99,DK,RF: Goto VOPOIL 100: Goto ERR2_VOPELBPR
11C	VOPOIL	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month -- Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any oil for operating vehicles? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPOILX 2,DK,RF: Goto VOPFLUID
11C	VOPOILX	? [F1] What was the total cost?	IF (entry < 5 or entry > 65) and (not equal DK or RF) then goto ERR1_VOPOILX ELSEIF (RT10.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10) then goto OILSTORE Else goto VOPFLUID

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

11C	OILSTORE	What is the name of the business where this was purchased? Enter store, website, or company name If there are multiple stores, websites, or company names, enter the last/most recent	IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto VOPFLUID ELSE ENTRY = DK or RF then goto VOPFLUID ELSE goto OILPURCH
11C	OILPURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto VOPFLUID 2: Goto OILLOC
11C	OILLOC	In what city is (Store) located?	Goto OILLOCST
11C	OILLOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Store) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OILLOCST ELSE goto VOPFLUID
11C	VOPFLUID	Since the first of (reference month), not including this month -- Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any antifreeze, brake fluid, transmission fluid, windshield wiper fluid, or additives, except if purchased with a tune-up? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPFLUDX 2,DK,RF: Goto VOPPARK

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

11C	VOPFLUDX	What was the total cost of these purchases?	<p>IF (VOPFLUDX < 5 or VOPFLUDX > 50) and (not equal DK or RF) then goto ERR1_VOPFLUDX</p> <p>ELSEIF (VOPOIL = 2, DK or RF) and (RT10.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10)] then goto FLDSTORE</p> <p>ELSE goto VOPPARK</p>
11C	FLDSTORE	What is the name of the business where this was purchased? <p>Enter store, website, or company name If there are multiple stores, websites, or company names, enter the last/most recent</p>	<p>IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto VOPPARK</p> <p>ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto VOPPARK</p> <p>ELSE Goto FLDPURCH</p>
11C	FLDPURCH	Was this paid for - <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto VOPPARK</p> <p>2: Goto FLDLOC</p>
11C	FLDLOC	In what city is FLDSTORE_Fill located?	Goto FLDLOCST
11C	FLDLOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>In what state is FLDSTORE_Fill located?</p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_FLDLOCST</p> <p>ELSE goto VOPPARK</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

11C	VOPPARK	<p>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month --</p> <p>Have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for parking, such as parking garages, parking lot fees, or parking meters?</p> <p>Do not include expenses that are part of your property ownership or rental costs, a business expense or expenses that will be totally reimbursed.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto VOPPARKX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto VOPTOLL</p>
11C	VOPPARKX	<p>How much was paid, not including any payments made this month?</p>	<p>1-99999: IF VOPPARKX > 390 then goto ERR1_VOPPARKX ELSEIF Rt10.POPGRP = 13 or 14 then goto PRKPLACE ELSE goto VOPTOLL</p> <p>DK,RF: IF Rt10.POPGRP = 13 or 14 then goto PRKPLACE ELSE goto VOPTOLL</p>
11C	PRKPLACE	<p>At what street intersection or location was the vehicle parked?</p> <p>◆ Enter name of location (such as Anytown Shopping Center) or approximate address (such as First Street & Main Street) If there are multiple locations, enter the last/most recent</p>	<p>ENTRY: Goto PRKLOC</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto VOPTOLL</p>
11C	PRKLOC	<p>And what is the city?</p>	<p>Goto PRKLOCST</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

11C	PRKLOCST		IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_PRKLOCST ELSE goto PRKSTORE
11C	PRKSTORE	What is the name of the company or institution that you paid? Enter store, website, or company name If there are multiple stores, websites, or company names, enter the last/most recent	Goto VOPTOLL
11C	VOPTOLL	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for - Local tolls or electronic toll passes? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPTOLLX 2,DK,RF: Goto VOPDOCK
11C	VOPTOLLX	How much was paid, not including any payments made this month?	1-99999: IF VOPTOLLX > 200 then goto ERR1_VOPTOLLX ELSEIF Rt10.POPGRP = 13 or 14 then goto TOLPLACE ELSE goto VOPDOCK DK,RF: IF Rt10.POPGRP = 13 or 14 then goto TOLPLACE ELSE goto VOPDOCK
11C	TOLPLACE	What is the last road, bridge, ferry, or tunnel (you/you or any members of your household) paid a toll for? Enter name or description of road, bridge, ferry, or tunnel	ENTRY: Goto VTLLOC DK,RF: VOPDOCK
11C	VTLLOC	And what is the city?	Goto VTLLOCST

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

11C	VTLLOCST		IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_VTLLOCST ELSE goto VOPDOCK
11C	VOPDOCK	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for - Docking and landing fees for boats and planes? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPDOCKX 2,DK,RF: Goto VOPPOLCY
11C	VOPDOCKX	How much was paid, not including any payments made this month?	1-9999: IF VOPDOCKX > 1752 then goto ERR1_VOPDOCKX ELSE goto VOPPOLCY DK,RF: Goto VOPPOLCY
11C	VOPPOLCY	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for -- Auto repair service policies such as extended warranties? Do not include service policies for vehicles used entirely for business. 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPPLCYX 2,DK,RF: Goto VOPAUTO
11C	VOPPLCYX	How much?	1-9999: IF entry < 5 or entry > 1800 then goto ERR1_VOPPLCYX ELSE goto VOPAUTO DK,RF: Goto VOPAUTO

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

11C	VOPAUTO	<p>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for --</p> <p>Automobile service clubs, such as AAA or services such as OnStar or LoJack?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto VOPCLUBX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto VOPTOW</p>
11C	VOPCLUBX	<p>How much?</p>	<p>1-9999: IF entry < 6 or entry > 200 then goto ERR1_VOPCLUBX ELSEIF Rt10.POPGRP = 13 or 14 then goto CLUBNAME ELSE goto VOPTOW</p> <p>DK,RF: IF Rt10.POPGRP = 13 or 14 then goto CLUBNAME ELSE goto VOPTOW</p>
11C	CLUBNAME	<p>What is the name of the club or service?</p>	<p>Goto VOPTOW</p>
11C	VOPTOW	<p>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for -</p> <p>Towing charges, not already reported?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto VOPTOWX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto TANKGAS</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

11C	VOPTOWX	How much was paid, not including any payments made this month?	1-9999: IF VOPTOWX > 500 then goto ERR1_VOPTOWX ELSEIF Rt10.POPGRP = 15 or 16 then goto TOWSTORE ELSE goto TANKGAS DK,RF: IF Rt10.POPGRP = 15 or 16 then goto TOWSTORE ELSE Goto TANKGAS
11C	TOWSTORE	What is the name of the towing company? Enter store, website, or company name	ENTRY: Goto TOWLOC DK,RF: Goto TANKGAS
11C	TOWLOC	In what city is TOWSTORE_Fill located?	Goto TOWLOCST
11C	TOWLOCST	? [F1] In what state is TOWSTORE_Fill located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_TOWLOCST ELSE goto TANKGAS
11C	TANKGAS	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for -- Bottled or tank gas for recreational vehicles, including vans, campers, and boats? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TANKGASX 2,DK,RF: Goto S11C_END
11C	TANKGASX	How much?	1-9999: IF entry < 5 or entry > 200 then goto ERR1_TANKGASX ELSE goto S11C_END DK,RF: Goto S11C_END
12C	S11C_END		Goto section 12 - BSECT12

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

12	S12_INTRO	<p>The next questions are about health insurance. Include health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide Medical care or help pay medical bills.</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<p>IF there are Medicare inventory records goto Medicare inventory block</p> <p>ELSEIF there are 8500.MEDICAID = 1 OR 8500.CHIP = 1 OR 8500.IHS = 1 goto Medicaid/CHIP/IHS inventory block</p> <p>ELSEIF there are single service or private insurance inventory records goto their inventory block</p> <p>ELSEIF 8500.MILITARY = 1 goto their inventory block</p> <p>ELSE goto screener block for new policies/coverage (detailed section)</p>
12A - Medicare	MEM_NAME	** SHOW ONLY **	
12A - Medicare	PQ_MCPRPTCX	** SHOW ONLY **	
12A - Medicare	PQ_MCPRPTDX	** SHOW ONLY**	
12A - Medicare	MDCRSTLL	<p>(Are/Is) (you/NAME) still enrolled in Medicare?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto MCCHOICA</p> <p>2, DK, RF: goto MDCRSTLL for next person with HIC_STAT = 1 If no other active records then exit Medicare inventory block and goto next appropriate block</p>
12A - Medicare	MCCHOICA	<p>(Medicare Advantage is the new name for Medicare Plus Choice plans./) (are/is) (you/NAME) (still enrolled/enrolled) in a Medicare Advantage plan?</p> <p>(* Enter 'Yes' if the member changed to a different Medicare Advantage plan./)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto MCPREMA</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto MCHMOPLA</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

12A - Medicare	MCHMOPLA	<p>(are/is) (you/NAME) (still under/under) a Medicare managed care arrangement, such as an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization? (With an HMO, you must generally receive care from HMO doctors, otherwise the expense is not covered unless you were referred by the HMO or there was a medical emergency.)</p> <p>(* Enter 'Yes' if the member changed to a different Medicare HMO plan./)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto MCPREMA</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto MCPARTDA</p>
12A - Medicare	MCPREMA	<p>Besides (your/NAME's) Medicare Part B payment, (are/is) (you/NAME) ^MCPREMA still paying a premium for ^Yourhisher ^MCPREMA_advhmo plan?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto MCPRPTCA</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto MCPARTDA</p>
12A - Medicare	MCPRPTCA	<p>What is (your/NAME's) monthly premium for ^Yourhisher ^MCPREMA_advhmo plan?</p>	<p>IF ENTRY < 5 or entry > 1080 then goto ERR1_MCPRPTCA</p> <p>ELSE goto MCPARTDA</p>
12A - Medicare	MCPARTDA	<p>(are/is) (you/NAME) (still enrolled/enrolled) in Medicare Part D, also known as the Medicare Prescription Drug Plan?</p> <p>◆ Enter 'Yes' if the member changed to a different Medicare Part D plan.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto MCPRPTDA</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto MDCRSTLL for next person with HIC_STAT = 1 If no other active records then exit Medicare inventory block and goto next appropriate block</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

12A - Medicare	M CPRPTDA	What is (your/NAME's) monthly premium for ^Yourhisher Medicare Part D prescription drug plan?	IF ENTRY < 5 or entry > 100 then goto ERR1_M CPRPTDA ELSE goto MDCRSTLL for next person with HIC_STAT = 1 If no other active records then exit Medicare inventory block and goto next appropriate block
12A - Medicaid	MDCDSTLL	^Areis_CU_C (you/your household) still covered by Medicaid(/state medicaid plan name)? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MEDPREMA 2,DK,RF: IF 8500.CHIP = 1 then goto CHIPSTLL ELSEIF 8500.IHS = 1 then goto IHSSTLL ELSE exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and goto next appropriate block
12A - Medicaid	MEDPREMA	(Do/A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pays each month for healthcare coverage. Do) (you/you or any members of your household) (still pay/pay) a premium for your Medicaid plan? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MDCDPRXA 2,DK,RF: IF 8500.CHIP = 1 then goto CHIPSTLL ELSEIF 8500.IHS = 1 then goto IHSSTLL ELSE exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and goto next appropriate block
12A - Medicaid	MDCDPRXA	What is the monthly premium for this Medicaid plan?	IF ENTRY > 100 then goto ERR1_MDCDPRXA ELSEIF 8500.CHIP = 1 then goto CHIPSTLL ELSEIF 8500.IHS = 1 then goto IHSSTLL ELSE exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and goto next appropriate block
12A - Medicaid	CHIPSTLL	^Areis_CU_C (you/your household) still covered by the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)^ST_CHIP? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto CHIPRMA 2,DK,RF: IF 8500.IHS = 1 then goto IHSSTLL ELSE exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and goto next appropriate block

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

12A - Medicaid	CHIPRMA	<p>(Do/A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pays each month for healthcare coverage. Do) (you/you or any members of your household) (still pay/pay) a premium for your CHIP^ST_CHIP plan?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto CHIPPRXA</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF 8500.IHS = 1 then goto IHSSTLL ELSE exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and goto next appropriate block</p>
12A - Medicaid	CHIPPRXA	<p>What is the monthly premium for this CHIP^ST_CHIP plan?</p>	<p>IF ENTRY > 100 then goto ERR1_CHIPPRXA</p> <p>ELSEIF 8500.IHS = 1 then goto IHSSTLL</p> <p>ELSE exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and goto next appropriate block</p>
12A - Medicaid	IHSSTLL	<p>^Areis_CU_C (you/your household) still covered by the Indian Health Service (IHS)?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>Exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and goto next appropriate block</p>
12A - Private	HHIPDLIB	** SHOW VARIABLE **	
12A - Private	PLNMGD	** SHOW Variable **	
12A - Private	HINSCMP	** SHOW Variable **	
12A - Private	HHISTILL	<p>(Do/Does) (you/your household) still have your ^PLNMGD_fill from (insurance company name)?</p> <p><u>Policy Insurance Insurance Payroll Time Paid</u> <u># Type Company</u> <u> Deduction Period Payment Total Non-CU</u></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>IF 8500.HHIPRYOU = 2 then goto HHISTILL for the next active policy. If no more active policies, exit block and goto the next appropriate inventory block.</p> <p>ELSE goto HHIANYPD</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

12A - Private	HHIANYPD	<p>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) made any payments on this policy (including payroll deductions/)?</p> <p>Policy Insurance Insurance Payroll Time Paid Paid # Type Company Deduction Period Payment Total Non-CU</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF 8500.HHIRPMPD.ORD = 1-9 then goto HHILSTTM ELSE goto HHIRPMPA</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto HHISTILL for the next active policy. If no more active policies, exit block and goto the next appropriate inventory block.</p>
12A - Private	HHILSTTM	<p>Last time, I recorded that payments are made (periodicity). Is this still correct?</p> <p>Policy Insurance Insurance Payroll Time Paid Paid # Type Company Deduction Period Payment Total Non-CU</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto HHIREGXA</p> <p>2, DK, RF: Goto HHIRPMPA</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

12A - Private	HHIRPMPA	How often are payments made (including payroll deductions/)?	1-9: Goto HHIREGXA
			10,DK,RF: Goto HHIPDAMT
		Policy Insurance Insurance Payroll Time Paid	
		 Paid	
		# Type Company	
		 Deduction Period Payment Total Non-CU	
		1. Once a week	
		2. Once every 2 weeks	
		3. Twice a month	
		4. Once a month	
		5. Every 2 months	
		6. Quarterly (every 3 months)	
		7. Once every 4 months	
		8. Twice a year (every 6 months)	
		9. Once a year	
		10. Other	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

12A - Private	HHIREGXA	<p>What is the amount currently paid (periodicity)? ^HHIRPMXB_fill</p> <p>Policy Insurance Insurance Payroll Time Paid Paid # Type Company Deduction Period Payment Total Non-CU</p>	<p>If [(HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 1) or HHIRPMPA = 1)] and HHIREGXA > 410)] OR [(HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 2) or HHIRPMPA = 2)] and HHIREGXA > 432] OR [(HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 3) or HHIRPMPA = 3)] and HHIREGXA > 596] OR [(HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 4) or HHIRPMPA = 4)] and HHIREGXA > 1084] OR [(HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 5) or HHIRPMPA = 5)] and HHIREGXA > 1084] OR [(HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 6) or HHIRPMPA = 6)] and HHIREGXA > 3544] OR [(HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 7) or HHIRPMPA = 7)] and HHIREGXA > 3544] OR [(HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 8) or HHIRPMPA = 8)] and HHIREGXA > 3544] OR [(HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 9) or HHIRPMPA = 9)] and HHIREGXA > 12000]] then goto ERR1_HHIREGXA</p> <p>ELSE goto HHISTILL for the next active policy. If no more active policies, exit block and goto the next appropriate inventory block.</p>
---------------	----------	---	--

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

12A - Private	HHIPDAMT	<p>How much was paid since the first of (reference month) not including this month? ^HHIRPMXB_fill</p> <p>Policy Insurance Insurance Payroll Time Paid Paid # Type Company Deduction Period Payment Total Non-CU</p>	<p>IF HHIPDAMT > 864 then goto ERR1_HHIPDAMT</p> <p>ELSE goto HHISTILL for the next active policy. If no more active policies, exit block and goto the next appropriate inventory block.</p>
12A - Single Service	SSPDLIB	** SHOW VARIABLE **	
12A - Single Service	SSNSDESC	** SHOW Variable **	
12A - Single Service	SSNSCMP	** SHOW Variable **	
12A - Single Service	SSSTILL	<p>(Do/Does) (you/your household) still have your (dental care/long-term care/prescription/vision care/other) policy from (Single service insurance company name)?</p> <p>Policy Insurance Insurance Payroll Time Paid Paid # Type Company Deduction Period Payment Total Non-CU</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>IF 8500.SSPRYOU = 2 then goto SSSTILL for the next active policy If no more active policies, exit block and goto next appropriate inventory block. ELSE goto SSANYPD</p>
12A - Single Service	SSANYPD	<p>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) made any payments on this policy(including payroll deductions?/?)</p> <p>Policy Insurance Insurance Payroll Time Paid Paid # Type Company Deduction Period Payment Total Non-CU</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF I_SSRPMPD = 1-9 then goto SSLSTTM ELSE goto SSRPMPA</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto SSSTILL for the next active policy If no more active policies, exit block and goto next appropriate inventory block.</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

12A - Single Service	SSLSTTM	Last time, I recorded that payments are made (periodicity). Is this still correct?	1: Goto SSREGXA 2,DK,RF: Goto SSRPMPA
		Policy Insurance Insurance Payroll Time Paid Paid # Type Company Deduction Period Payment Total Non-CU	
		1. Yes 2. No	
12A - Single Service	SSRPMPA	How often are payments made(including payroll deductions?/?)	1-9: Goto SSREGXA 10,DK,RF: Goto SSPDAMT
		Policy Insurance Insurance Payroll Time Paid Paid # Type Company Deduction Period Payment Total Non-CU	
		1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

12A - Single Service	SSREGXA	What is the amount currently paid (periodicity)? <u>Policy Insurance Insurance Payroll Time Paid</u> <u> Paid</u> <u># Type Company</u> <u> Deduction Period Payment Total Non-CU</u>	If ((I_SSTYPE = 1 and SSREGXA lt 5 or gt 1700) or (I_SSTYPE = 2 and SSREGXA lt 5 or gt 1882) or (I_SSTYPE = 3 and SSREGXA lt 10 or gt 1341) or (I_SSTYPE = 4 and SSREGXA lt 5 or gt 1080) or (I_SSTYPE = 5 and SSREGXA lt 5 or gt 1080)) and (SSREGXA ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_SSREGXA Else goto SSSTILL for the next active policy If no more active policies, exit block and goto next appropriate inventory block.
12A - Single Service	SSPDAMT	How much was paid since the first of (reference month) not including this month? <u>Policy Insurance Insurance Payroll Time Paid</u> <u> Paid</u> <u># Type Company</u> <u> Deduction Period Payment Total Non-CU</u>	1-99999: IF (I_SSTYPE = 2 and SSPDAMT greater than 1491) OR (I_SSTYPE <> 2 and SSPDAMT greater than 133) then goto ERR1_SSPDAMT ELSE goto SSSTILL for the next active policy If no more active policies, exit block and goto next appropriate inventory block. DK,RF: Goto SSSTILL for the next active policy If no more active policies, exit block and goto next appropriate inventory block.
12A - Military	MILOTSTL	^Areis_CU_C (you/your household) still covered by (other military coverage description)/your other military coverage)? 1. Yes 2. No	IF I_VACHAMP = 1 then goto MILVASTL ELSEIF I_TRICARE = 1 then goto TRICRSTL ELSE exit military inventory block and goto Part B
12A - Military	MILVASTL	^Areis_CU_C (you/your household) still covered by (VA or CHAMP-VA/VA/CHAMP-VA/DK/RF)? 1. Yes 2. No	IF I_TRICARE = 1 then goto TRICRSTL ELSE exit military inventory block and goto Part B

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

12A - Military	TRICRSTL	^Areis_CU_C (you/your household) still covered by (TRICARE Prime/TRICARE Select/TRICARE for Life/(other name)TRICARE)? 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF I_MILMAN = 3 then exit military inventory block and goto Part B ELSE goto TRIANYPD 2,DK,RF: Exit military inventory block and goto Part B
12A - Military	TRIANYPD	Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) made any payments for Tricare including payroll deductions? 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF I_TRIRPMPD = 1-9 then goto TRILSTTM ELSE goto TRIRPMPA 2,DK,RF: Exit military inventory block and goto Part B
12A - Military	TRILSTTM	Last time, I recorded that payments are made (periodicity from previous quarter). Is this still correct? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRIREGXA 2,DK,RF: Goto TRIRPMPA
12A - Military	TRIRPMPA	How often are payments made including any payroll deductions? 1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other	1-9: Goto TRIREGXA 10, DK, RF: Goto TRIPDAMT

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

12A - Military	TRIREGXA	What is the amount currently paid (periodicity)?	<p>IF ((TRILSTTM = 1 and I_TRIRPMPD = 1) or TRIRPMPA = 1] and TRIREGXA greater than 125) OR (((TRILSTTM = 1 and I_TRIRPMPD = 2) or TRIRPMPA = 2] and TRIREGXA greater than 220) OR (((TRILSTTM = 1 and I_TRIRPMPD = 3) or TRIRPMPA = 3] and TRIREGXA greater than 60) OR (((TRILSTTM = 1 and (I_TRIRPMPD = 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8)) or (TRIRPMPA = 4, 5, 6, 7, or 8)] and TRIREGXA greater than 758) OR (((TRILSTTM = 1 and I_TRIRPMPD = 9) or TRIRPMPA = 9] and TRIREGXA greater than 1200)] then goto TRIREGXA</p> <p>ELSE exit military inventory block and goto Part B</p>
12A - Military	TRIPDAMT	How much was paid since the first of (reference month) not including this month?	<p>IF ENTRY greater than 758 then goto ERR1_TRIPDAMT</p> <p>ELSE exit military inventory block and goto Part B</p>
12 - Screener	FHICOV	(question text) 1. Yes 2. No	<p>1, DK, RF: Goto HIKIND</p> <p>2: IF NumPers65 ge 1 AND NumMCareInv = 0 then goto MCAREPRB ELSEIF AnyInv = 0 then goto MCAIDPRB ELSE goto Screener_END</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

12 - Screener	HIKIND	<p>31 ? [F1]</p> <p>What (other kind/kind) of health insurance or health care coverage (do/does) (you/your household) have or pay for? INCLUDE those that pay for only one type of service (nursing home care, vision care, or dental care). EXCLUDE private plans that only provide extra cash while hospitalized.</p> <p>◆ Read each item on list</p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Private health insurance, including employer and healthcare exchange plans? 2. (Medicare?/) 3. Medicare Supplemental Insurance (Medi-Gap)? 4. (Medicaid(/state name)?/) 5. (SCHIP (CHIP/Children's Health Insurance Program)(/state name)?/) 6. Military health care (Tricare/VA/CHAMP-VA)? 7. (Indian Health Service?/) 8. Single service plan (e.g., dental, vision, long-term care)? 9. No coverage of any type 	<p>DK,RF: IF NumPers65 ge 1 AND NumMCareInv = 0 then goto MCAREPRB ELSEIF AnyInv = 0 then goto MCAIDPRB ELSEIF NumSSInv = 0 then goto SINCOV ELSE goto Screener_END</p> <p>1-8: IF (3 selected without 2 AND NumMCareInv = 0 then goto CK_HIKIND ELSEIF (NumPers65 ge 1) AND (2 not selected in HIKIND) AND (NumMCareInv = 0) then goto MCAREPRB ELSEIF (8 not selected in HIKIND) AND (NumSSInv = 0) then goto SINCOV ELSE goto Screener_END</p> <p>9: IF 1-8 also selected in HIKIND then goto ERR_HIKIND ELSEIF (NumPers65 ge 1) AND (2 not selected in HIKIND) AND (NumMCareInv = 0) then goto MCAREPRB ELSEIF AnyInv = 0 then goto MCAIDPRB ELSEIF NumSSInv = 0 then goto SINCOV ELSE goto Screener_END</p>
12 - Screener	MCAREPRB	<p>^Are you _Is anyone covered by Medicare?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 	<p>IF ((HIKIND = 9, DK, or RF) or FHICOV = 2) AND AnyInv = 0 then goto MCAIDPRB</p> <p>ELSEIF (8 not selected in HIKIND) AND (HIKIND = RESPONSE, DK or RF) AND NumSSInv = 0 then goto SINCOV</p> <p>ELSE goto Screener_End</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

12 - Screener	MCAIDPRB	<p>There is a program called Medicaid that pays for health care for persons in need. (In this state it is also called (program name). /)</p> <p>^Areyou_Is anyone covered by Medicaid?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>IF NumSSInv = 0 AND(8 not selected in HIKIND) AND (HIKIND = RESPONSE, DK or RF) then goto SINCOV</p> <p>ELSE goto Screener_End</p>
12 - Screener	SINCOV	<p>^Doyou_Does anyone have or pay for a separate insurance plan that pays for only one type of service such as dental, vision, or long-term care?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>Goto Screener_End</p>
12 - Screener	Screener_End	<p>** Not Displayed **</p>	<p>IF 2 selected in HIKIND OR MCAREPRB = 1 then goto MEDICARE</p> <p>ELSEIF 4, 5, OR 7 selected in HIKIND OR MCAIDPRB = 1 then</p> <p> goto BlkMedicaid</p> <p>ELSEIF 8 selected in HIKIND OR SINCOV = 1 then</p> <p> goto Tblsingleserv</p> <p>ELSEIF 1 OR 3 selected in HIKIND goto BlkPrivate</p> <p>ELSEIF 6 selected in HIKIND goto BlkMilitary</p> <p>ELSE goto PartB_End</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

12B - Medicare	MEDICARE	Who (else is/else) enrolled in Medicare?	Goto TbIMEDICARE
		<p>◆ Enter line numbers for all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Person 12. Person 23. Person 34. Person 45. Person 56. Person 67. Person 78. Person 89. Person 910. Person 1011. Person 1112. Person 1213. Person 1314. Person 1415. Person 1516. Person 1617. Person 1718. Person 1819. Person 1920. Person 2021. Person 2122. Person 2223. Person 2324. Person 2425. Person 2526. Person 2627. Person 2728. Person 2829. Person 2930. Person 30	
12B - Medicare	MEMBNO		

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

12B - Medicare	MEM_NAME	** SHOW ONLY **	
12B - Medicare	MCCHOICE	? [F1] Medicare Advantage is the new name for Medicare Plus Choice plans. (Are/Is) (you/NAME) enrolled in a Medicare Advantage plan? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MCPREM 2, DK, RF: Goto MCHMOPLN
12B - Medicare	MCHMOPLN	(Are/Is) (you/NAME) under a Medicare managed care arrangement, such as an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization? (With an HMO, you must generally receive care from HMO doctors, otherwise the expense is not covered unless you were referred by the HMO or there was a medical emergency.) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MCPREM 2,DK,RF: Goto MCPARTD
12B - Medicare	MCPREM	Besides (your/NAME's) Medicare Part B payment, (are/Is) (you/NAME) paying a premium for ^Yourhisher (Medicare Advantage/Medicare HMO) plan? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MCPRPTCX 2,DK,RF: Goto MCPARTD
12B - Medicare	MCPRPTCX	What is (your/NAME's) monthly premium for ^Yourhisher (Medicare Advantage/Medicare HMO) plan?	IF entry lt 5 or gt 1080 then goto ERR1_MCPRPTCX ELSE goto MCPARTD
12B - Medicare	MCPARTD	(Are/Is) (you/NAME) enrolled in Medicare Part D, also known as the Medicare Prescription Drug Plan? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MCPRPTDX 2,DK,RF: Goto End_Person

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

12B - Medicare	M CPRPTDX	What is (your/NAME's) monthly premium for ^Yourhisher Medicare Part D prescription drug plan?	IF entry lt 5 or gt 100 then goto ERR1_M CPRPTDX ELSE goto End_Person
12B - Medicare	End_Person		Goto MCCHOICE for the next appropriate person. If no more persons than exit the medicare block and goto Medicare_Complete
12B - Medicare	Medicare_Complete	** Not Displayed **	IF 4, 5, OR 7 selected in HIKIND OR MCAIDPRB = 1 then goto BlkMedicaid ELSEIF 8 selected in HIKIND OR SINCOV = 1 then goto Tblsingleserv ELSEIF 1 OR 3 selected in HIKIND goto BlkPrivate ELSEIF 6 selected in HIKIND goto BlkMilitary ELSE goto Partb_End
12B - Medicaid	MEDICAID	Earlier I recorded that (you/your household) (are/is) covered by Medicaid(/state medicaid plan name). Is that correct? 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto MXCHNG ELSE goto MDCDCOV 2,DK,RF: Goto Medicaid_Complete
12B - Medicaid	MDCDCOV	How many members of your household are covered by Medicaid(/state medicaid plan name)?	IF MDCDCOV gt number of CU members then goto CK_MDCDCOV ELSE goto MXCHNG
12B - Medicaid	MXCHNG	Was (your/your household's) Medicaid obtained through Healthcare.gov or the (Health Insurance Marketplace, such as (state name)/Health Insurance Marketplace)? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto MEDPREM

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

13B - Medicaid	MEDPREM	<p>A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pays each month for healthcare coverage. Do (you/you or anyone in your household) pay a premium for your Medicaid(/state medicaid plan name) plan?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto MDCDPRMX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto Medicaid_Complete</p>
12B - Medicaid	MDCDPRMX	<p>What is the monthly premium for this Medicaid(/state medicaid plan name) plan?</p>	<p>IF entry gt 100 then goto ERR1_MDCDPRMX</p> <p>Else goto Medicaid_Complete</p>
12B - Medicaid	CHIP	<p>Earlier I recorded that (you/your household) (are/is) covered by the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)^ST_CHIP. Is that correct?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto CHXCHNG ELSE goto CHIPCOV</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto Medicaid_Complete</p>
12B - Medicaid	CHIPCOV	<p>How many members of your household are covered by CHIP^ST_CHIP?</p>	<p>IF CHIPCOV gt number of CU members then goto CK_CHIPCOV</p> <p>ELSE goto CHXCHNG</p>
12B - Medicaid	CHXCHNG	<p>Was (your/your household's) CHIP plan obtained through Healthcare.gov or the (Health Insurance Marketplace, such as (state name)/Health Insurance Marketplace)?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>Goto STRFPRM1</p>
12B - Medicaid	STRFPRM1	<p>A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pays each month for healthcare coverage. Do (you/you or anyone in your household) pay a premium for CHIP^ST_CHIP?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto CHIPPRMX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto Medicaid_Complete</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

13B - Medicaid	CHIPPRMX	What is the monthly premium for CHIP^ST_CHIP?	IF entry gt 100 then goto ERR1_CHIPPRMX ELSEIF 7 selected in HIKIND then goto IHS ELSE goto Medicaid_Complete
12B - Medicaid	IHS	Earlier I recorded that (you/your household) (are/is) covered by the Indian Health Service (IHS). Is that correct? 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto Medicaid_Complete ELSE goto IHSCOV 2,DK,RF: Goto Medicaid_Complete
12B - Medicaid	IHSCOV	How many members of your household are covered by IHS?	IF IHSCOV gt number of CU members then goto CK_IHSCOV ELSE goto Medicaid_Complete
12B - Medicaid	Medicaid_Complete		Exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and IF 8 selected in HIKIND OR SINCOV = 1 then goto Tblsingleserv ELSEIF 1 OR 3 selected in HIKIND goto BlkPrivate ELSEIF 6 selected in HIKIND goto BlkMilitary ELSE goto PartB_End
12B - Single Service	SSTYPE	(You mentioned that (you have/your household has) a single-service plan - that is, an insurance plan that provides one specific type of coverage.) Let's talk about your (first/next) single-service plan. What type of service or care does your single-service plan pay for? 1. Dental care 2. Long-term care 3. Prescriptions 4. Vision care 5. Other (specify) 888. Delete the Line	1-4,DK,RF: Goto SSNSCMP 5: Goto SSOTHER 888: Goto SSMORE
12B - Single Service	PreFill	** SHOW ONLY **	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

12B - Single Service	SSOTHER	◆	Goto SSNSCMP
12B - Single Service	SSNSCMP		IF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto SSGROUP ELSE goto SSCOVQ
		◆	
12B - Single Service	SSCOVQ	How many household members are/were covered by this plan?	1-30: IF SSCOVQ gt NUMHOUSE then goto CK_SSCOVQ ELSE goto SSGROUP
			0,DK,RF: Goto SSGROUP
12B - Single Service	SSGROUP	Was the plan obtained on an individual or group basis?	Goto SSPRYOU
		1. Individually obtained 2. Group through place of employment 3. Group through other organization	
12B - Single Service	SSPRYOU	(Do/Does) (you/your household) pay ANY portion of the premiums for this plan?	1,DK,RF: Goto SSPRDED
		1. Yes 2. No	2: Goto SSPROUT
12B - Single Service	SSPROUT	Who pays the plan premiums?	Goto SSMORE
		1. An employer or union? 2. Another group or persons outside your household?	
12B - Single Service	SSPRDED	Are any premiums paid through payroll deductions?	Goto SSRPMPD
		1. Yes 2. No	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

12B - Single Service	SSRPMPD	How often are payments made for (entry for SSNSCMP/this plan)(including payroll deductions/)?	1-9:	Goto SSRPMXB
			10,DK,RF:	Goto SSRGXB
		1. Once a week		
		2. Once every 2 weeks		
		3. Twice a month		
		4. Once a month		
		5. Every 2 months		
		6. Quarterly (every 3 months)		
		7. Once every 4 months		
		8. Twice a year (every 6 months)		
		9. Once a year		
		10. Other		

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

12B - Single Service	SSRPMXB	What is the amount currently paid (periodicity)?	1-99999: IF (SSTYPE = 2 AND [(SSRPMPD = 1 and SSRPMXB greater than 373) or (SSRPMPD = 2 and SSRPMXB greater than 745) or (SSRPMPD = 3 and SSRPMXB greater than 745) or (SSRPMPD = 4 and SSRPMXB greater than 1491) or (SSRPMPD = 5 and SSRPMXB greater than 2982) or (SSRPMPD = 6 and SSRPMXB greater than 4472) or (SSRPMPD = 7 and SSRPMXB greater than 5964) or (SSRPMPD = 8 and SSRPMXB greater than 8946) or (SSRPMPD = 9 and SSRPMXB greater than 17892) THEN goto ERR1_SSRPMXB ELSEIF SSTYPE <> 2 AND [(SSRPMPD = 1 and SSRPMXB greater than 81) or (SSRPMPD = 2 and SSRPMXB greater than 81) or (SSRPMPD = 3 and SSRPMXB greater than 195) or (SSRPMPD = 4 and SSRPMXB greater than 212) or (SSRPMPD = 5 and SSRPMXB greater than 212) or (SSRPMPD = 6 and SSRPMXB greater than 215) or (SSRPMPD = 7 and SSRPMXB greater than 215) or (SSRPMPD = 8 and SSRPMXB greater than 531) or
----------------------	---------	--	---

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

			(SSRPMPD = 9 and SSRPMXB greater than 675)] then goto ERR1_SSRPMXB ELSE goto SSMORE
			DK,RF: Goto SSMORE
12B - Single Service	SSRGXB	What was the total expense paid for this plan since (reference month) not including this month?	1-99999: IF (SSTYPE = 2 and SSRGXB greater than 1491) or (SSTYPE <> 2 and SSRGXB greater than 133) then goto ERR1_SSRGXB ELSE goto SSMORE
			DK,RF: Goto SSMORE
12B - Single Service	SSMORE	(Do/Does) (you/your household) have any other single-service plans - that is, any other insurance plans that provide one specific type of coverage? 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 12 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto SSTYPE for next plan, next line of grid 2,DK,RF: IF SSTYPE on the row below this one is not EMPTY then goto CK_SSMORE. ELSE exit single service block and IF 1 OR 3 selected in HIKIND goto BlkPrivate ELSEIF 6 selected in HIKIND goto BlkMilitary ELSE goto PartB_End
12B - Private	HINSCMP	^HINSCMP_fill Let's talk about your (first/next) private health insurance plan. What is the name of the insurance company for this plan? ♦ Enter name of insurance company, not the insurance agent Enter 888 to delete the line	IF 888 then goto HHIMORE ELSEIF 3 selected in HIKIND then goto MEDIGAP ELSEIF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto PLNMGD ELSE goto HHICOVQ

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

12B - Private	MEDIGAP		<p>1: IF MCCHOICE_Flag = 1 OR MCHMOPLN_Flag = 1 then goto CK_MEDIGAP ELSEIF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto PLNMGD ELSE goto HHICOVQ</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto PLNMGD ELSE goto HHICOVQ</p>
12B - Private	HHICOVQ	How many household members are/were covered by this plan?	<p>0-30: IF HHICOVQ greater than NUMHOUSE then goto CK_HHICOVQ ELSEIF ((MEDIGAP = 1) AND (HHICOVQ gt TotalMedicare)) then goto CK_HHICOVQ2 ELSE goto PLNMGD</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto PLNMGD</p>
12B - Private	PLNMGD	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>Is this plan an HMO (Health Maintenance Organization), an IPA (Individual Practice Association), a PPO (Preferred Provider Organization), or fee-for-service?</p> <p>1. HMO/IPA 2. PPO/Fee-for-service</p>	<p>1: Goto FSA</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto HSAHRA</p>
12B - Private	HSAHRA	<p>With this plan, is there a special account or fund that can be used to pay for medical expenses? The accounts are sometimes referred to as Health Savings Accounts (HSAs), Health Reimbursement Accounts (HRAs), Personal Care accounts, Personal Medical funds, or Choice funds, and are different from Flexible Spending Accounts.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto FSA

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

12B - Private	FSA	<p>Do (you/you or any members of your household) have a Flexible Spending Account for health expenses? These accounts are offered by some employers to allow employees to set aside pre-tax dollars of their own money for their use throughout the year to reimburse themselves for their out-of-pocket expenses for health care. With this type of account, any money remaining in the account at the end of the year, following a short grace period, is lost to the employee.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto HHIGROUP
12B - Private	HHIGROUP	<p>Was the plan obtained on an individual or group basis?</p> <p>1. Individually obtained 2. Group through place of employment 3. Group through other organization</p>	<p>1,3,DK,RF: Goto PORTAL</p> <p>2: Goto HHIPRYOU</p>
12B - Private	PORTAL	<p>Was the plan obtained through ^ST_PORTAL Healthcare.gov?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto PORTPLAN</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto HHIPRYOU</p>
12B - Private	PORTPLAN	<p>Is this plan a platinum, gold, silver, bronze, or catastrophic plan?</p> <p>1. Platinum plan 2. Gold plan 3. Silver plan 4. Bronze plan 5. Catastrophic plan</p>	Goto HHIPRYOU

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

12B - Private	HHIPRYOU	(Do/Does) (you/your household) pay ANY portion of the premiums for this plan? 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: Goto HHIPRDED 2: Goto HHIPROUT
12B - Private	HHIPROUT	Who pays the policy premiums? 1. An employer or union? 2. Another group or persons outside your household?	IF PORTAL = 1 goto PREMSUBS ELSE goto HHIMORE
12B - Private	HHIPRDED	Are any premiums paid through payroll deductions? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto HHIRPMPD
12B - Private	HHIRPMPD	How often are payments made for (entry for HINSCMP/this plan) (including payroll deductions/)? 1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other	1-9: Goto HHIRPMXB 10,DK,RF: Goto HHIIRGXB

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

12B - Private	HHIRPMXB	What is the amount currently paid ^PERIOD_PI? ^HHIRPMXB_fill	<p>1-99999: IF ((HHIRPMPD = 1 and HHIRPMXB greater than 410) OR (HHIRPMPD = 2 and HHIRPMXB greater than 432) OR (HHIRPMPD = 3 and HHIRPMXB greater than 596) OR (HHIRPMPD = 4 and HHIRPMXB greater than 1084) OR (HHIRPMPD = 5 and HHIRPMXB greater than 1084) OR (HHIRPMPD = 6 and HHIRPMXB greater than 3544) OR (HHIRPMPD = 7 and HHIRPMXB greater than 3544) OR (HHIRPMPD = 8 and HHIRPMXB greater than 3544) OR (HHIRPMPD = 9 and HHIRPMXB greater than 12000)) Then goto ERR1_HHIRPMXB ELSEIF PORTAL = 1 then goto PREMSUBS ELSE goto HHIMORE</p> <p>DK,RF: IF PORTAL = 1 then goto PREMSUBS ELSE goto HHIMORE</p>
12B - Private	HHIIRGXB	What was the total expense paid for this plan since (reference month) not including this month? ^HHIRPMXB_fill	<p>1-99999: IF HHIIRGXB greater than 864 then goto ERR1_HHIIRGXB ELSEIF PORTAL = 1 then goto PREMSUBS ELSE goto HHIMORE</p> <p>DK,RF: IF PORTAL = 1 then goto PREMSUBS ELSE goto HHIMORE</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

12B - Private	PREMSUBS	<p>Is the cost of the premium subsidized based on (your/your household's) income?</p> <p>◆ Subsidized health coverage is insurance with a reduced premium. Low and middle income families are eligible to receive tax credits that allow them to pay lower premiums for insurance bought through healthcare exchanges or marketplaces.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: goto HHISUBPD</p> <p>2, DK, RF: goto HHIMORE</p>
12B - Private	HHISUBPD	<p>Is the subsidy paid directly to the health insurance company?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto HHIMORE
12B - Private	HHIMORE	<p>Do (you/you or any members of your household) have any other private health insurance plans?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF ROW number = 12 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto HINSCMP for next plan, next line of grid</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF HINSCMP on the row below this one is not EMPTY then goto CK_HHIMORE. Else exit private insurance table and IF 6 selected in HIKIND goto BlkMilitary ELSE goto PartB_End</p>
12B - Military	MILITARY	<p>Earlier I recorded that (you/your household) are covered by military health care. Is that correct?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto MILSPC</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto Military_Complete</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

12B - Military	MILSPC	What (other types/types) of military health care (are/is) (you/your household) covered by? ♦ Enter all that apply, separate with commas 1. (Tricare/) 2. (VA/) 3. (CHAMP-VA/) 4. (Other military coverage (specify)/)	1-4: IF 4 selected then goto MILSPCOT ELSEIF 2 or 3 selected AND NUMHOUSE gt 1 then goto MILVACOV ELSEIF 1 selected in MILSPC AND NUMHOUSE gt 1 then goto TRICOV ELSEIF 1 selected then goto MILMAN ELSE goto Military_Complete DK, RF: Goto Military_Complete
12B - Military	MILSPCOT	♦	IF NUMHOUSE gt 1 then goto MILOTCOV ELSEIF 1 selected in MILSPC AND NUMHOUSE gt 1 then goto TRICOV ELSEIF 1 selected in MILSPC then goto MILMAN ELSE goto Military_Complete
12B - Military	MILOTCOV	How many members of your household are covered by ^MILSPCOT_fill?	IF MILOTCOV greater than NUMHOUSE then goto CK_MILOTCOV ELSEIF 2 or 3 selected in MILSPC AND NUMHOUSE gt 1 then goto MILVACOV ELSEIF 1 selected in MILSPC AND NUMHOUSE gt 1 then goto TRICOV ELSEIF 1 selected in MILSPC then goto MILMAN ELSE goto Military_Complete

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

12B - Military	MILVACOV	How many members of your household are covered by (VA or CHAMP-VA/VA/CHAMP-VA)?	<p>IF MILVACOV gt the number of CU members then goto CK_MILVACOV</p> <p>ELSEIF 1 selected in MILSPC AND NUMHOUSE gt 1 then goto TRICOV</p> <p>ELSEIF 1 selected in MILSPC then goto MILMAN</p> <p>ELSE goto Military_Complete</p>
12B - Military	TRICOV	How many members of your household are covered by TRICARE?	<p>IF TRICOV gt the number of CU members then goto CK_TRICOV</p> <p>ELSE goto MILMAN</p> <p>ELSE goto Military_Complete</p>
12B - Military	MILMAN		<p>1,2,DK,RF: Goto TRIRPMPD</p> <p>3: Goto Military_Complete</p> <p>4: Goto MILMANOT</p>
12B - Military	MILMANOT		Goto TRIRPMPD

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

12B - Military	TRIRPMPD	How often are payments made for (TRICARE Prime/TRICARE Select/ (other name)/TRICARE) including payroll deductions? 1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other	1-9: Goto TRIRPMXB 10,DK,RF: Goto TRIIRGXB
12B - Military	TRIRPMXB	What is the amount currently paid (periodicity)?	If (TRIRPMPD = 1 and TRIRPMXB greater than 125) or (TRIRPMPD = 2 and TRIRPMXB greater than 220) or (TRIRPMPD = 3 and TRIRPMXB greater than 60) or ((TRIRPMPD = 4-8) and TRIRPMXB greater than 758) or (TRIRPMPD = 9 and TRIRPMXB greater than 1200)] then goto ERR1_TRIRPMXB Else goto Military_Complete
12B - Military	TRIIRGXB	What was the total expense paid for (TRICARE Prime/TRICARE Select/ (other name)/TRICARE) since (reference month) not including this month?	IF ENTRY greater than 758 then goto ERR1_TRIIRGXB Else goto Military_Complete
12B - Military	Military_Complete		Exit military block and goto PartB_End
12B	PartB_END	** Not displayed **	Exit Sect12 block and goto Section 13



Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

13A	S13AINTRO	Now I am going to ask some questions about medical payments and reimbursements. I will begin with your payments. By payments I mean any co-pays and out-of-pocket expenses. Include all payments, even those for persons who are outside of your household.	Goto BSect13.BTABLEA.BROW.ITEM
		<div><div>(MEDPMTMO)</div><div><div><div><div><div>Description</div><div>Amount</div><div>Month</div></div><div>(MEDPDESC)</div><div>(MEDPMTX)</div></div></div></div></div>	
		1. Enter 1 to Continue	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

13A	ITEM	<p>SCREEN 1-----</p> <p> 32 ? [F1]</p> <p>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) made any payments for the following?</p> <p>◆ Read each item on list</p> <p>SCREEN 2 -----</p> <p>-----</p> <p> 33 ? [F1]</p> <p>Have (you/you or any members of your household) made any payments for --</p> <p>◆ Read each item on list</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Eye examinations, treatment, or surgery 2. Purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses 3. Dental care 4. Hospital room or hospital services 5. Services by medical professionals other than physicians 6. Physician services 7. Lab tests or x-rays 8. Care in convalescent or nursing homes 9. Care for invalids, convalescents, handicapped, or elderly persons in the home 10. Adult day care centers 11. Other medical care and services 12. Hearing aids 13. Prescription drugs 14. Purchase or rental of supportive or rehabilitative equipment 15. Purchase or rental of medical or surgical equipment for general use 95. Continue List 	<p>1-15: IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto DESCRIPTION</p> <p>95: Goto next ROW</p> <p>99: Goto S13A_END</p> <p>888: IF no more rows then goto S13A_END ELSE goto ITEM - next row of the table</p>
-----	------	---	---

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

		99. None/No more entries 888. Delete a line	
13A	ServiceOrItem	** SHOW ONLY **	
13A	DESCRIPTION	♦ Ask if not apparent	IF ITEM = 5 then goto MEDPNOUT
		Describe the care/service/item.	ELSEIF ITEM = 14 or 15 then goto MEDPPRNT
		<u>Description Amount Month</u> (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX)	ELSE goto MEDPGFTC
		(MEDPMTMO)	
13A	MEDPNOUT	Was this service provided inside or outside the home?	Goto MEDPGFTC
		<u>Description Amount Month</u> (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO)	
		1. Inside the home 2. Outside the home	
13A	MEDPPRNT	♦	Goto MEDPGFTC

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

14A	MEDPGFTC	◆ Ask if not apparent	Goto MONTH
		(Was/Were) the (description) for a member of your household or someone outside of your household?	
		<u>Description</u> <u>Amount</u> <u>Month</u> (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO)	
		1. Household member 2. Non-household member	
13A	MONTH	In what month was(were) the payment(s) made?	REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF (MONTH is not within the
		(* Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period./)	reference period) then goto ERR3_MONTH ELSE goto AMOUNT
		<u>Description</u> <u>Amount</u> <u>Month</u> (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO)	13,DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT
		1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. (Same amount each month/)	


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

13A	AMOUNT	(What was the total amount paid in (month)?/What was the total amount paid?/What is your monthly expense?) <u>Description</u> <u>Amount</u> <u>Month</u> (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO)	1-999999: IF [(ITEM = 1 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 2000) or (ITEM = 2 and AMOUNT lt 3 or gt 500) or (ITEM = 3 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 4000) or (ITEM = 4 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 5000) or (ITEM = 5 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 800) or (ITEM = 6 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1200) or (ITEM = 7 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 800) or (ITEM = 8 and AMOUNT lt 15 or gt 8000) or (ITEM = 9 and AMOUNT lt 20 or gt 10,700) or (ITEM = 10 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1200) or (ITEM = 11 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 650) or (ITEM = 12 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 5000) or (ITEM = 13 and AMOUNT lt 3 or gt 450) or (ITEM = 14 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 1350) or (ITEM = 15 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 500)] AND (MONTH <> 13) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT ELSEIF ITEM and AMOUNT for this record = data on the prechart/input AND (that prechart records MEDPMTMO <> 13) then goto ERR_DUP ELSE goto C DK,RF: Goto C
-----	--------	---	--


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

13A	C		C: Goto COMBCODE
			EMPTY: IF [(ITEM = 1, 2, 3, 6 or 12) and (RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08)] OR [ITEM = 5 and MEDPNOUT= 2 and (RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08)] OR [ITEM = 10 and (RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16)]
			OR [(ITEM = 13, 14 or 15) and (RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12)] then goto MDBSTORE
			ELSE goto MORE
			IF anything other than 'C' or blank is entered then goto CK_C

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

13A	COMBCODE	 32-33 ? [F1]	<p>IF [(ITEM = 1, 2, 3, 6 or 12) and (RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08)] OR [ITEM = 5 and MEDPNOUT= 2 and (RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08)] OR [ITEM = 10 and (RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16)] OR [(ITEM = 13, 14 or 15) and (RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12)] then goto MDBSTORE</p> <p>ELSE goto MORE</p>
		<p>What is (description) combined with?</p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <p><u>Description</u> <u>Amount</u> <u>Month</u> (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Eye examinations, treatments, or surgery 2. Purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses 3. Dental care 4. Hospital room or hospital services 5. Services by medical professionals other than physicians 6. Physician services 7. Lab tests or x-rays 8. Care in convalescent or nursing homes 9. Care for invalids, convalescents, handicapped, or elderly persons in the home 10. Adult day care centers 11. Other medical care and services 12. Hearing aids 13. Prescription drugs 14. Purchase or rental of supportive or rehabilitative equipment 15. Purchase or rental of medical or surgical equipment for general use 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK) 	
13A	MDBSTORE	What is the name of the business (that provided this service/where this was purchased)?	<p>IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto MORE</p> <p>ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto MORE</p> <p>ELSE goto MDBPURCH</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

13A	MDBPURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE 2: Goto MDBLOC
13A	MDBLOC	In what city is (Store) located?	Goto MDBLOCST
13A	MDBLOCST		IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_MDBLOCST ELSE goto MORE
◆			
13A	MORE	Did (you/you or any members of your household) make any other payments for (description)? <div> <div> <u>Description</u> (MEDPDESC) </div> <div> <u>Amount</u> (MEDPMTX) </div> <div> <u>Month</u> (MEDPMTMO) </div> </div> 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 40 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next line on the grid 2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 40 then goto S13A_END ELSE goto ITEM, next line on the grid
13A	S13A_END	** Not Displayed **	Exit block and goto S13B_INTRO



Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

13B	S13B_INTRO	Now I am going to ask some questions about your reimbursements.	Goto ITEM
		By reimbursements I mean any money received for any members of your household from an insurance company, medical care provider or non-household member for medical expenses which you previously paid or will pay.	
		^HSAHRAFSA_Fill	
		<div><div></div><div><div>Description</div><div>Amount</div><div>Month</div></div></div>	
		<div>(MEDRDESC)</div> <div>(MEDRMBX)</div>	
		(MEDRMBMO)	
		1. Enter 1 to Continue	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

13B	ITEM	<p>SCREEN 1 ----- -----</p> <p> 32 ? [F1]</p> <p>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) received any medical reimbursements for the items I just asked about?</p> <p>◆ IF YES - What did you get reimbursed for?</p> <p>◆ Read each item on list</p> <p>SCREEN 2 ----- -----</p> <p> 33 ? [F1]</p> <p>◆ IF YES - Have you received any reimbursements for --</p> <p>◆ Read each item on list</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Eye examinations, treatment, or surgery 2. Purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses 3. Dental care 4. Hospital room or hospital services 5. Services by medical professionals other than physicians 6. Physician services 7. Lab tests or x-rays 8. Care in convalescent or nursing homes 9. Care for invalids, convalescents, handicapped, or elderly persons in the home 10. Adult day care centers 11. Other medical care and services 	<p>1-15: IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto DESCRIPTION</p> <p>95: Goto next ROW</p> <p>99: Goto S13B_END</p> <p>888: IF no more grid lines then goto S13B_END ELSE goto ITEM - next line of grid</p>
-----	------	--	---

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

		12. Hearing aids 13. Prescription drugs 14. Purchase or rental of supportive or rehabilitative equipment 15. Purchase or rental of medical or surgical equipment for general use 95. Continue List 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete a line	
13B	ServiceOrItem	** SHOW ONLY **	
13B	DESCRIPTION	♦ Ask if not apparent Describe the care/service/item.	IF ITEM = 5 then goto MEDRNOUT ELSEIF ITEM = 14 or 15 then goto MEDRPRNT ELSE goto MEDRGFTC
		<u>Description Amount Month</u> (MEDRDESC) (MEDRMBX) (MEDRMBMO)	
13B	MEDRNOUT	Was this service provided inside or outside the home?	Goto MEDRGFTC
		<u>Description Amount Month</u> (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO)	
		1. Inside the home 2. Outside the home	
13B	MEDRPRNT	♦	Goto MEDRGFTC

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

14B	MEDRGFTC	◆ Ask if not apparent	Goto MONTH
		(Was/Were) the (description) for a member of your household or someone outside of your household?	
		<u>Description Amount Month</u> (MEDRDESC) (MEDRMBX) (MEDRMBMO)	
		1. Household member 2. Non-household member	
13B	MONTH	In what month was(were) the reimbursement(s) received?	REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF entry not within the reference
		<u>Description Amount Month</u> (MEDRDESC) (MEDRMBX) (MEDRMBMO)	period then goto ERR3_MONTH ELSE goto AMOUNT
		1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

13B	AMOUNT	What was the total amount received (in month)?	1-999999: IF (ITEM = 1 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 2300) or (ITEM = 2 and AMOUNT lt 13 or gt 450) or (ITEM = 3 and AMOUNT lt 20 or gt 1400) or (ITEM = 4 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 5000) or (ITEM = 5 and AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 800) or (ITEM = 6 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 980) or (ITEM = 7 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 800) or (ITEM = 8 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 8000) or (ITEM = 9 and AMOUNT lt 20 or gt 10700) or (ITEM = 10 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1200) or (ITEM = 11 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 650) or (ITEM = 12 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 3208) or (ITEM = 13 and AMOUNT lt 7 or gt 850) or (ITEM = 14 and AMOUNT lt 15 or gt 1350) or (ITEM = 15 and AMOUNT lt 32 or gt 500) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT ELSEIF ITEM and the entry in AMOUNT for this record are equal to any records data in the pre- chart/input then goto ERR_DUP ELSE goto C
		<u>Description Amount Month</u> (MEDRDESC) (MEDRMBX)	
		(MEDRMBMO)	
13B	C	◆	DK,RF: Goto C C: Goto COMBCODE EMPTY: Goto MORE IF anything other than 'C' or the enter key is entered then goto CK_C

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

13B

COMBCODE



32-33 ? [F1]

Goto MORE

**What other medical reimbursement is (description)
combined with?**

◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas

Description Amount Month
(MEDRDESC) (MEDRMBX)
(MEDRMBMO)

1. Eye examinations, treatments, or surgery
2. Purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses
3. Dental care
4. Hospital room or hospital services
5. Services by medical professionals other than physicians
6. Physician services
7. Lab tests or x-rays
8. Care in convalescent or nursing homes
9. Care for invalids, convalescents, handicapped, or elderly persons in the home
10. Adult day care centers
11. Other medical care and services
12. Hearing aids
13. Prescription drugs
14. Purchase or rental of supportive or rehabilitative equipment
15. Purchase or rental of medical or surgical equipment for general use
77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

13B	MORE	<p>Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any other reimbursements for (description)?</p> <p style="text-align: center;"> Description Amount Month (MEDRDESC) (MEDRMBX) (MEDRMBMO) </p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF ROW number = 22 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next line of grid</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 22 then goto S13B_END ELSE goto ITEM, next line of grid</p>
13B	S13B_END	** Not Displayed **	Exit block and goto LP13A_FLAG
13A	LP13A_Flag	<p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	
13	S13_Sectcomp		Exit block and goto Section 14 - BSECT14
14A	S14A1_INTRO	<p>Now I am going to ask about your non-health insurance policies. (Include policies paid by your household for someone outside your household./)</p> <p> Policy Insurance Insurance Paid Payroll Payment Paid Time Number Description Type Company By Deduction Period Total Period Payment </p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<p>IF there are any active Policies listed on the inventory chart (8500.PLCYSTAB <> 1) then goto Bsect14A Block</p> <p>ELSE goto S14A_END</p>
14A	POLICYIB	** SHOW VARIABLE **	
14A	INSDISC	** SHOW Variable **	
14A	INSCOMP	** SHOW Variable **	
14A	TYPE_F	** SHOW ONLY Field **	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

14A	PLCYSTIL	<p>Do (you/you or any members of your household) still have or make payments for the (Insurance Type Description) insurance policy from (Insurance Company)?</p> <p>Policy Insurance Insurance Paid Payroll Payment Paid Time Number Description Type Company By Deduction Period Total Period Payment</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>IF 8500.PREMYOU = 2 then goto S14A_END ELSE goto INSEX3A</p>
14A	INSEX3A	<p>Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have you had any expenses for this policy?</p> <p>Policy Insurance Insurance Paid Payroll Payment Paid Time Number Description Type Company By Deduction Period Total Period Payment</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF I_INSRPMPD = 1-9 then goto INSLSTTM ELSE goto INSRPMPA</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto S14A_END</p>
14A	INSLSTTM	<p>Last time, I recorded that payments are made (once a week/once every 2 weeks/twice a month/once a month/every 2 months/every 3 months/every 4 months/every 6 months/once a year). Is that still correct?</p> <p>Policy Insurance Insurance Paid Payroll Payment Paid Time Number Description Type Company By Deduction Period Total Period Payment</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto INSREGXA</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto INSRPMPA</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

14A	INSRPMPA	How often are payments made(including payroll deductions?/?) Policy Insurance Insurance Paid Payroll Payment Paid Time Number Description Type Company By Deduction Period Total Period Payment 1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other	1-9: Goto INSREGXA 10,DK,RF: Goto INSEX3AX
-----	----------	---	---

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

14A	INSREGXA	<p>What is the amount currently paid(Periodicity)?/?)</p> <p>Policy Insurance Insurance Paid Payroll Payment Paid Time Number Description Type Company By Deduction Period Total Period Payment</p>	<p>IF INSREGXA = 1 or 2 then goto ERR1_INSREGXA</p> <p>ELSEIF POLICYYPB = 100 and [(((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 1) or INSRPMPA = 1) and INSREGXA gt 120) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 2) or INSRPMPA = 2) and INSREGXA gt 61) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 3) or INSRPMPA = 3) and INSREGXA gt 300) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 4) or INSRPMPA = 4) and INSREGXA gt 1120) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 5) or INSRPMPA = 5) and INSREGXA gt 1120) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 6) or INSRPMPA = 6) and INSREGXA gt 3999) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 7) or INSRPMPA = 7) and INSREGXA gt 3999) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 8) or INSRPMPA = 8) and INSREGXA gt 3999) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 9) or INSRPMPA = 9) and INSREGXA gt 6628)] then goto ERR1_INSREGXA</p> <p>ELSEIF POLICYYPB = 200 and [(((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 1) or INSRPMPA = 1) and INSREGXA gt 299) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 2) or INSRPMPA = 2) and INSREGXA gt 299) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 3) or INSRPMPA = 3) and INSREGXA gt 299) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 4) or INSRPMPA = 4) and INSREGXA gt 700) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 5) or INSRPMPA = 5) and INSREGXA gt 700) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 6) or INSRPMPA = 6) and INSREGXA gt 1500) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 7) or INSRPMPA = 7) and INSREGXA gt 1500) or</p>
-----	----------	--	---

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

```
((((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 8) or INSRPMPA = 8) and INSREGXA gt 3409) or  
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 9) or INSRPMPA = 9) and INSREGXA gt 4200) ] then goto ERR1_INSREGXA
```

```
ELSEIF POLICYBYB = 300 and  
[ (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 1) or INSRPMPA = 1) and INSREGXA gt 99) or  
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 2) or INSRPMPA = 2) and INSREGXA gt 99) or  
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 3) or INSRPMPA = 3) and INSREGXA gt 99) or  
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 4) or INSRPMPA = 4) and INSREGXA gt 798) or  
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 5) or INSRPMPA = 5) and INSREGXA gt 798) or  
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 6) or INSRPMPA = 6) and INSREGXA gt 1576) or  
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 7) or INSRPMPA = 7) and INSREGXA gt 1576) or  
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 8) or INSRPMPA = 8) and INSREGXA gt 3180) or  
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 9) or INSRPMPA = 9) and INSREGXA gt 6170) ] then goto ERR1_INSREGXA
```

```
ELSEIF POLICYBYB = 400 and  
[ (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 1) or INSRPMPA = 1) and INSREGXA gt 11) or  
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 2) or INSRPMPA = 2) and INSREGXA gt 29) or  
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 3) or INSRPMPA = 3) and INSREGXA gt 29) or  
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 4) or INSRPMPA = 4) and INSREGXA gt 461) or  
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 5) or INSRPMPA = 5) and INSREGXA gt 461) or  
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 6) or INSRPMPA = 6) and INSREGXA gt 461) ] then goto ERR1_INSREGXA
```


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

			6) and INSREGXA gt 461) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 7) or INSRPMPA = 7) and INSREGXA gt 461) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 8) or INSRPMPA = 8) and INSREGXA gt 461) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 9) or INSRPMPA = 9) and INSREGXA gt 798)] then goto ERR1_INSREGXA ELSEIF POLICYB = 500 and [(((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 1) or INSRPMPA = 1) and INSREGXA gt 50) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 2) or INSRPMPA = 2) and INSREGXA gt 60) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and I_INSRPMPD = 3) or INSRPMPA = 3) and INSREGXA gt 85) or
14A	INSEX3AX	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, how much was paid? Policy Insurance Insurance Paid Payroll Payment Paid Time Number Description Type Company By Deduction Period Total Period Payment	1,2: Goto ERR1_INSEX3AX 3-99999: IF (POLICYB = 100 and INSEX3AX gt 3999) OR (POLICYB = 200 and INSEX3AX gt 1500) OR (POLICYB = 300 and INSEX3AX gt 1576) OR (POLICYB = 400 and INSEX3AX gt 461) OR (POLICYB = 500 and INSEX3AX gt 497) then goto ERR1_INSEX3AX ELSE goto S14A_END DK,RF: Goto S14A_END
14A	S14A_END	** Not Displayed **	IF no more active policies in the table then exit block and goto BTableB - S14B ELSE goto PLCYSTIL for then next active policy

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

14B	ITEM	<p> 34 ? [F1]</p> <p>(Do ^YOU_ANYMEM have any or pay for any -/Since the first of ^REF_MONTH have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased o</p> <p>◆ Read each item on list</p> <p>1. Life insurance or other policies which provide benefits in case of death or disability? 2. Homeowners' insurance? 3. Renters' insurance? 4. Automobile or other vehicle insurance? 5. Other types of non-health insurance? 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete a line</p>	<p>1-5: IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto INSCOMP</p> <p>99: Goto S14B_END</p> <p>888: IF no more rows in the table then goto S14B_END ELSE goto ITEM - next row of the table</p>
14B	PreFill	** SHOW ONLY **	
14B	INSCOMP	<p>What is the name of the insurance company for your (life or disability/homeowners'/tenants'/vehicle/other type of insurance) policy?</p> <p>◆ Enter name of insurance company, not the insurance agent.</p>	Goto INSDISC
14B	DESCRIPTION	Briefly describe the policy.	<p>IF ITEM = 2 then goto INSPROP ELSE goto PREMYOU</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

14B	INSPROP		<p>1-20: IF any entry is higher than the number of properties or a blank answer list option then goto CK_INSPROP ELSE goto PREMYOU</p> <p>99,DK,RF: Goto PREMYOU</p>
14B	PREMYOU	<p>(Do/Does) (you/your household) pay ANY portion of the premiums for this policy?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1, DK, RF: Goto PAYDEDPR</p> <p>2: Goto PREMOUT</p>
14B	PREMOUT	<p>Who pays the policy premiums?</p> <p>1. An employer or union? 2. Another group or persons outside your household?</p>	Goto C

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

14B	PAYDEDPR	Are any premiums paid through payroll deductions?	Goto INSRPMPD
		1. Yes 2. No	
14B	INSRPMPD	How often are payments made(including payroll deductions?/?)	1-9: Goto INSRPMXB 10,DK,RF: Goto INSEXPBX
		1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

14B	INSRPMXB	What is the amount currently paid (once a week/once every 2 weeks/twice a month/once a month/every 2 months/every 3 months/every 4 months/every 6 months/once a year)(including payroll deductions???)	<p>IF INSRPMXB = 1 or 2 then goto ERR1_INSRPMXB</p> <p>ELSEIF ITEM = 1 AND ((INSRPMPD = 1 and INSRPMXB gt 120) or (INSRPMPD = 2 and INSRPMXB gt 61) or (INSRPMPD = 3 and INSRPMXB gt 300) or ((INSRPMPD = 4 or 5) and INSRPMXB gt 1120) or ((INSRPMPD = 6-8) and INSRPMXB gt 3999) or (INSRPMPD = 9 and INSRPMXB gt 6628)) THEN goto ERR1_INSRPMXB</p> <p>ELSEIF ITEM = 2 AND (((INSRPMPD = 1-3) and INSRPMXB gt 299) or ((INSRPMPD = 4 or 5) and INSRPMXB gt 700) or ((INSRPMPD = 6 or 7) and INSRPMXB gt 1500) or (INSRPMPD = 8 and INSRPMXB gt 3409) or (INSRPMPD = 9 and INSRPMXB gt 4200)) THEN goto ERR1_INSRPMXB</p> <p>ELSEIF ITEM = 3 and (((INSRPMPD = 1-3) and INSRPMXB gt 99) or ((INSRPMPD = 4 or 5) and INSRPMXB gt 798) or ((INSRPMPD = 6 or 7) and INSRPMXB gt 1576) or (INSRPMPD = 8 and INSRPMXB gt 3180) or (INSRPMPD = 9 and INSRPMXB gt 6170)) THEN goto ERR1_INSRPMXB</p> <p>ELSEIF ITEM = 4 AND ((INSRPMPD = 1 and INSRPMXB gt 11) or ((INSRPMPD = 2 or 3) and INSRPMXB gt 29) or ((INSRPMPD = 4-8) and INSRPMXB gt 461) or</p>
-----	----------	--	--


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

			(INSRPMPD = 9 and INSRPMXB gt 798)) THEN goto ERR1_INSRPMXB
			ELSEIF ITEM = 5 AND ((INSRPMPD = 1 and INSRPMXB gt 50) or (INSRPMPD = 2 and INSRPMXB gt 60) or (INSRPMPD = 3 and INSRPMXB gt 85) or (INSRPMPD = 4 and INSRPMXB gt 250) or (INSRPMPD = 5 and INSRPMXB gt 280) or ((INSRPMPD = 6 or 7) and INSRPMXB gt 497) or (INSRPMPD = 8 and INSRPMXB gt 986) or (INSRPMPD = 9 and INSRPMXB gt 3837)) THEN goto ERR1_INSRPMXB
			ELSE Goto C
14B	INSEXPBX	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, what was (your/your household's) total expense for this insurance policy? ♦ Enter the actual amount the household paid. Do not include any expenses paid for the household by others.	IF INSEXPBX = 1 or 2 then goto ERR1_INSEXPBX ELSEIF (ITEM = 1 and INSEXPBX gt 3999) OR (ITEM = 2 and INSEXPBX gt 1500) OR (ITEM = 3 and INSEXPBX gt 1576) OR (ITEM = 4 and INSEXPBX gt 461) OR (ITEM = 5 and INSEXPBX gt 497) then goto ERR1_INSEXPBX ELSE goto C
14B	C	♦	C: Goto COMBCODE EMPTY: Goto MORE IF anything other than a 'C' or the enter key is entered then goto CK_C


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

14B	COMBCODE	 34 ? [F1]	IF 2 is selected then goto COMBPROP ELSE goto MORE
		What other type of policy is the (Insurance type) combined with?	
		◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.	
		1. Life insurance or other policies which provide benefits in case of death or disability	
		2. Homeowners' insurance	
		3. Renters' insurance	
		4. Automobile or other vehicle insurance	
		5. Other types of non-health insurance	
		77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

14B	COMBPROP		<p>1-20: IF any entry is higher than the number of properties or a blank answer list option then goto CK_COMBPROP ELSE goto MORE</p> <p>99,DK,RF: Goto MORE</p>
14B	MORE	<p>(Do ^You_Anymem have any or make payments for any other ^inbdescription policy?/Did ^you_Anymem purchase or begin paying for any other ^inbdescripion</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: IF Row number = 100 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next row of the table</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Row number = 100 then goto S14B_END ELSE goto ITEM, next row of the table</p>
14B	S14B_END	** Not Displayed **	Goto section 15 - BSect15

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022


Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

15	EDA_INTRO	Goto BTableA.Brow.ITEM
----	-----------	------------------------



Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

15	ITEM	<p> 35 ? [F1]</p> <p>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) paid for any -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Read each item on list. ◆ Baby sitting and in home day care are collected in Section 19A ◆ Do not include payments on student loans. They are collected in Section 22. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Recreational lessons or other instructions? 2. Preschool or child day care centers? 3. Tuition, including pre-paid tuition? 4. Housing while attending school? 5. Food or board while attending school? 6. Private school bus service? 7. Test preparation or tutoring services? 8. Purchase of school books? 9. Purchase of school supplies or equipment not already reported? 10. Other school related expenses not already reported including the rental of any school books or equipment? 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line 	<p>1-10: IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto DESCRIPTION</p> <p>99: Goto S15_END</p> <p>888: IF no more grid lines then goto S15_END ELSE goto ITEM - next line of grid</p>
15	PreFill	** SHOW ONLY **	
15	DESCRIPTION	What was the expense for?	Goto WHO
<p><u>Description Type Month Amount</u> (EDUDESC) (EDSHL_A) (EDMONTHA) (EDEXOXA)</p>			

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

15	WHO	Was this expense for - <u>Description</u> <u>Type</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (EDUDESC) (EDSHL_A) (EDMONTHA) (EDEXOXA) 1. Someone inside the household? 2. Someone outside the household?	IF ITEM = 3, 8, or 10 then goto SCHOOL ELSE goto MONTH
15	SCHOOL	◆	Goto MONTH

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

15	MONTH		REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF entry not in reference period then goto ERR3_MONTH ELSE goto AMOUNT 13,DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT
----	-------	--	--


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

15	AMOUNT	(How much was paid?/How much is paid monthly?)	1-999999: IF (ITEM = 1 and entry < 10 or entry > 544) OR (ITEM = 2 and entry < 20 or entry > 2500) OR (ITEM = 3 and entry < 28 or entry > 6000) OR (ITEM = 4 and entry < 35 or entry > 3000) OR (ITEM = 5 and entry < 10 or entry > 2500) OR (ITEM = 6 and entry < 10 or entry > 465) OR (ITEM = 7 and entry < 5 or entry > 1200) OR (ITEM = 8 and entry < 5 or entry > 500) OR (ITEM = 9 and entry < 5 or entry > 500) OR (ITEM = 10 and entry < 5 or entry > 600) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT ELSEIF EDUC_AY and the entry in AMOUNT for this the records record are equal to any records data in prechart/input AND (that prechart EDMONTHA does not equal 13) then goto ERR_DUP ELSE goto C
		<u>Description Type Month Amount</u> (EDUDESC) (EDSHL_A) (EDMONTHA) (EDEXOXA)	
15	C	◆	DK,RF: Goto C C: Goto COMBCODE EMPTY: Goto REIMB IF any entry other than a 'C' or the enter key is entered then goto CK_C

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

15	COMBCODE	 35 ? [F1]	Goto REIMB
----	----------	---	------------

What was combined with (Description)?

◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas

<u>Description</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Month</u>	<u>Amount</u>
(EDUDESC)	(EDSHL_A)	(EDMONTHA)	
(EDEXOXA)			

1. Recreational lessons or other instructions
 2. Preschool or child day care centers
 3. Tuition, including pre-paid tuition
 4. Housing while attending school
 5. Food or board while attending school
 6. Private school bus service
 7. Test preparation or tutoring services
 8. Purchase of school books
 9. Purchase of school supplies or equipment which has not already been reported
 10. Other school related expenses not already reported including the rental of any school books or equipment
 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)
-

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

15	REIMB		<p>1: Goto REIMBX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF (ITEM = 1 and (RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16)) OR ((ITEM = 2 or 10) and (RT10.POPGRP = 03, 04, 3, or 4)) OR (ITEM = 5 and (RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16)) OR (ITEM = 8 and (SCHOOL = 1 or 2) and (RT10.POPGRP = 03, 04, 3 or 4)) OR (ITEM = 3 and (SCHOOL = 1-5) and (RT10.POPGRP = 03, 04, 3 or 4)) then goto EDASTORE</p> <p>ELSE Goto MORE</p>
15	REIMBX		<p>IF entry lt 15 or gt EDEXOXA AND (not equal DK and not equal RF) then goto ERR1_REIMBX</p> <p>ELSEIF (ITEM = 1 and (RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16)) OR ((ITEM = 2 or 10) and (RT10.POPGRP = 03, 04, 3, or 4)) OR (ITEM = 5 and (RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16)) OR (ITEM = 8 and (SCHOOL = 1 or 2) and (RT10.POPGRP = 03, 04, 3 or 4)) OR (ITEM = 3 and (SCHOOL = 1-5) and (RT10.POPGRP = 03, 04, 3 or 4)) then goto EDASTORE</p> <p>ELSE goto MORE</p>
15	EDASTORE	What is the name of the (Description)?	<p>ENTRY: IF ITEM = 1, 2, 3, or 5 then goto EDALOC ELSEIF ITEM = 8 or 10 then goto EDAPURCH</p> <p>DK, RF: Goto MORE</p>




Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

15	EDAPURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE 2: Goto EDALOC
15	EDALOC	In what city is ^EDASTORE_fill located?	Goto EDALOCST
15	EDALOCST		IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_EDALOCST ELSE goto MORE
◆			
15	MORE	Did you make any other payments for (Description)? <div> <u>Description</u> <u>Type</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (EDUDESC) (EDSHL_A) (EDMONTHA) (EDEXOXA) </div> 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 34 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next line of grid 2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 34 then goto S15_END ELSE goto ITEM, next line of grid
15	S15_END	** Non displayed **	Goto Section 16 - BSECT16
16	SUB_INTRO	Now I am going to ask about expenses for subscriptions, memberships, books, and entertainment. Please remember to include any payments you made online or had automatically deducted. Also, include any shipping and handling charges with the cost of any item that was shipped. <div> <u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX) </div> 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto BTableA.Brow.ITEM

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

16	ITEM	<p>SCREEN 1 ----- -----</p> <p> 36 ? [F1]</p> <p>Since the first of (reference month) have (you/you or any members of your household) had any membership costs or other expenses related to any of the following? Do not include contributions to or membership in religious, professional, business, or other tax deductible organizations.</p> <p>◆ Read each item on list.</p> <p>SCREEN 2 ----- -----</p> <p> 36 ? [F1]</p> <p>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any of the following items for your household or for someone outside your household?</p> <p>◆ Read each item on list</p> <p>SCREEN 3 ----- -----</p> <p> 37 ? [F1]</p> <p>Have you purchased any -</p> <p>◆ Read each item on list ◆ Report blank tapes, CDs, and DVDs in Section</p>	<p>1-27: IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto DESCRIPTION</p> <p>95: Goto next row</p> <p>99: Goto S16_END</p> <p>888: IF no more grid lines goto S16_END ELSE goto ITEM - next line of grid</p>
----	------	--	--

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

6B under item code 11

1. Golf courses or country clubs
 2. Health clubs, fitness centers, swimming pools, weight loss centers, or other sports or recreational organizations
 3. Fees for participating in sports such as golf, bowling, biking, hockey, football, or swimming
 4. Fees for bike, electric scooter, or moped -sharing or rental
 5. Vacation clubs
 6. Civic, service, fraternal, or other social organizations
 7. Credit card membership fees
 8. Shopping club memberships including warehouse clubs like Sam's Club and discount memberships like Amazon Prime
 9. Direct or online dating services
 10. Single or season tickets to spectator sports events such as football, baseball, hockey racing, or track events
 11. Single or season tickets to plays, operas, or concerts
 12. Movie tickets
 13. Tickets to parks or museums
 14. Single copies of newspapers, magazines, or periodicals, including digital
 15. Subscriptions to newspapers, magazines, or periodicals, including digital
 16. Books, digital books, or book subscriptions. Do not include school books or reference books.
 17. Photo printing or processing
 18. Photographic film or disposable cameras
 19. Purchased music files, CDs, or records
 20. Sirius or XM satellite radio service
 21. Subscription music services such as Spotify or Pandora
 22. Purchased video files, Blu-Ray discs, or DVDs
 23. Rented video files or DVDs or streaming video subscription
-

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

16	PreFill	** SHOW ONLY **	
16	DESCRIPTION	(What is the name of the (Description))? /)	Goto WHO
		(* Ask if not apparent: Describe the item./)	
		<u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX)	
16	WHO	Was this purchase for your household or someone outside your household?	Goto MONTH
		<u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX)	
		1. For household 2. For someone outside your household	
16	MONTH	In what month did you have this expense? (* Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period/)	REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF entry not in reference period then goto ERR3_MONTH ELSE goto AMOUNT
		<u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX)	13: IF ITEM = 3, 5-7, 10-13, 17-19, 22, 24, 26, or 27 then goto CK_MONTH ELSE goto AMOUNT
		1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. (Same amount each month/)	DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

16	AMOUNT	<p>(What was the total amount of this expense?/What is ^YR_YRCUS monthly expense?) ((Include shipping and handling fees./))</p> <p><i>(Include ticket/admission service fees and surcharges/)</i></p> <p><u>Description Month Amount</u> (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX)</p>	<p>If (ITEM = 1 or 2 and (entry < 5 or entry > 1060)) OR (ITEM = 3 or 4 and (entry < 6 or entry > 750)) OR (ITEM = 5 and (entry < 800 or entry > 10000)) OR (ITEM = 6-8 and (entry < 5 or entry > 300)) OR (ITEM = 9 and (entry < 5 or entry > 1200)) OR (ITEM = 10 and (entry < 5 or entry > 2500)) OR (ITEM = 11 and (entry < 5 or entry > 720)) OR (ITEM = 12 and (entry < 1 or entry > 100)) OR (ITEM = 13 and (entry < 5 or entry > 320)) OR (ITEM = 14 and (entry < 5 or entry > 250)) OR (ITEM = 15 and (entry < 7 or entry > 145)) OR (ITEM = 16 and (entry < 5 or entry > 300)) OR (ITEM = 17 and (entry < 5 or entry > 150)) OR (ITEM = 18 and (entry < 5 or entry > 100)) OR (ITEM = 19 and (entry < 1 or entry > 250)) OR (ITEM = 20 and (entry < 5 or entry > 500)) OR (ITEM = 21 and (entry < 1 or entry > 100)) OR (ITEM = 22 and (entry < 1 or entry > 209)) OR (ITEM = 23 and (entry < 1 or entry > 150)) OR (ITEM = 24 and (entry < 8 or entry > 200)) OR (ITEM = 25 and (entry < 8 or entry > 390)) OR (ITEM = 26 and (entry < 1 or entry > 30)) OR (ITEM = 27 and (entry < 1 or entry > 50)) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT</p> <p>ELSEIF ITEMCODEOUT and the entry in AMOUNT for this record are equal to any records data on the pre-chart/Input then goto ERR_DUP</p> <p>ELSEIF ITEM = 19, 22, 23, or 26, goto C</p> <p>ELSEIF (ITEM = 1, 2, 5, 6, or 8) AND (RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14) then goto SUBPURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF ((ITEM = 3, 7, 10-16) and (RT10.POPGRP = 13 or</p>
----	--------	---	---

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

			14)) OR ((ITEM = 17 or 18) and (RT10.POPGRP = 5, 6, 05 or 06)) OR (ITEM = 24 and (RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02)) OR (ITEM = 4, 20, or 25 and (RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12)) then goto SUBSTORE
			ELSE goto MORE
16	C	◆	C: Goto COMBCODE
			EMPTY: IF (ITEM = 19, 22 or 23) AND (RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12) OR (ITEM = 26 and (RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08))then goto SUBSTORE ELSE goto MORE
			If anything other than a 'C' or the Enter key is entered goto CK_C
16	COMBCODE	📖	IF (ITEM = 19, 22 or 23) AND (RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12) OR (ITEM = 26 and (RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08)) then goto SUBSTORE
			ELSE goto MORE

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

16	SUBSTORE		<p>IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON</p> <p>ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM", then goto MORE</p> <p>ELSEIF (ENTRY = DK or RF) OR ITEM = 7 then goto MORE</p> <p>ELSEIF ITEM = 10-13 then goto SUBLOC</p> <p>ELSE goto SUBPURCH</p>
16	SUBPURCH	<p>Was this paid for -</p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE</p> <p>2: Goto SUBLOC</p>
16	SUBLOC	In what city is (business description) located?	Goto SUBLOCST
16	SUBLOCST		<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_SUBLOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF ITEM = 10-13 then goto SUBTIC</p> <p>ELSE goto MORE</p>
16	SUBTIC	<p>Were the tickets purchased directly from (business description) or through a third party?</p> <p>1. Direct 2. Third party</p>	<p>1,DK,RF: Goto TCKPURCH</p> <p>2: Goto TCKTCOMP</p>
16	TCKTCOMP		Goto TCKPURCH

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

16	TCKPURCH	Were the tickets paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE 2: IF SUBTIC = 2 then goto TCKTLOC ELSE goto MORE
16	TCKTLOC	In what city is (Ticket Company) located?	Goto TKTLOCST
16	TKTLOCST		IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_TKTLOCST ELSE goto MORE
◆			
16	MORE	Did you (purchase/pay for renting/pay for) any other (description)? <div> <div>Description</div> <div>Month</div> <div>Amount</div> <div>(SUBDESC)</div> <div>(SUBMO)</div> <div>(SUBEXPX)</div> </div> 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 40 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next line of grid 2,DK,RF: Goto ITEM, next line of grid
16	S16_END	** Non Displayed **	Goto Section 17 - BSect17
17A	ANYOUTSD	Now I am going to ask about trips and vacations. Since the first of (reference month) have (you/you or any members of your household) taken any trips entirely paid for by anyone outside your household, such as a business, employer, or relative? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NUMOUTSD 2,DK,RF: IF I_17Acoun gt 0 then goto TBLSECT17A_1 ELSE goto ANYTRIPS
17A	NUMOUTSD	How many?	Goto ANYYUPD

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

17A	ANYYUPD	Even on trips entirely paid for by someone outside of your household there are sometimes miscellaneous expenses which are not paid for. Did (you/your household) have any expenses on (this trip/these trips) that will not be covered by a business, employer or other non-household member?	1: Goto FOODYUPD 2,DK,RF: IF I_17Acoun gt 0 then goto TBLSECT17A_1 ELSE goto ANYTRIPS
		1. Yes 2. No	
17A	FOODYUPD	Did these expenses include anything for Food and beverages?	Goto LODGYUPD
		1. Yes 2. No	
17A	LODGYUPD	Did these expenses include anything for Lodging?	Goto TRANYUPD
		1. Yes 2. No	
17A	TRANYUPD	Did these expenses include anything for Transportation?	Goto ELSEYUPD
		1. Yes 2. No	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

17A	ELSEYUPD	Did these expenses include Anything else?	1: Goto TRAELSE 2,DK,RF: Goto TOTYUPDX
		1. Yes 2. No	
17A	TRAELSE	◆	Goto TOTYUPDX
17A	TOTYUPDX	What was the total amount of these expenses?	1-99999999: IF entry lt 5 or gt 1200 then goto ERR1_TOTYUPDX ELSEIF I_17Acoun gt 0 then goto TBLSECT17A_1 ELSE goto ANYTRIPS DK,RF: IF I_17Acoun gt 0 then goto TBLSECT17A_1 ELSE goto ANYTRIPS
17A1	PLACENAME	** SHOW ONLY **	




Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

17A1	ENDTRP1	<p>(Last interview you reported (# of unfinished trips) (trip/trips) which had not yet ended. I'd like to ask about (that trip/those trips) now. /)</p> <p>In what month did your trip to (place word for 8500.TRIPPLAC) end?</p> <p><u>Destination Ended How paid Number of trips</u> <u>(TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2)</u> <u>(NUMTRIPS)</u></p> <p>0. Trip not ended 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December</p>	<p>0: IF no more unended trips then exit block and goto ANYTRIPS ELSE goto next line on grid</p> <p>REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF ENDTRP1 is not within reference period then goto ERR3_ENDTRP1 ELSE goto ANYBOTH1</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto ANYBOTH1</p>
17A1	ANYBOTH1	<p>Did a business, employer, or any other non-household member pay any of the costs for this trip?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>IF no more unended trips then exit the block and goto ANYTRIPS</p> <p>ELSE goto ENDTRP1, next line of grid</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

17A2	ANYTRIPS	 38 ? [F1]	1: Goto TRPPLACE
		<p>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) taken (any trips/any other trips) for reasons such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Visiting relatives or friends? * Business? * Recreational trips? * Other trips overnight or longer? * Day trips of at least 75 miles away from home? <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	2,DK,RF: Goto S17A_END
17A2	TRIPPLAC	<p>Where did (you/your household) go?</p> <p> Enter 888 to delete the trip</p> <p><u>Destination</u> <u>Ended</u> <u>How paid</u> <u>Number of</u> <u>trips</u> (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS)</p>	<p>30 characters: Goto DESTCODE</p> <p>888: Goto S18MORE</p>
17A2	DESTCODE		<p>2 character state abbrev.,DK,RF: Goto ENDTRP2</p> <p>X: Goto FOREIGN</p>
17A2	PLACE	** SHOW ONLY **	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

17A2


FOREIGN



Goto ENDTRP2


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

17A2	ENDTRP2		0: Goto S18MORE REF_MONTH-CUR_MONTH: IF trip is not within the reference period, then goto ERR3_ENDTRP2 ELSE goto MORTHONE DK,RF: Goto MORTHONE
17A2	MORTHONE	Did you take more than one trip to (trip destination) in (month trip ended)? <u>Destination Ended How paid Number of</u> <u>trips</u> (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NUMTRIPS 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYBOTH2

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

17A2	NUMTRIPS	<p>How many times did you go to (trip destination) in (month trip ended)?</p> <p><u>Destination</u> <u>Ended</u> <u>How paid</u> <u>Number of</u> <u>trips</u> (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS)</p>	Goto ANYBOTH2
17A2	ANYBOTH2	<p>Were any of the expenses for (this trip/these trips) paid for by anyone outside of your household?</p> <p><u>Destination</u> <u>Ended</u> <u>How paid</u> <u>Number of</u> <u>trips</u> (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto S18MORE
17A2	S17MORE		<p>1: Goto TRIPPLAC, next line on the grid</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto S17A_END</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

17A	S17A_END	** Non Displayed **	IF (ANYBOTH1 = 1,2,DK or RF) or (ANYBOTH2 = 1,2,DK or RF) for any trips goto Section 17BC ELSE goto Section 17E
17BC	TRIPNUM	** SHOW ONLY **	
17BC	TRIPPLACE	** SHOW ONLY **	
17BC	NUMNIGHT	(Now I'm going to ask you about the (trip/trips) that (you/your household) took to (place) ending in (days)/You (Since (you/your CU) took a set of similar trips to (Trip destination) in (month trip ended) , I wil How many nights did (you/you or any members of your household) spend away from home on (these trips/this trip)? ◆ Enter 0 for none ◆ Enter 888 to delete this trip	0-800: IF entry gt 90 then goto ERR1_NUMNIGHT ELSE goto PKGTRIP DK,RF: Goto PKGTRIP 888: Goto S18BC_END
17BC	PKGTRIP	(Sometimes when people take a trip they have some sort of package deal that covers some or all of the costs./) Was all or part of (these trips/this trip) covered by a package deal? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto FOODDEAL 2,DK,RF: Goto TRPTRNS


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

17BC	FOODDEAL	<p>Did the package deal include . . .</p> <p>. . . Food and beverages?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto LODGDEAL
17BC	LODGDEAL	<p>Did the package deal include . . .</p> <p>. . . Lodging?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto TRANDEAL
17BC	TRANDEAL	<p>Did the package deal include . . .</p> <p>. . . Transportation?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto ELSEDEAL
17BC	ELSEDEAL	<p>Did the package deal include . . .</p> <p>. . . Anything else?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto TRBELSE</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto PKGTRIPX</p>
17BC	TRBELSE	♦	Goto PKGTRIPX

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

17BC	PKGTRIPX	How much did (you/your household) pay for the package deal?	1-999999: IF entry lt 5 or gt 7000 then goto ERR1_PKGTRIPX ELSE goto TRPTRNS
			DK,RF: Goto TRPTRNS
17BC	TRPTRNS	<p> 38 ? [F1]</p> <p>Starting at the beginning of this trip, please tell me all the kinds of transportation (you/you or any members of your household) used from the time you (they) left home to the time you (they) got back home.</p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Local (taxi, etc.) 2. Airplane 3. Train 4. Bus 5. Ship 6. Automobile, truck, van (Rented) 7. Motorcycle, moped (Rented) 8. Private plane (Rented) 9. Boat, trailer (Rented) 10. Camper (Rented) 11. Other vehicles (Rented) 12. Automobiles or other vehicles privately owned or leased by household 13. Vehicle owned by someone else (Private) 14. Other transport (Private) 	<p>1-14: IF 1 is selected then goto CMLOCALX ELSEIF 2 is selected then goto CMPLANEX ELSEIF 3 is selected then goto CMTRAINX ELSEIF 4 is selected then goto CMBUSX ELSEIF 5 is selected then goto CMSHIPX ELSEIF 6 is selected then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 is selected then goto ANYGAS</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto LODGING</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

17BC	CMLOCALX	How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for local transportation (taxi, etc.) (other than what the package deal covered/)?	IF entry gt 640 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_CMLOCALX ELSEIF 2 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMPLANEX ELSEIF 3 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMTRAINX ELSEIF 4 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMBUSX ELSEIF 5 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMSHIPX ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING
17BC	CMPLANEX	How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for airfare (other than what the package deal covered/)?	IF entry = 1-25 or gt 7500 and <> DK or RF then goto ERR1_COMPLANEX ELSEIF 3 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMTRAINX ELSEIF 4 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMBUSX ELSEIF 5 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMSHIPX ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

17BC	CMTRAINX	How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for train fare (other than what the package deal covered/)?	IF entry gt 800 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_CMTRAINX ELSEIF 4 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMBUSX ELSEIF 5 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMSHIPX ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING
17BC	CMBUSX	How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for bus fare (other than what the package deal covered/)?	IF entry gt 315 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_CMBUSX ELSEIF 5 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMSHIPX ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

17BC	CMSHIPX	How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for ship fare (other than what the package deal covered/)?	<p>IF entry gt 2800 and ne DK or RF, then goto ERR1_CMSHIPX ELSEIF (RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02) AND (DESTCODE <> X or (DESTCODE = X and FOREIGN = 5)) then goto SHPSTORE ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING</p>
17B	SHPSTORE		<p>ENTRY: Goto SHPRSRV</p> <p>DK, RF: IF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

17BC	SHPRSRV	<p>Was the reservation made directly with (cruise line or ship travel company) or through a third party?</p> <p>1. Direct 2. Third party</p>	<p>1,DK,RF: IF uppercase entry in SHPSTORE contains .COM then IF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING ELSE goto SHPPURCH</p> <p>2: Goto SHPRCOMP</p>
17B	SHPRCOMP		<p>IF uppercase entry contains ".COM" then IF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING ELSE goto SHPPURCH</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

17BC	SHPPURCH	Was this reservation made - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING 2: Goto SHPRLOC
17BC	SHPRLOC	In what city is (Company name) located?	Goto SPRLOCST
17BC	SPRLOCST		IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_SPRLOCST ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

17BC	RTCARX	<p>How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for rented automobiles, trucks or vans, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/)?</p> <p>(* Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 9 /)</p>	<p>IF entry gt 1400 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_RTCARX ELSEIF ((RT10.POPGRP = 5, 6, 05 or 06) AND DESTCODE ne X) then goto RTCSTORE ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS</p>
17BC	RTCSTORE	◆	<p>ENTRY: Goto RTCPKUP</p> <p>DK, RF: IF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS</p>
17BC	RTCPKUP	In what city was the vehicle picked up?	Goto RTPKUPST

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

17BC	RTPKUPST		<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_RTPKUPST</p> <p>ELSEIF entry is not XX then goto RTCRSRV</p> <p>ELSE IF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS</p>
17BC	RTCRSRV	<p>Was the reservation made directly with (rental car company) or through a third party?</p> <p>1. Direct 2. Third party</p>	<p>1,DK,RF: IF uppercase entry in RTCSTORE does not contain ".COM" then goto RTCPURCH ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS</p> <p>2: Goto RTCRCOMP</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

17BC	RTCRCOMP		<p>IF uppercase entry contains does not ".COM" and is not DK or RF then goto RTCPURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS</p>
17BC	RTCPURCH	<p>Was this reservation made -</p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS</p> <p>2: IF RTCRCOMP = RESPONSE then goto RTCRLOC ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS</p>
17BC	RTCRLOC	In what city is (Reservation company) located?	Goto RTRLOCST

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

17BC	RTRLOCST		<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_RTRLOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX</p> <p>ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX</p> <p>ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX</p> <p>ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX</p> <p>ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX</p> <p>ELSE goto ANYGAS</p>
17BC	RTMOPEDX	<p>How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for rented motorcycles or mopeds, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/)?</p> <p>(* Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 9/)</p>	<p>IF entry gt 250 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_RTMOPEDEX</p> <p>ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX</p> <p>ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX</p> <p>ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX</p> <p>ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX</p> <p>ELSE goto ANYGAS</p>
17BC	RTPLANEX	<p>How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for rented private planes, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/)?</p> <p>(*Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 9 /)</p>	<p>IF entry gt 6000 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_RTPLANEX</p> <p>ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX</p> <p>ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX</p> <p>ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX</p> <p>ELSE goto ANYGAS</p>
17BC	RTBOATX	<p>How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for rented boats or trailers, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/)?</p> <p>(* Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 9 /)</p>	<p>IF entry gt 400 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_RTBOATX</p> <p>ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX</p> <p>ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX</p> <p>ELSE goto ANYGAS</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

17BC	RTCAMPX	How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for rented campers, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/)? (* Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 9 /)	IF entry gt 1375 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS
17BC	RTOTHERX	How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for other rented vehicle transportation, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/)? (* Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 9 /)	IF entry gt 870 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS
17BC	ANYGAS	While on the trip did (you/you or any members of your household) stop to buy any gasoline, diesel fuel, or any other fuels? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto GASOILX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYTOLL
17BC	GASOILX	(How much did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend for that?/What costs for gasoline or other fuels won't be reimbursed?)	IF entry = 1 or gt 499 and <> DK or RF then goto ERR1_GASOILX ELSEIF POPGROUP = (11 or 12) AND DESTCODE <> 'X' then goto GTRSTORE ELSE goto ANYTOLL
	GTRSTORE	At what station or store did (you/you or any members of your household) last purchase gasoline on your trip? ♦ Enter store or station name	ENTRY: Goto GTRLOC DK,RF: Goto ANYTOLL

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

	GTRLOC	In what city is (Gas Store) located?	Goto GTRLOCST
17BC	GTRLOCST		IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_GTRLOCST
			ELSE Goto ANYTOLL
17BC	ANYTOLL	While on the trip, did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for tolls, not already reported? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPTOLLX 2,DK,RF Goto ANYPARK
17BC	TRPTOLLX	(How much did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend for tolls?/What costs for tolls won't be reimbursed?)	IF entry gt 50 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TRPTOLLX ELSEIF (RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14) and DESTCODE <> X then goto TOLSTORE ELSE goto ANYPARK
17B	TOLSTORE		ENTRY: Goto TOLLOC DK,RF: Goto ANYPARK
17BC	TOLLOC	What is the city?	Goto TOLLOCST
17BC	TOLLOCST		IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_TOLLOCST ELSE goto ANYPARK

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

17BC	ANYPARK	Did (you/you or any members of your household) have any parking fees?	1: Goto PARKINGX 2,DK,RF: Goto LODGING
		1. Yes 2. No	
17BC	PARKINGX	(How much were they?/What cost for parking fees won't be reimbursed?)	IF entry gt 100 and (<> DK and <> RF) then goto ERR1_PARKINGX ELSEIF (RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14) AND DESTCODE <> X then goto TRPPKLOC ELSE goto LODGING
17BC	TRPPKLOC		Goto TRPKLC
		◆	
17BC	TRPKLC	What is the city?	Goto TRPKLCST
17BC	TRPKLCST		IF not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_TRPKLCST ELSE goto TRPPKSTR
		◆	
17BC	TRPPKSTR		Goto LODGING
		◆	
17BC	TRIPNUM	** SHOW ONLY **	
17BC	TRIPPLACE	** SHOW ONLY **	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

17BC	LODGING	Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for hotels, cottages, trailer camps, or other lodging (not counting what the package deal covered/)? (Do not include expenses previously reported for vacation clubs.)	1: Goto LDGCOSTX 2,DK,RF: Goto TRPFOOD
		1. Yes 2. No	
17BC	LDGCOSTX	(What was the cost, including taxes and tips?/What costs for lodging, including taxes and tips, won't be reimbursed?)	IF entry = 1-25 or gt 2500 and (<> DK or RF) then goto ERR1_LDGCOSTX ELSEIF (RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14) AND DESTCODE <> X then goto HOTEL ELSE goto TRPFOOD
17B	HOTEL		ENTRY: Goto HOTLOC DK,RF: Goto TRPFOOD
17BC	HOTLOC	In what city did you stay?	Goto HOTLOCST
17BC	HOTLOCST		IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_HOTLOCST ELSE goto HOTRSRV
17BC	HOTRSRV	Was the reservation made directly with (Hotel name) or through a third party?	1,DK,RF: Goto HOTPURCH 2: Goto HOTRVCOM
		1. Direct 2. Third party	
17B	HOTRVCOM		Goto HOTPURCH


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

17BC	HOTPURCH	Was the reservation made - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto TRPFOOD 2: IF HOTRSRV = 2 then goto HOTRVLOC ELSE goto TRPFOOD
17BC	HOTRVLOC	In what city is (Hotel reservation company) located?	Goto HTRVLCST
17BC	HTRVLCST		IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_HTRVLCST ELSE goto TRPFOOD
17BC	TRPFOOD	Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for meals, snacks, or drinks at restaurants, bars, or fast food places (not counting what the package deal covered/)? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPFOODX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYGROC
17BC	TRPFOODX	(What was the cost, including taxes and tips?/What costs for these things won't be reimbursed?)	IF entry gt 700 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TRPFOODX ELSE goto TRPALCIN
17BC	TRPALCIN	Was any of the (amount/\$ (entry in TRPFOODX) for alcoholic beverages? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPALCHX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYGROC
17BC	TRPALCHX	(What was the cost for alcoholic beverages, including taxes and trips?/What costs for alcoholic beverages, including taxes and tips, won't be reimburs	IF entry gt 210 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TRPALCHX ELSE goto ANYGROC




Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

17BC	ANYGROC	Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for food or beverages at grocery stores, convenience stores, or liquor stores on this trip?	1: Goto TRPGROCX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYSPEQP
		1. Yes 2. No	
17BC	TRPGROCX	(What were the expenses, including taxes?/What costs, including taxes, won't be reimbursed?)	IF entry gt 300 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TRPGROCX ELSE goto ANYALC
17BC	ANYALC	Was any of the (amount/\$ (entry in TRPGROCX)) for alcoholic beverages?	1: Goto TRPALCGX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYSPEQP
		1. Yes 2. No	
17BC	TRPALCGX	(What was the cost for alcoholic beverages, including taxes?/What costs for alcoholic beverages, including taxes, won't be reimbursed?)	IF entry gt 150 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TRPALCGX ELSE goto ANYSPEQP
17BC	ANYSPEQP	 39 ? [F1] Did (you/you or any members of your household) pay any fees to play sports, exercise, or rent any sports equipment (not counting what the package deal covered/)?	1: Goto TRPSPRTX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYENTER
		1. Yes 2. No	
17BC	TRPSPRTX	(How much did (you/you or any member of your CU) pay?/What costs for playing sports or renting sports equipment won't be reimbursed?)	IF entry gt 600 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TRPSPRTX ELSE goto ANYENTER

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

17BC	ANYENTER	 39 ? [F1]	1: Goto TRPETRTX
		Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything on this trip for entertainment or admissions (not counting what the package deal covered/)?	2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto BlkSection17_BC_3.CHKTCOMB
		1. Yes 2. No	
17BC	TRPETRTX	(How much did (you/you or any member of your CU) spend?/What costs for entertainment and admissions won't be reimbursed?)	IF entry gt 682 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TRPETRTX
			ELSE exit block and goto BlkSection17_BC_3.CHKTCOMB
17BC	TRIPNUM	** SHOW ONLY **	
17BC	TRIPPLACE	** SHOW ONLY **	
17BC	CHKTCOMB		1: Goto TCOMBEST
			2: Goto TRPGFTC
17BC	TCOMBEST	 (Only those expenses the respondent could not provide individual expenses for should be combined and entered here./	IF entry gt 6000 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TCOMBEST
			ELSE goto FOODCOMB
17BC	FOODCOMB	Does this (\$ (entry in TCOMBEST)) include anything for . . .	Goto LODGCOMB
		. . . Food?	
		1. Yes 2. No	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

17BC	LODGCOMB	Does this (\$ (entry in TCOMBEST)) include anything for Lodging 1. Yes 2. No	Goto TRANCOMB
17BC	TRANCOMB	Does this (\$ (entry in TCOMBEST)) include anything for Transportation? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto ELSECOMB
17BC	ELSECOMB	Does this (\$ (entry in TCOMBEST)) include anything for Other expenses? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto OTHRCOMB
17BC	OTHRCOMB	Does this (\$ (entry in TCOMBEST)) include Any expenses for others? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto TRPGFTC
17BC	TRPGFTC	(You've told me about many expenses (you/you or your CU) had on this trip. Were any of these expens 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPGTCX 2,DK,RF: Goto S17BC_END

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

17BC	TRPGFTCX	(How much of the total expenses for this trip were for persons outside your CU?/How much of the tota	IF entry gt 1100 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TRPGFTCX ELSE goto S17BC_END
17BC	S17BC_END		IF more trips with flganyboth = 2 then go to NUMNIGHT for the next trip ELSEIF more trips with flganyboth = 1 then go to NUMNIGHT for the next trip ELSE goto Section 17E - BlkSect17_E
17E	ANYNONCU	Sometimes people in a household don't take a trip themselves, but pay for part or all of a trip that someone else takes. Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) paid for part or all of such a trip for any non-household members? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto FOODNOCU 2,DK,RF: Goto S17E_END
17E	FOODNOCU	Did these expenses include anything for... ... Food and beverages? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto LODGNOCU
17E	LODGNOCU	Did these expenses include anything for... ... Lodging? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto TRANNOCU

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

17E	TRANNOCU	Did these expenses include anything for...	Goto ELSENOCU
		. . . Transportation?	
		1. Yes 2. No	
17E	ELSENOCU	Did these expenses include ...	Goto TRNONCUX
		. . . Anything else?	
		1. Yes 2. No	
17E	TRNONCUX	What was the total amount that (you/your household) paid for those trips?	IF entry lt 25 or gt 3000 and (<> DK and <> RF) then goto ERR1_TRNONCUX
			ELSE goto S17E_END
17E	S17E_END		Exit block and goto ANYLOC
17F	ANYLOC	Sometimes people stay overnight in a local hotel or motel during holidays, family getaways, moves, or home repair. Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) stayed overnight in a local hotel or motel?	1: Goto BlkSect17_F.NUMLOC 2,DK,RF: Goto S17F_END
		1. Yes 2. No	
18F	NUMLOC	How many nights did (you/you or any members of your household) spend away from home on this stay?	Goto ANYLOC DL

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

18F	ANYLOCDL	Sometimes when people stay away from home overnight they have some sort of package deal that covers some or all of the costs. Was all or part of this stay covered by anything like that?	1: Goto FOODLCDL 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYLODGE
		1. Yes 2. No	
18F	FOODLCDL	Did the package deal include anything for. Food and beverages?	Goto LODGLCDL
		1. Yes 2. No	
18F	LODGLCDL	Did the package deal include anything for. Lodging?	Goto ENTRLCDL
		1. Yes 2. No	
18F	ENTRLCDL	Did the package deal include anything for. Entertainment?	Goto ELSELCDL
		1. Yes 2. No	
18F	ELSELCDL	Did the package deal include Anything else?	1: Goto TRFELSE 2,DK,RF: Goto LOCDEALX
		1. Yes 2. No	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

18F	TRFELSE	◆	Goto LOCDEALX
18F	LOCDEALX	How much did (you/you or any members of your household) pay for the package deal?	IF entry gt 1500 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_LOCDEALX ELSE goto ANYLODGE
18F	ANYLODGE	Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for hotels, motels, cottages, trailer camps, or other lodging (not counting what the package deal covered/)? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto LOCLODGX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYMEAL
18F	LOCLODGX	What was the cost, including taxes and tips?	IF entry lt 22 or gt 648 and (<> DK or RF) then goto ERR1_LOCLODGX ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14 then goto LHTLSTOR ELSE goto ANYMEAL
18F	LHTLSTOR	◆	ENTRY: Goto LHTLLOC DK,RF: Goto ANYMEAL
18F	LHTLLOC	In what city did you stay?	Goto LHTLOCST
18F	LHTLOCST	◆	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_LHTLOCST ELSE goto LOCSTRSV
18F	LOCSTRSV	Was the reservation made directly with (Hotel name) or through a third party? 1. Direct 2. Third party	1,DK,RF: Goto LHTPURCH 2: Goto LHTRCOMP


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

18F	LHTRCOMP		Goto LHTPURCH
18F	LHTPURCH	Was the reservation made - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto ANYMEAL 2: IF LOCSTRSV = 2 then goto LHRCOLOC ELSE goto ANYMEAL
18F	LHRCOLOC	In what city is (Reservation company name) located?	Goto LHRLOCST
18F	LHRLOCST		IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_ LHRLOCST ELSE gGoto ANYMEAL
18F	ANYMEAL	Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for meals, snacks, or drinks at restaurants, bars, or fast food places (not counting what the package deal covered/)? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto LOCMEALX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYLCGR
18F	LOCMEALX	What was the cost, including taxes and tips?	IF entry lt 6 or gt 1000 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_LOCMEALX ELSE goto ANYALCML
18F	ANYALCML	Was any of the (amount/(entry in LOCMEALX)) for alcoholic beverages? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto ALCMEALX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYLCGR
18F	ALCMEALX	What was the cost for alcoholic beverages, including taxes and tips?	IF entry lt 5 or gt 388 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_ALCMEALX ELSE goto ANYLCGR

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

18F	ANYLCGR	Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for food or beverages at grocery stores, convenience stores, or liquor stores?	1: Goto LOCGROCX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYADMIS
		1. Yes 2. No	
18F	LOCGROCX	What were the expenses, including taxes?	IF entry lt 5 or gt 600 and (Ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_LOCGROCX ELSE goto ANYALCGR
18F	ANYALCGR	Was any of the (amount/ entry in LOCGROCX) for alcoholic beverages?	1: Goto ALCGROCX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYADMIS
		1. Yes 2. No	
18F	ALCGROCX	What was the cost for alcoholic beverages, including taxes?	IF entry lt 5 or gt 270 and (Ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_ALCGROCX ELSE goto ANYADMIS
18F	ANYADMIS	 39 ? [F1] Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything on this stay for entertainment or admissions (not counting what the package deal covered/)?	1: Goto LOCADMSX 2,DK,RF: Goto LOCCOMBX
		1. Yes 2. No	
18F	LOCADMSX	How much did (you/you or any members of your household) pay?	IF entry lt 5 or gt 290 and (Ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_LOCADMSX ELSE goto LOCCOMBX

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

18F	CHKFCOMB	<p>◆ Are there combined expenses for food/beverages, lodging, transportation, or other things?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto LOCCOMBX</p> <p>2: Goto DIDYOU</p>
18F	LOCCOMBX	◆	<p>1-99999999: IF entry lt 5 or gt 210 then goto ERR1_LOCCOMBX ELSE goto FOODLCCM</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto FOODLCCM</p>
18F	FOODLCCM	<p>Does this include anything for . . .</p> <p>. . . Food and beverages?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>Goto LODGLCCM</p>
18F	LODGLCCM	<p>Does this include anything for . . .</p> <p>. . . Lodging?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>Goto ENTRLCCM</p>


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

18F	ENTRLCCM	Does this include anything for Entertainment? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto ELSELCCM
18F	ELSELCCM	Does this include any Other expenses? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto DIDYOU
18F	DIDYOU	Did (you/you or any members of your household) have any other stays at local hotels or motels? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NUMLOC, next row 2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto S18F_END
17F	S17F_END		Goto Section 18 - BSECT18
18A	S18A_INTRO	Now I am going to ask about clothing and related expenses. First, let's start with some selected items and services. You may find it helpful to refer to receipts, credit card statements or other records to answer the questions. Please include any shipping and handling charges with the cost of any item that was shipped. <u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (CLODESCD) (CLOTHMOD) (CLOTHXD) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto BSECT18.BTABLEA.BROW.ITEM

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

18A	ITEM	<p> 40 ? [F1]</p> <p>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for any of the following items, either for members of your household or for someone outside your household?</p> <p>◆ Read each item on list.</p> <p>1. Purchase of any suits or tuxedos for men, 16 or older? 2. Purchase of any watches? 3. Purchase of any jewelry? 4. Shoe repair or other shoe services? 5. Watch or jewelry repair? 6. Repairs, alterations, or tailoring for clothing and accessories? 7. Rental of any clothing or accessories, including tuxedos? 8. Storage outside the home, just for clothing? 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line</p>	<p>1-8: IF ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM IF ITEM = 1-3 then goto WHO ELSE goto DESCRIPTION</p> <p>99: Goto S18A_END</p> <p>888: IF no more row then goto S18A_END ELSE goto ITEM - next row in the table</p>
09B	PreFill	** SHOW ONLY **	
18A	DESCRIPTION	◆	Goto WHO

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

18A	WHO	Was this for (you/your household) or for someone outside your household?	Goto MONTH
		<u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (CLODESCD) (CLOTHMOD) (CLSRVCX)	
		1. Your household 2. Someone outside your household	
18A	MONTH	When did you purchase (this/this service)?	REF_MONTH-CUR_MONTH: IF Entry is not within reference
		<u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (CLODESCD) (CLOTHMOD) (CLSRVCX)	period then goto ERR3_MONTH ELSE goto AMOUNT
		1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

18A	AMOUNT	How much did it cost?	1-999999: IF (ITEM = 1 and AMOUNT lt 18 or gt 1000) OR (ITEM = 2 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 450) OR (ITEM = 3 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1800) OR (ITEM = 4-8 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 249) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT ELSEIF CLOTHYD and entry in AMOUNT for this record are equal to any record data in the prechart/input then goto ERR_DUP ELSE goto TAX DK,RF: Goto C
18A	TAX	Did this include sales tax?	Goto C
		<u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (CLODESCD) (CLOTHMOD) (CLSRVCX)	
		1. Yes 2. No	
18A	C	◆	C: Goto COMBCODE EMPTY: IF (ITEM = 1 and [RT10.POPGRP = 5, 6, 05 or 06]) OR ((ITEM = 2-7) and [RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08]) OR (ITEM = 8 and [RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16]) then goto CLBSTORE ELSE goto MORE IF anything other than a 'C' or the enter key is entered then goto CK_C

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

18A	COMBCODE	 40 ? [F1]	IF (ITEM = 1 and [RT10.POPGRP = 5, 6, 05 or 06]) or ((ITEM = 2-7) and [RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08]) or (ITEM = 8 and [RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16]) then goto CLBSTORE
		What (is/other clothing services is) (Item Description) combined with?	
		◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.	ELSE goto MORE
		<u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> CLODESCD) (CLOTHMOD) (CLSRVCX)	
		1. Purchase of any suits or tuxedos for men, 16 or older 2. Purchase of any watches 3. Purchase of any Jewelry 4. Shoe repair or other shoe services 5. Watch or jewelry repair 6. Repairs, alterations, or tailoring for clothing or accessories 7. Rental of any clothing or accessories, including tuxedos. 8. Storage outside the home, just for clothing 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/ DK)	
18A	CLBSTORE	◆	IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto MORE ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto MORE ELSE goto CLBPURCH

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

18A	CLBPURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE 2: Goto CLBLOC
18A	CLBLOC	In what city is (Store Description) located?	Goto CLBLOCST
18A	CLBLOCST		IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_CLBLOCST ELSE goto MORE
◆			
18A	MORE	Did you have any other expenses for (Clothing Service Description)? <u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (CLODESCD) (CLOTHMOD) (CLSRVCX)	1: IF ROW number = 15 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM next row in the table 2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 15 then goto S18A_END ELSE goto ITEM next row in the table
		1. Yes 2. No	
18A	S18A_END		Exit block and goto ADLTCLOX
18B	ADLTCLOX	Now I am going to ask about clothing, footwear, and accessory expenses for your household. Since the first of (reference month), how much (have/has) (you/your household) spent on ALL OTHER clothing, footwear, and accessories for (yourself/the following people in your household)? (Names of person 18+)	IF ADLTCLOX = 1-4 or gt 249 then goto ERR1_ADLTCLOX ELSEIF there are active CU members with age = 0-17 or age2 = 1 then goto CHLDCLOX ELSE goto CLOGFTX



Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

18B	CHLDCLOX	Since the first of (reference month), how much (have/has) (you/your household) spent on ALL OTHER clothing, footwear, and accessories for (Childs name/the following people in your household)? (Names of person 0-17)	IF CHLDCLOX = 1-4 or gt 249 then goto ERR1_CHLDCLOX ELSE goto CLOGFTX
18B	CLOGFTX	Since the first of (reference month), how much (have/has) (you/your household) spent on ALL OTHER clothing, footwear, and accessories for those outside of your household?	IF CLOGFTX = 1-4 or gt 249 then goto ERR1_CLOGFTX ELSE goto S18_SectComp
18	S18_SectComp		Exit block and goto Section 19 - BSECT19
19A	S19A_INTRO	Now I am going to ask about miscellaneous expenses which have not been collected anywhere else in this survey. Please remember to include any payments you made online or had automatically deducted. Also, please include any shipping and handling charges with the cost of any item that was shipped.	Goto BTableA.Brow.ITEM
<div> <div>Description</div> <div>Amount</div> <div>Month</div> <div>(MISCDESC)</div> <div>(MISCEXPX)</div> <div>(MISCMO)</div> </div>			
1. Enter 1 to Continue			

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

19A	ITEM	<p>Screen 1 -----</p> <p> 41 ? [F1]</p> <p>Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for any of the following, either for (you/your household) or for someone outside your household?</p> <p>◆ Read each item on list.</p> <p>SCREEN 2 -----</p> <p>-----</p> <p> 42 ? [F1]</p> <p>Have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for --</p> <p>◆ Read each item on list. Do not include pet food. It is a Diary-only item.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Fresh flowers or potted plants? 2. Professional photography? 3. Services of lawyers or other legal professionals? 4. Accounting fees? 5. Occupational expenses, such as union dues or professional licenses? 6. Gardening or lawn care services? 7. Housekeeping services? 8. Home security system service fees? 9. Other home services or small repair jobs around the house, not previously reported? 10. Moving, storage, or freight? 11. Stamp or coin collecting? 	<p>1-24: IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto DESCRIPTION</p> <p>95: Goto ITEM - next line of grid</p> <p>99: Goto S19A_END</p> <p>888: IF no more grid lines then goto S19A_END ELSE goto ITEM - next line of grid</p>
-----	------	---	---

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

-
- 12. Lotteries or games of chance?
 - 13. Babysitting, nanny services, or other child care inside or outside of your home?
 - 14. Toys or games?
 - 15. Arts or crafts kits?
 - 16. Sewing, knitting, or quilting materials and items?
 - 17. Purchase of pets, pet supplies, or medicine for pets?
Do not include pet food.
 - 18. Pet services?
 - 19. Veterinarian expenses for pets?
 - 20. Catering?
 - 21. Arrangement of live entertainment for special occasions?
 - 22. Rental of party supplies?
 - 23. Purchase or upkeep of cemetery lots or vaults?
 - 24. Funerals, burials, or cremation?
 - 95. Continue List
 - 99. None/No more entries
 - 888. Delete the line
-

19A	PreFill	** SHOW ONLY **	
19A	DESCRIPTION	What was the expense for?	Goto MONTH
		<u>Description</u> <u>Amount</u> <u>Month</u>	
		(MISCDESC) (MISCEXPX) (MISCMO)	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

19A	MONTH	<p>In what month did you have this expense?</p> <p>(* Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period)</p> <p> <u>Description</u> <u>Amount</u> <u>Month</u> (MISCDESC) (MISCEXPX) (MISCMO) </p> <p> 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. ^S19A_13Option </p>	<p>REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF month not in the reference period</p> <p>then goto ERR3_MONTH ELSE goto WHO</p> <p>13: IF ITEM = 2, 9, 11, 14-16, 20-22 then goto CK_MONTH ELSE goto WHO</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto WHO</p>
19A	WHO	<p>Was this expense for someone inside or outside your household?</p> <p> <u>Description</u> <u>Amount</u> <u>Month</u> (MISCDESC) (MISCEXPX) (MISCMO) </p> <p> 1. For household 2. For someone outside your household </p>	<p>Goto AMOUNT</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

19A	AMOUNT	(What was the total amount of this expense?/What is your monthly expense?)	1-999999:	IF (ITEM = 1 and MISCEXPX lt 5 or gt 300) or (ITEM = 2 and MISCEXPX lt 8 or gt 795) or (ITEM = 3 and MISCEXPX lt 13 or gt
		(* Do not include legal fees related to real estate closing costs reported in Section 3./)	5000)	or (ITEM = 4 and MISCEXPX lt 25 or gt
			1000)	or (ITEM = 5 and MISCEXPX lt 9 or gt 900) or (ITEM = 6 and MISCEXPX lt 15 or gt 600) or (ITEM = 7 and MISCEXPX lt 20 or gt
		<u>Description</u> <u>Amount</u> <u>Month</u> <u>(MISCDISC)</u> <u>(MISCEXPX)</u> <u>(MISCMO)</u>	1260)	or (ITEM = 8 and MISCEXPX lt 19 or gt 300) or (ITEM = 9 and MISCEXPX lt 5 or gt 557) or (ITEM = 10 and MISCEXPX lt 9 or gt
			1800)	or (ITEM = 11 and MISCEXPX gt 1300) or (ITEM = 12 and MISCEXPX gt 600) or (ITEM = 13 and MISCEXPX lt 10 or gt
			10700)	or (ITEM = 14 and MISCEXPX lt 5 or gt 550) or (ITEM = 15 and MISCEXPX lt 6 or gt 800) or (ITEM = 16 and MISCEXPX lt 5 or gt 214) or (ITEM = 17 and MISCEXPX lt 3 or gt 800) or (ITEM = 18 and MISCEXPX lt 8 or gt 700) or (ITEM = 19 and MISCEXPX lt 12 or gt
			1500)	or (ITEM = 20 and MISCEXPX lt 14 or gt
			6840)	or (ITEM = 21 and MISCEXPX lt 14 or gt
			7000)	or (ITEM = 22 and MISCEXPX lt 14 or gt
			7000)	or (ITEM = 23 and MISCEXPX lt 10 or gt
			3208)	or (ITEM = 24 and MISCEXPX lt 5 or gt
			9000)	then goto ERR1_AMOUNT ELSEIF MISCCODE and the entry in AMOUNT

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022


Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

```
for this
                                record are equal to any records data on
the
                                prechart/input AND (that prechart
records
                                MISCMO does not equal 13) then goto
ERR_DUP
                                ELSEIF ITEM = 14-24 then goto C
                                ELSEIF (ITEM = 1 and (RT10.POPGRP = 3, 4,
03, or 04)) OR
                                (ITEM = 2 and (RT10.POPGRP = 5, 6, 05,
or 06)) OR
                                ((ITEM = 3, 6, 7, or 10) and
(RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01
or 02) OR (ITEM = 4 and (RT10.POPGRP
= 11 or 12))
                                then goto MISSTORE
                                ELSE goto MORE

DK,RF: IF ITEM = 14-24 then goto C
                                ELSEIF (ITEM = 1 and (RT10.POPGRP = 3, 4,
03, or 04)) OR
                                (ITEM = 2 and (RT10.POPGRP = 5, 6, 05,
or 06)) OR
                                ((ITEM = 3, 6, 7, or 10) and
(RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01
or 02) OR (ITEM = 4 and
(RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12))
                                then goto MISSTORE
                                ELSE goto MORE
```



Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

19A	C		C: Goto CombCode
			EMPTY: IF ((ITEM = 14, 15, 23 or 24) and (RT800.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02) OR (ITEM = 16 and (RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14)) OR (ITEM = 17 and (RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12)) OR 10 ((ITEM = 18 or 19) and (RT10.POPGRP = 9, or 09)) OR (ITEM = 20 and (RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16)) then goto MISSTORE ELSE goto MORE
			IF anything other than a 'C' or the Enter key is entered then goto CK_C

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

19A	CombCode		<p>IF ((ITEM = 14, 15, 23 or 24) and (RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02) OR (ITEM = 16 and (RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14)) OR (ITEM = 17 and (RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12)) OR ((ITEM = 18 or 19) and (RT10.POPGRP = 9, 10 or 09)) OR (ITEM = 20 and (RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16)) then goto MISSTORE ELSE goto MORE</p>
19A	MISSTORE		<p>IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto MORE ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto MORE ELSE goto MISPURCH</p>


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

19A	MISPURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE 2: Goto MISLOC
19A	MISLOC	In what city is ^MISSTORE_fill located?	Goto MISLOCST
019A	MISLOCST		IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_MISLOCST ELSE goto MORE
19A	MORE	Did you have any other expenses for (description)? <u>Description</u> <u>Amount</u> <u>Month</u> (MISCDESC) (MISCEXPX) (MISCMO) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 43 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next line of grid 2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 43 then goto S19A_END ELSE goto ITEM, next line of grid
19A	S19A_END		Goto S19ALP_Flags
	S19A_END		
19B	S19B_INTRO	Now I am going to ask about payments and contributions to persons outside of your household. <u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (CONDESC) (CONTMO) (CONTEXPX) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto BSECT19.BTABLEB.BROW.ITEM

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

19B	ITEM	 43 ? [F1]	1-9: IF ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto DESCRIPTION
		SCREEN 1 ----- -----	95: Goto next row
		Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) given any money by cash, checks, or given any gift cards to . . .	99: Goto S19B_END
		◆ Read each item on list	888: IF no more grid lines then goto S19B_END ELSE goto ITEM - next line of grid
		SCREEN 2 ----- -----	
		Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) paid any of the following . . .	
		◆ Read each item on list	
		SCREEN 3 ----- -----	
		Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) given any money by cash, checks, money orders, or credit cards to benefit . . .	
		◆ Read each item on list	
		SCREEN 4 ----- -----	
		Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or	

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

- ◆ Read item on list

- | | | | | |
|-----|-------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 19B | PreFill | ** SHOW ONLY ** | | |
| 19B | DESCRIPTION | What was the (payment/contribution/stimulus payment) for? | Goto MONTH | |
| | | <u>Description</u>
(CONDESC) | <u>Month</u>
(CONTMO) | <u>Amount</u>
(CONTEXPX) |

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

19B	MONTH	<p>In what month (did you make the payment/did you make the contribution/was the stimulus payment received)?</p> <p>(did you make the payment/did you make the contribution/was the stimulus payment received)2</p> <p><u>Description Month Amount</u> <u>(CONDESC) (CONTMO) (CONTEXPX)</u></p> <p>1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. ^CONTMO_Fill13</p>	<p>REF_MONTH-CUR_MONTH: IF entry is not within the reference period then goto</p> <p>ERR3_MONTH ELSE goto AMOUNT</p> <p>13,DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT</p>
-----	-------	--	---


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

19B	AMOUNT	(What was the total amount of the (payment/contribution)/What is the monthly (payment/contribution))? <u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (CONDESC) (CONTMO) (CONTEXPX)	1-999999: IF (ITEM = 1 and AMOUNT lt 20 or gt 3000) OR (ITEM = 2 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 2300) OR (ITEM = 3 and AMOUNT lt 55 or gt 3600) OR (ITEM = 4 and AMOUNT lt 40 or gt 8000) OR (ITEM = 5 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1500) OR (ITEM = 6 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1000) OR (ITEM = 7 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 1600) OR (ITEM = 8 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 650) OR (ITEM = 9 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 10000) OR ELSEIF CONTCODE and the entry in AMOUNT for this record are equal to any records data on the pre-chart/input AND (that prechart records CONTMO does not equal 13) then goto ERR_DUP ELSE goto MORE DK,RF: Goto MORE
19B	MORE	Did you (receive any other stimulus payments/make any other (payments/contributions) (expenditure description))? <u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (CONDESC) (CONTMO) (CONTEXPX) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF Row number = 43 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next line in grid 2,DK,RF: IF Row number = 43 then goto S19B_END ELSE goto ITEM, next line in grid
19B	S19B_END		Exit block and goto S19_Sectcomp
19B	S19_Sectcomp		Goto section 20A - BSECT20

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20A	GROCWEKX	 44	0,DK,RF: Goto OTHSTOR
		Now I am going to ask about expenses for food, beverages and other items (you/your household) (have/has) purchased since the first of (reference month).	1-9999: IF Entry > 550 then goto ERR1_GROCWEKX ELSE OTHSTUFX
		What has been (you/your household) usual WEEKLY expense for grocery shopping?	
		◆ Include grocery home delivery service fees and drinking water delivery fees.	
20A	OTHSTUFX	About how much of this amount was for nonfood items, such as paper products, detergents, home cleaning supplies, pet foods, and alcoholic beverages?	0-9999: IF Entry > 200 then goto ERR1_OTHSTUFX ELSEIF Entry > GROCWEKX then goto CK_OTHSTUFX ELSEIF (Rt10.POPGRP = 1-16 or 01-09) then goto GROSTORE ELSE goto OTHSTOR
			DK,RF: IF (Rt10.POPGRP = 1-16 or 01-09) then goto GROSTORE ELSE goto OTHSTOR
20A	GROSTORE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) last purchased groceries?	ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto OTHSTOR ELSE goto GROPURCH
		◆ Enter store, website, or company name	DK,RF: Goto OTHSTOR
20A	GROPURCH	Were they paid for -	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto OTHSTOR
		1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	2: Goto GROLOC
20A	GROLOC	In what city is (Grocery store name) located?	Goto GROLOCST


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20A	GROLOCST		IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_GROLOCST ELSE goto OTHSTOR
20A	OTHSTOR	Other than your regular grocery shopping already reported, have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any food or nonalcoholic beverages from places such as grocery stores, convenience stores, specialty stores, home delivery, or farmer's markets? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OSTORWKX 2,DK,RF: Goto DINE_WKX
20A	OSTORWKX	What was your usual WEEKLY expense at these places?	0-9999: IF entry < 5 or > 90 then goto ERR1_OSTORWKX ELSE goto DINE_WKX DK,RF: Goto DINE_WKX
20A	DINE_WKX	What has been (your/your household's) usual WEEKLY expense for meals or snacks from restaurants, fast food places, cafeterias, carryouts or other such places? (Do not include meals purchased at school./)	1-9999: IF ENTRY = 1-10 or > 250 then goto ERR1_DINEWKX ELSE goto CIGARETT 0,DK,RF: Goto CIGARETT
20A	CIGARETT	Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased cigarettes? Do not include e-cigarettes. 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto CIGARETX 2,DK,RF: Goto OTHTOBAC

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20A	CIGARETX	What is the usual WEEKLY expense for cigarettes?	0-999: IF entry < 5 or entry > 100 then goto ERR1_CIGARETX ELSEIF Rt10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto CIGSTORE ELSE goto OTHTOBAC DK,RF: IF Rt10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto CIGSTORE ELSE goto OTHTOBAC
20A	CIGSTORE		ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto OTHTOBAC ELSE goto CIGPURCH DK, RF: Goto OTHTOBAC
20A	CIGPURCH	Were they paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto OTHTOBAC 2: Goto CIGLOC
20A	CIGLOC	In what city is (Store name) located?	Goto CIGLOCST
20A	CIGLOCST		IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_CIGLOCST ELSE goto OTHTOBAC
20A	OTHTOBAC	 44 ? [F1] Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased other tobacco products such as cigars, pipe tobacco, chewing tobacco, or vaping products? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OTHTBACX 2,DK,RF: Goto ALC_HOMX

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20A	OTHTBACX	? [F1]	0-999: IF entry < 5 or > 80 then goto ERR1_OTHTBACX ELSEIF Rt10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto TOBSTORE ELSE goto ALC_HOMX
		What is the usual WEEKLY expense?	DK,RF: IF Rt10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto TOBSTORE ELSE goto ALC_HOMX
20A	TOBSTORE		ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto ALC_HOMX ELSE goto TOBPURCH
			DK, RF: Goto ALC_HOMX
20A	TOBPURCH	Were they paid for -	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto ALC_HOMX
		1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	2: Goto TOBLOC
20A	TOBLOC	In what city is (Store name) located?	Goto TOBLOCST
20A	TOBLOCST		IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_TOBLOCST ELSE goto ALC_HOMX
20A	ALC_HOMX	What has been (your/your household's) usual MONTHLY expense for alcohol, including beer and wine to be served at home?	0-9999: IF Entry = 2 or ENTRY > 210 then goto ERR1_ALCHOMX ELSE goto ALC_OUTX DK,RF: Goto ALC_OUTX

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20A	ALC_OUTX	What has been your usual MONTHLY expense for alcohol, including beer and wine at restaurants, bars and recreational events?	<p>1-9999: IF Entry = 2 or entry > 400 then goto ERR1_ALCOUTX ELSEIF any "active" CU member has AGE < 22 then goto ANYMEALS ELSE goto S20A_END</p> <p>0,DK,RF: IF any "active" CU member has AGE < 22 then goto ANYMEALS ELSE goto S20A_END</p>
20A	ANYMEALS	Since the first of (reference month), not including (current month), have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any meals at school for preschool through high school age children? 1. Yes 2. No	<p>1: Goto FBPERSN</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto 20A_END</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20A

FBPERSON

Goto TblSCHMEAL





Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20A	MEM_NAME	** SHOW ONLY **	
20A	SCHLMLX		Goto SCHMLPD
20A	SCHMLLPD		1: IF SCHLMLX > 10 goto ERR1_SCHMLLPD ELSE goto SCHMLWKQ 2: IF SCHLMLX < 5 or > 30 goto ERR1_SCHMLLPD ELSE goto SCHMLWKQ 3: IF SCHLMLX < 5 or > 60 go to ERR1_SCHMLLPD ELSE goto SCHMLWKQ 4: IF SCHLMLX < 5 or > 120 goto ERR1_SCHMLLPD ELSE goto SCHMLWKQ 5: IF SCHLMLX < 5 or > 400 goto ERR1_SCHMLLPD ELSE goto SCHMLWKQ 6: Goto SCHMLLRX DK,RF: Goto SCHMLWKQ
20A	SCHMLLRX	How much was paid since the first of (reference month), not including this month?	1,2: Goto ERR1_SCHMLLRX 3-90,DK,RF: Goto SCHMLWKQ 91-999: Goto ERR1_SCHMLLRX
20A	SCHMLWKQ	How many WEEKS did (Name) purchase meals?	IF no more persons then goto S20_END ELSE goto SCHLMLX for next person
20A	MEMBNUM		

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20A	ERR1_SCHLML PD	1. Passed 2. Hard 3. Soft 4. Suppressed	
20A	ERR1_SCHLML RX	1. Passed 2. Hard 3. Soft 4. Suppressed	
20A	S20A_END		
20B	LNDROMAT	 44 ? [F1]	1: Goto LNDRYX
		Since the first of (reference month), not including (current month) have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for self-service laundry machines?	2,DK,RF: Goto DRYCLEAN
		1. Yes 2. No	
20B	LNDRYX	? [F1]	IF Entry < 5 or > 260 then goto ERR1_LNDRYX
		What was the total cost?	ELSEIF R10.POPGRP = 15 or 16 then goto LNDSTORE
			ELSE goto OTHLNDRY
20B	LNDSTORE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) last paid for self-service laundry machines?	ENTRY: Goto LNDRYLOC
		 Enter store or company name	DK, RF: Goto OTHLNDRY
20B	LNDRYLOC	In what city is (Laundromat Name) located?	Goto LDYLOCST



Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20B	LDYLOCST		IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_LDYLOCST ELSE goto OTHLNDRY
20B	OTHLNDRY	Was any of this amount for items other than clothes, such as linens or drapes? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OTHLNDRX 2,DK,RF: Goto DRYCLEAN
20B	OTHLNDRX	? [F1] How much?	0-9999: IF entry < 5 or > 100 then goto ERR1_OTHLNDRX ELSEIF entry > LNDRYX then goto CK_OTHLNDRX ELSE goto DRYCLEAN DK,RF: Goto DRYCLEAN
20B	DRYCLEAN	44 ? [F1] Have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for dry cleaning or laundry service? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto DRYCLNX 2,DK,RF: Goto SALONS
20B	DRYCLNX	? [F1] What was the total cost?	1-9999: IF Entry < 6 or > 390 then goto ERR1_DRYCLNX ELSEIF Rt10.POPGRP = 15 or 16 then goto DRYSTORE ELSE goto OTHDRCLN DK,RF: IF RTt0.POPGRP = 15 or 16 then goto DRYSTORE ELSE goto OTHDRCLN


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20B	DRYSTORE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) last paid for dry cleaning or laundry services?  Enter store, website, or company name	ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto OTHDRCLN ELSE goto DRYPURCH DK,RF: Goto OTHDRCLN
20B	DRYPURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto OTHDRCLN 2: Goto DRYLOC
20B	DRYLOC	In what city is (Dry cleaner name) located?	Goto DRYLOCST
20B	DRYLOCST		IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_DRYLOCST ELSE goto OTHDRCLN
20B	OTHDRCLN	Was any of this amount for items other than clothes, such as linens, drapes, or rugs? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OTHDCLNX 2,DK,RF: Goto SALONS
20B	OTHDCLNX	? [F1] How much?	1-9999: IF entry < 5 or > 200 then goto ERR1_OTHDRCLNX ELSEIF entry > DRYCLNX then goto CK_OTHDCLNX ELSE goto SALONS DK,RF: Goto SALONS


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20B	SALONS	 44 ? [F1]	1: Goto SALONX 2,DK,RF: Goto WIGS
		<p>Since the first of (reference month), not including (current month) have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for haircutting, styling, attached hair pieces, manicures, massages or other salon services?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	
20B	SALONX	? [F1]	<p>0-9999: IF entry = 1-3 or > 998 then goto ERR1_SALONX ELSEIF Rt10.POPGRP = 13 or 14 then goto SALNNAME ELSE goto WIGS</p> <p>DK,RF: IF RTt0.POPGRP = 13 or 14 then goto SALNNAME ELSE goto WIGS</p>
20B	SALNNAME	<p>What is the name of the business where (you/you or any members of your household) paid for salon services?</p> <p>◆ Enter name of establishment, not name of salon technician</p>	<p>RESPONSE: IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto WIGS ELSE goto SALPURCH</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto WIGS</p>
20B	SALPURCH	<p>Was this paid for -</p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto WIGS</p> <p>2: Goto SALNLOC</p>
20B	SALNLOC	In what city is ^SALNNAME_fill located?	Goto SALLOCST


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20B	SALLOCST		IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_SALLOCST ELSE goto WIGS
20B	WIGS	 44 ? [F1]	1: Goto WIGSX 2,DK,RF: Goto SAFEDPST
		Since the first of (reference month), not including (current month) have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for removable hairpieces, wigs or toupees? 1. Yes 2. No	
20B	WIGSX	? [F1]	0-9999: IF entry = 1-5 or > 300 then goto ERR1_WIGSX ELSE goto SAFEDPST DK,RF: Goto SAFEDPST
		What was the total expense for these items since the first of (reference month), not including (current month)?	
20B	SAFEDPST	Have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for the rental of a safe deposit box located in a bank or similar financial institution? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SAFDPSTX 2,DK,RF: Goto BANKSRVC
20B	SAFDPSTX	What was the total rental expense for the safe deposit box since the first of (reference month), not including (current month)?	1-999: IF entry > 100 then goto ERR1_SAFEDPSTX ELSEIF Rt10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto SAFSTORE ELSE goto BANKSRVC DK,RF: IF Rt10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto SAFSTORE ELSE goto BANKSRVC


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20B	SAFSTORE		ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto BANKSRVC ELSE goto SAFPURCH
20B	SAFPURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	DK,RF: Goto BANKSRVC 1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto BANKSRVC 2: Goto SAFDPLOC
20B	SAFDPLOC	In what city is (Bank or institution name) located?	Goto SAFLOCST
20B	SAFLOCST		IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_SAFLOCST ELSE goto BANKSRVC
20B	BANKSRVC	 44 ? [F1] Have (you/you or any members of your household) paid any charges or fees for bank services such as ATM or overdraft fees or account service charges from a bank or similar financial institution? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto BANKMOX 2,DK,RF: Goto TXLIMSRV
20B	BANKMOX	? [F1] What is the usual MONTHLY charge?	1-9999: IF entry = 1 or > 300 then goto ERR1_BANKMOX ELSEIF Rt10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto BNKNAME ELSE goto TXLIMSRV DK,RF: IF Rt10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto BNKNAME ELSE goto TXLIMSRV

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20B	BNKNAME		ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains '.COM' then goto TXLIMSRV ELSE goto BNKPURCH
20B	BNKPURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	DK,RF: Goto TXLIMSRV 1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto TXLIMSRV 2: Goto BANKLOC
20B	BANKLOC	In what city is (Bank name) located?	Goto BNKLOCST
20B	BNKLOCST		IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_BNKLOCST ELSE goto TXLIMSRV
20B	TXLIMSRV	 44 ? [F1] Since the first of (reference month) not including (current month), have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for taxis, limousine service, or car rides booked through an app? Do not include expenses entirely reimbursed for business purposes or expenses incurred on a trip. 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TXLIMX 2,DK,RF: Goto MASSTRAN
20B	TXLIMX	? [F1] What was the total expense?	IF entry < 5 or > 520 then goto ERR1_TXLIMX ELSEIF Rt10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto LIMO ELSE goto MASSTRAN

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20B	LIMO	Was the \$^TXLIMX_fill solely for limousine service? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MASSTRAN 2,DK,RF: Goto TAXINAME
20B	TAXINAME		IF uppercase entry = 'GROUPON' or 'GROUPON.COM' then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSE goto TXIPURCH
20B	TXIPURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MASSTRAN 2: Goto TAXILOC
20B	TAXILOC	In what city is (Cab company name/the company) located?	Goto TAXLOCST
20B	TAXLOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Cab company name/the company) located?	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_TAXLOCST ELSE goto MASSTRAN
		◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	
20B	MASSTRAN	Do (you/you or any members of your household) pay out-of-pocket for public transportation services such as bus, subway, train, or passenger ferry? ◆ Include all forms of public transportation 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF Rt10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto MASSNAME ELSEIF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto TBLMSTRAN ELSE goto TRANST 2,DK,RF: IF (Sect18.HHCount17 > 0) AND (INTPER = 202110, 202111, 202112, 202201, 202202, or 202203) then goto CHDTPX ELSE Goto S20B_END
20B	MASSNAME	What is the name of the public transportation system?	IF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto TBLMSTRAN ELSE goto TRANSIT

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

Section 20B

TRANST

Goto TBLMSTRAN



Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

Section 20B	MEMBNO	** Non-Displayed**	
20A	MEM_NAME	** SHOW ONLY **	
Section 20B	TRANAMTX	What is (your/NAME's) usual out-of-pocket cost?	1-9999: Goto TRANPD
		◆ Select time period (per day, week, or month) on next screen	0,DK,RF: Goto TRANSUB
Section 20B	TRANPD	◆	1: IF TRANAMTX > 10 then goto ERR1_TRANAMTX ELSE goto TRANDAYX 2: IF TRANAMTX > 72 then goto ERR1_TRANAMTX ELSE goto AMTRAK 3,DK,RF: IF TRANAMTX > 285 then goto ERR1_TRANAMTX ELSE goto AMTRAK
Section 20B	TRANDAYX	How many days per week usually?	Goto AMTRAK
Section 20B	AMTRAK	Is any of the ^TRANAMTX_Fill^TRANPD_Fill Amtrak?	1: Goto AMTRAKX
		1. Yes 2. No	2,DK,RF: Goto TRANSUB
Section 20B	AMTRAKX	◆	IF AMTRAKX > TRANAMTX then goto CK_AMTRAKX ELSE goto TRANSUB
Section 20B	TRANSUB	Did (you/NAME) receive a transit subsidy?	1: Goto TRANSUBX
		1. Yes 2. No	2,DK,RF: IF no more persons, exit block AND IF (Sect18.HHCount17 > 0) AND (INTPER = 202110, 202111, 202112, 202201, 202202, or 202203) then goto CHDTXP ELSE goto S20B_END ENDIF ELSE goto TRANAMTX for the next person

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

Section 20B	TRANSUBX	What is the usual monthly amount?	0-9999: IF entry > 250 then goto ERR1_TRANSUBX ELSEIF no more persons, exit block and IF (Sect18.HHCount17 > 0) AND (INTPER = 202110, 202111, 202112, 202201, 202202, or 202203) then goto CHDTXP, ELSE goto S20B_END ENDIF ELSE goto TRANAMTX for the next person DK,RF: IF no more persons, exit block and IF (Sect18.HHCount17 > 0) AND (INTPER = 202110, 202111, 202112, 202201, 202202, or 202203) then goto CHDTXP ELSE goto S20B_END ENDIF ELSE goto TRANAMTX for the next person
Section 20B	TRAN_MTX		
Section 20B	TRAN_UBX		
	CHDTXP	The Federal government's 2021 American Rescue Plan included an advance payment of the Child Tax Credit. Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) received a MONTHLY Child Tax Credit payment from the Federal government? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto CHDTXP 2,DK,RF: Goto S20B_END

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

	CHDTXPH	<p>How did or will (you/you or any members of your household) use the Child Tax Credit payment?</p> <p>1. Mostly spend it 2. Mostly save it 3. Mostly use it to pay off debt</p>	Goto S20B_END
20B	S20B_END		Exit block and goto 20C
20C	PGRP1_INTRO	<p>The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last five years, that is, as far back as (year, 5 years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<p>IF Ask_R[22] = 1 then goto PSCATR22 ELSEIF Ask_R[21] = 1 then goto PSCATR21 ELSEIF Ask_H[29] = 1 then goto PSCATH29 ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27 ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1</p>
20C	PSCATR22	<p>Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any video game hardware, games, or accessories?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto R22_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[21] = 1 then goto PSCATR21 ELSEIF Ask_H[29] = 1 then goto PSCATH29 ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27 ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R22_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of video game hardware, games, or accessories?	IF ENTRY < 8 or ENTRY > 450 then goto ERR1_R22COST ELSE goto R22STORE
20C	R22STORE		IF uppercase entry does not contains '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto R22PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[21] = 1 then goto PSCATR21 ELSEIF Ask_H[29] = 1 then goto PSCATH29 ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27 ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	R22PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[21] = 1 then goto PSCATR21 ELSEIF Ask_H[29] = 1 then goto PSCATH29 ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27 ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1 2: Goto R22LOC

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R22LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto R22LOCST
20C	R22LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R22LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[21] = 1 then goto PSCATR21 ELSEIF Ask_H[29] = 1 then goto PSCATH29 ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27 ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	PSCATR21	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any toys, games, hobby supplies, or playground equipment, excluding video games? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R21_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[29] = 1 then goto PSCATH29 ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27 ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	R21_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of toys, games, hobby supplies, or playground equipment?	IF ENTRY < 5 or ENTRY > 1200 then goto ERR1_R21COST ELSE goto R21STORE

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R21STORE		<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto R21PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[29] = 1 then goto PSCATH29 ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27 ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1</p>
20C	R21PURCH	<p>Was this paid for -</p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[29] = 1 then goto PSCATH29 ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27 ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1</p>
			2: Goto R21LOC
20C	R21LOC	In what city is (Business name) located?	Goto R21LOCST

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R21LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R21LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[29] = 1 then goto PSCATH29 ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27 ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	PSCATH29	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any nonpowered tools or miscellaneous hardware? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H29_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27 ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	H29_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of nonpowered tools or miscellaneous hardware?	IF ENTRY < 5 or ENTRY > 250 then goto ERR1_H29COST ELSE goto H29STORE

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H29STORE		<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto H29PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27 ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1</p>
20C	H29PURCH	<p>Was this paid for -</p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27 ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1</p> <p>2: Goto H29LOC</p>
20C	H29LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto H29LOCST

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H29LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H29LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27 ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	PSCATH27	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any materials or supplies for any paint or wallpaper jobs? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H27_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	H27_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of materials or supplies for any paint or wallpaper jobs?	IF ENTRY > 1000 then goto ERR1_H27COST Goto H27STORE

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H27STORE		<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto H27PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1</p>
20C	H27PURCH	<p>Was this paid for -</p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1</p>
			2: Goto H27LOC
20C	H27LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto H27LOCST

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H27LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H27LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	PSCATR16	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any hunting, fishing, or camping equipment? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R16_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	R16_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of hunting, fishing, or camping equipment?	IF ENTRY < 5 or ENTRY > 650 then goto ERR1_R16COST ELSE goto R16STORE

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R16STORE		<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto R16PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1</p>
20C	R16PURCH	<p>Was this paid for -</p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1</p>
			2: Goto R16LOC
20C	R16LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto R16LOCST

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R16LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R16LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	PSCATR15	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any sport, recreation, or health and exercise equipment? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R15_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	R15_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of sport, recreation, or health and exercise equipment?	IF ENTRY < 5 or ENTRY > 1850 then goto ERR1_R15COST ELSE goto R15STORE

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R15STORE		<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto R15PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1</p>
20C	R15PURCH	<p>Was this paid for -</p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1</p> <p>2: Goto R15LOC</p>
20C	R15LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto R15LOCST
20C	R15LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>In what state is (Business Name) located?</p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R15LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATH40	<p>Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (Month and Year, two years ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for inside home maintenance and repair, excluding exterior work?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto H40CONT</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1</p>
20C	H40CONT	<p>Did you do this job yourself or did you pay someone else to do all or part of the work?</p> <p>1. Self only 2. Paid or contracted with someone else 3. Both</p>	<p>1,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1</p>
20C	H40_COST	<p>In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for inside home maintenance and repair, excluding exterior work?</p>	<p>2,3: H40_COST</p> <p>IF ENTRY > 10000 then goto ERR1_H40COST</p> <p>ELSE goto H40STORE</p>
20C	H40STORE	<p>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto H40PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H40PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1 2: Goto H40LOC
20C	H40LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto H40LOCST
20C	H40LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H40LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	PSCATH38	(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for service contracts, maintenance, or repairs for major appliances? Do not include expenses for repairs you did yourself. 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H38COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	H38_COST	In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for service contracts, maintenance, or repairs for major appliances?	IF ENTRY < 5 or ENTRY > 325 then goto ERR1_H38COST ELSE goto H38TORE

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H38STORE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ♦ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto H38PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	H38PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1 2: Goto H38LOC
20C	H38LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto H38LOCST
20C	H38LOCST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H38LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	PSCATH28	(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any power tools? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H28COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H28_COST	In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) last spend on power tools?	IF ENTRY < 11 or ENTRY > 700 then goto ERR1_H28COST ELSE goto H28TORE
20C	H28STORE		IF uppercase entry does not contains '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto H28PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	H28PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1 2: Goto H28LOC
20C	H28LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto H28LOCST
20C	H28LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H28LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	PSCATR14	(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any bicycles or bicycle equipment? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R14COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R14_COST	In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) last spend on bicycles or bicycle equipment?	IF ENTRY < 5 or ENTRY > 924 then goto ERR1_R14COST ELSE goto R14TORE
20C	R14STORE		IF uppercase entry does not contains '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto R14PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	R14PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1 2: Goto R14LOC
20C	R14LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto R14LOCST
20C	R14LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R14LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	PSCATH39	Now, please think about the last five years, since the first of (Month and Year, five years ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for repairing, refinishing, or reupholstering furniture? Do not include expenses for repairs you did yourself. 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H39_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H39_COST	In the last FIVE YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for repairing, refinishing, or reupholstering furniture?	IF ENTRY < 5 or ENTRY > 1900 then goto ERR1_H39COST ELSE goto H39STORE
20C	H39STORE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto H39PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	H39PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1 2: Goto H39LOC
20C	H39LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto H39LOCST
20C	H39LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H39LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	PSCATR12	(Now, please think about the last five years, since the first of five years ago)./In the last FIVE YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any outboard motors or powered sports vehicles? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R12_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	R12_COST	In the last FIVE YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of an outboard motor or powered sports vehicle?	IF ENTRY < 40 or ENTRY > 50000 then goto ERR1_R12COST ELSE goto R12STORE

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R12STORE		IF uppercase entry does not contains '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto R12PURCH
			ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	R12PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1 2: Goto R12LOC
20C	R12LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto R12LOCST
20C	R12LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R12LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	PSCATR13	(Now, please think about the last five years, since the first of five years ago)./In the last FIVE YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any unpowered boats, trailers, or campers? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R13_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP1
20C	R13_COST	In the last FIVE YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of any unpowered boats, trailers, or campers?	IF ENTRY < 200 or ENTRY > 63000 then goto ERR1_R13COST ELSE goto R13STORE
20C	R13STORE		IF uppercase entry does not contains '.COM' and is not a DK or RF then goto R13PURCH ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R13PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP1 2: Goto R13LOC
20C	R13LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto R13LOCST
20C	R13LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R13LOCST ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
END_POPGRP1		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section	
POP2_AskFlags			
20C	PGRP2_INTRO	The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last five years, that is, as far back as (year, 5 years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF Ask_A[21] = 1 then goto PSCATA21 ELSEIF Ask_A[20] = 1 then goto PSCATA20 ELSEIF Ask_G[20] = 1 then goto PSCATG20 ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24 ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATA21	<p>Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any infants' or toddlers' underwear or diapers?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto A21_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[20] = 1 then goto PSCATA20 ELSEIF Ask_G[20] = 1 then goto PSCATG20 ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24 ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2</p>
20C	A21_COST	<p>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of infants' or toddlers' underwear or diapers?</p>	<p>IF ENTRY < 5 or ENTRY > 150 then goto ERR1_A21COST</p> <p>ELSE goto A21STORE</p>
20C	A21STORE	<p>◆</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" or is not a DK or RF then goto A21PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[20] = 1 then goto PSCATA20 ELSEIF Ask_G[20] = 1 then goto PSCATG20 ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24 ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	A21PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[20] = 1 then goto PSCATA20 ELSEIF Ask_G[20] = 1 then goto PSCATG20 ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24 ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
			2: Goto A21LOC
20C	A21LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto A21LOCST
20C	A21LOCST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A21LOCST ELSEIF Ask_A[20] = 1 then goto PSCATA20 ELSEIF Ask_G[20] = 1 then goto PSCATG20 ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24 ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATA20	<p>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any infants' or toddlers' clothing or accessories, excluding jewelry, underwear and diapers?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto A20_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[20] = 1 then goto PSCATG20 ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24 ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2</p>
20C	A20_COST	<p>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of infants' or toddlers' clothing or accessories, excluding jewelry, underwear and diapers?</p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 500 then goto ERR1_A20COST</p> <p>ELSE goto A20STORE</p>
20C	A20STORE	<p>◆</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A20PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[20] = 1 then goto PSCATG20 ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24 ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2</p>


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	A20PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[20] = 1 then goto PSCATG20 ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24 ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
			2: Goto A20LOC
20C	A20LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto A20LOCST
20C	A20LOCST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A20LOCST ELSEIF Ask_G[20] = 1 then goto PSCATG20 ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24 ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATG20	<p>Now please think about the last two years, since the first of (Month and Year, two years ago), have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any infants' equipment such as strollers, car seats, bottles, or dishes?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto G20_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24 ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2</p>
20C	G20_COST	<p>In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of infants' equipment such as strollers, car seats, bottles, or dishes?</p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 7 or gt 500 then goto ERR1_G20COST</p> <p>ELSE goto G20STORE</p>
20C	G20STORE		<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G20PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24 ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	G20PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24 ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2 2: Goto G20LOC
20C	G20LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto G20LOCST
20C	G20LOCST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G20LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24 ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	PSCATR24	(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any musical instruments or musical accessories? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R24_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R24_COST	In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of musical instruments or musical accessories?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 950 then goto ERR1_R24COST ELSE goto R24STORE
20C	R24STORE		IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R24PURCH ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	R24PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2 2: Goto R24LOC
20C	R24LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto R24LOCST

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R24LOCST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R24LOCST ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	PSCATG19	(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any luggage, briefcases, or other carrying cases? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto G19_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	G19_COST	In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of luggage, briefcases, or other carrying cases?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 425 then goto ERR1_G19COST ELSE goto G19STORE
20C	G19STORE		IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G19PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	G19PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2 2: Goto G19LOC Goto G19LOCST
20C	G19LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto G19LOCST
20C	G19LOCST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G19LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	PSCATH35	(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for housekeeping services? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H35_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	H35_COST	In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for housekeeping services?	IF ENTRY lt 20 or gt 1260 then goto ERR1_H35COST ELSE goto H35STORE

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H35STORE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ♦ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H35PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	H35PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2 2: Goto H35LOC
20C	H35LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto H35LOCST
20C	H35LOCST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H35LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	PSCATH36	(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for gardening or lawncare services? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H36_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H36_COST	In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for gardening or lawncare services?	IF ENTRY lt 15 or gt 600 then goto ERR1_H36COST ELSE goto H36STORE
20C	H36STORE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ♦ Enter store, website, or company name	If uppercase entry does not contain.com and is not DK or RF then goto H36PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	H36PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2 2: Goto H36LOC
20C	H36LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto H36LOCST
20C	H36LOCST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H36LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	PSCATH37	(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for moving, storage, or freight services? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H37_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H37_COST	In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for moving, storage, or freight services?	GIF ENTRY lt 9 or gt 1800 then goto ERR1_H37COST ELSE goto H37STORE
20C	H37STORE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H37PURCH ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	H37PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2 2: Goto H37LOC
20C	H37LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto H37LOCST
20C	H37LOCST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H37LOCST ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	PSCATG09	(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for legal services? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto G09_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	G09_COST	In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for legal services?	IF ENTRY lt 13 or gt 5000 then goto ERR1_G09COST ELSE goto G09STORE

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	G09STORE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ♦ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G09PURCH ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	G09PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2 2: Goto G09LOC
20C	G09LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto G09LOCST
20C	G09LOCST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G09LOCST ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	PSCATG10	(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for funeral services? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto G10_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	G10_COST	In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for funeral services?	IF ENTRY lt 10 or gt 7000 then goto ERR1_G10COST ELSE goto G10STORE

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	G10STORE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ♦ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G10PURCH ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	G10PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2 2: Goto G10LOC
20C	G10LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto G10LOCST
20C	G10LOCST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G10LOCST ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	PSCATT17	Now, please think about the last five years, since the first of (Month and Year, five years ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for ship travel or passenger cruises? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto T17_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP2
20C	T17_COST	In the last FIVE YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last expense for ship travel or passenger cruises?	IF ENTRY gt 2800 then goto ERR1_T17COST ELSE goto T17STORE
20C	T17STORE	What is the name of the cruise line or ship travel company? Enter store, website, or company name	RESPONSE: Goto T17DIR DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP2

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	T17DIR	Was the reservation made directly with Business name? 1. Direct 2. Third party	1,DK,RF: IF uppercase entry in T17STORE contains .COM then goto END_POPGRP2 ELSE goto T17PURCH 2: Goto T17THRDP
20C	T17THRDP		IF uppercase entry contains ".COM", DK or RF then goto END_POPGRP2 ELSE goto T17PURCH
20C	T17PURCH	Was this reservation made - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP2 2: Goto T17LOC
20C	T17LOC	In what city is (Company name) located?	Goto T17LOCST
20C	T17LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Company name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T17LOCST ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
	END_POPGRP2		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
	POP3_AskFlags		

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	PGRP3_INTRO	<p>The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<p>IF Ask_H[26] = 1 then goto PSCATH26 ELSEIF Ask_H[25] = 1 then goto PSCATH25 ELSEIF Ask_H[17] = 1 then goto PSCATH17 ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p>
20C	PSCATH26	<p>Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any indoor plants or fresh cut flowers?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto H26_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[25] = 1 then goto PSCATH25 ELSEIF Ask_H[17] = 1 then goto PSCATH17 ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p>
20C	H26_COST	<p>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of indoor plants or fresh cut flowers?</p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 300 then goto ERR1_H26COST ELSE goto H26STORE</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H26STORE		<p>IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H26PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[25] = 1 then goto PSCATH25 ELSEIF Ask_H[17] = 1 then goto PSCATH17 ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p>
20C	H26PURCH	<p>Was this paid for -</p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[25] = 1 then goto PSCATH25 ELSEIF Ask_H[17] = 1 then goto PSCATH17 ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p>
			2: Goto H26LOC
20C	H26LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto H26LOCST

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H26LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H26LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[25] = 1 then goto PSCATH25 ELSEIF Ask_H[17] = 1 then goto PSCATH17 ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
20C	PSCATH25	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any non-electric kitchen utensils, cookingware, or bakeware? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H25_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[17] = 1 then goto PSCATH17 ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
20C	H25_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of non-electric kitchen utensils, cookingware, or bakeware?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 300 then goto ERR1_H25COST ELSE goto H25STORE

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H25STORE		<p>IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H25PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[17] = 1 then goto PSCATH17 ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p>
20C	H25PURCH	<p>Was this paid for -</p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[17] = 1 then goto PSCATH17 ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p> <p>2: Goto H25LOC</p>
20C	H25LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto H25LOCST

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H25LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H25LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[17] = 1 then goto PSCATH17 ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
20C	PSCATH17	Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any refrigerators or home freezers? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H17_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
20C	H17_COST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of refrigerators or home freezers?	IF ENTRY lt 40 or gt 1825 then goto ERR1_H17COST ELSE goto H17STORE

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H17STORE		<p>IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H17PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p>
20C	H17PURCH	<p>Was this paid for -</p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p>
20C	H17LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	<p>2: Goto H17LOC Goto H17LOCST</p>
20C	H17LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>In what state is (Business Name) located?</p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H17LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p>


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATH19	<p>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any stoves, ovens, or microwave ovens?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto H19_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p>
20C	H19_COST	<p>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of stoves, ovens, or microwave ovens?</p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 20 or gt 1915 then goto ERR1_H19COST</p> <p>ELSE goto H19STORE</p>
20C	H19STORE	<p>◆</p>	<p>IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H19PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p>
20C	H19PURCH	<p>Was this paid for -</p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p>
20C	H19LOC	<p>In what city is (Business Name) located?</p>	<p>2: Goto H19LOC</p> <p>Goto H19LOCST</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H19LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H19LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
20C	PSCATH18	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any washers or dryers? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H18_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
20C	H18_COST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of washers or dryers?	IF ENTRY lt 40 or gt 1185 then goto ERR1_H18COST ELSE goto H18STORE
20C	H18STORE		IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H18PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H18PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3 2: Goto H18LOC Goto H18LOCST
20C	H18LOC	In what city is Business name located?	
20C	H18LOCST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H18LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
20C	PSCATH20	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any vacuums or other electric floor cleaning equipment? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H20_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
20C	H20_COST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of vacuums or other electric floor cleaning equipment?	IF ENTRY lt 15 or gt 600 then goto ERR1_H20COST ELSE goto H20STORE

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H20STORE		<p>IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H20PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p>
20C	H20PURCH	<p>Was this paid for -</p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p> <p>2: Goto H20LOC</p>
20C	H20LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto H20LOCST
20C	H20LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>In what state is Business name located?</p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H20LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p>
20C	PSCATH21	<p>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any small electric appliances or clothing irons?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto H21_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p>
20C	H21_COST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of small electric appliances or clothing irons?	<p>IF ENTRY It 6 or gt 200 then goto ERR1_H21COST</p> <p>ELSE goto H21STORE</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H21STORE		<p>IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H21PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p>
20C	H21PURCH	<p>Was this paid for -</p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p> <p>2: Goto H21LOC</p>
20C	H21LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto H21LOCST
20C	H21LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>In what state is (Business Name) located?</p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H21LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p>
20C	PSCATH22	<p>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any home heating or cooling equipment or home safety devices?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto H22_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p>
20C	H22_COST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of home heating or cooling equipment or home safety devices?	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 940 then goto ERR1_H22COST</p> <p>ELSE goto H22STORE</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H22STORE		<p>IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H22PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p>
20C	H22PURCH	<p>Was this paid for -</p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p> <p>2: Goto H22LOC</p>
20C	H22LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto H22LOCST
20C	H22LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>In what state is (Business Name) located?</p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H22LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p>
20C	PSCATH23	<p>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any household decorative items including clocks and lamps?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto H23_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3</p>
20C	H23_COST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of household decorative items including clocks and lamps?	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 530 then goto ERR1_H23COST</p> <p>ELSE goto H23STORE</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H23STORE		IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H23PURCH
			ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
20C	H23PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3 2: Goto H23LOC
20C	H23LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto H23LOCST
20C	H23LOCST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H23LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
20C	PSCATH24	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of 12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any dishes, glasses, or flatware? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H24_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP3
20C	H24_COST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of dishes, glasses, or flatware?	IF ENTRY It 5 or gt 415 then goto ERR1_H24COST ELSE goto H24STORE
20C	H24STORE		IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H24PURCH ELSE goto END_POPGRP3

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H24PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP3 2: Goto H24LOC
20C	H24LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto H24LOCST
20C	H24LOCST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H24LOCST ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
END_POPGRP3			
POP4_AskFlags			
20C	PGRP4_INTRO	The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last five years, that is, as far back as (year, 5 years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF Ask_E[01] = 1 then goto PSCATE01 ELSEIF Ask_E[02] = 1 then goto PSCATE02 ELSEIF Ask_E[06] = 1 then goto PSCATE06 ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05 ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
20C	PSCATE01	Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any college or university textbooks? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto E01_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[02] = 1 then goto PSCATE02 ELSEIF Ask_E[06] = 1 then goto PSCATE06 ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05 ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	E01_COST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of college or university textbooks?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 500 then goto ERR1_E01COST ELSE goto E01STORE
20C	E01STORE		IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E01PURCH ELSEIF Ask_E[02] = 1 then goto PSCATE02 ELSEIF Ask_E[06] = 1 then goto PSCATE06 ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05 ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
20C	E01PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[02] = 1 then goto PSCATE02 ELSEIF Ask_E[06] = 1 then goto PSCATE06 ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05 ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4 2: Goto E01LOC
20C	E01LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto E01LOCST

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	E01LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E01LOCST ELSEIF Ask_E[02] = 1 then goto PSCATE02 ELSEIF Ask_E[06] = 1 then goto PSCATE06 ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05 ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
20C	PSCATE02	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any textbooks for elementary through high school? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto E02_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[06] = 1 then goto PSCATE06 ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05 ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
20C	E02_COST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of textbooks for elementary through high school?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 500 then goto ERR1_E02COST ELSE goto E02STORE
20C	E02STORE	◆	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E02PURCH ELSEIF Ask_E[06] = 1 then goto PSCATE06 ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05 ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	E02PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[06] = 1 then goto PSCATE06 ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05 ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4 2: Goto E02LOC
20C	E02LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto E02LOCST
20C	E02LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E02LOCST ELSEIF Ask_E[06] = 1 then goto PSCATE06 ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05 ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
20C	PSCATE06	(Now, please think about the last 12months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for day care providers including nursery school? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto E06_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05 ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
20C	E06_COST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for day care providers including nursery school?	IF ENTRY lt 30 or gt 6000 then goto ERR1_E06COST ELSE goto E06STORE

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	E06STORE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ♦ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E06PURCH ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05 ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
20C	E06PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05 ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4 2: Goto E06LOC
20C	E06LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto E06LOCST
20C	E06LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E06LOCST ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05 ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
20C	PSCATE05	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for tuition or fixed fees for elementary through high school? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto E05_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	E05_COST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for tuition or fixed fees for elementary through high school?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 6000 then goto ERR1_E05COST ELSE goto E05STORE
20C	E05STORE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ♦ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E05PURCH ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
20C	E05PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4 2: Goto E05LOC
20C	E05LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto E05LOCST
20C	E05LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E05LOCST ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
20C	PSCATE04	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago).In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for tuition or fixed fees for college or university? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto E04_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	E04_COST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for tuition or fixed fees for college or university?	IF ENTRY It 5 or gt 6000 then goto ERR1_E04COST ELSE goto E04STORE
20C	E04STORE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E04PURCH ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
20C	E04PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4 2: Goto E04LOC
20C	E04LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto E04LOCST
20C	E04LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E04LOCST ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
20C	PSCATE07	Now please think about the last five years, since the first (Month and Year, five years ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for tuition or fixed fees for technical or vocational school? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto E07_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP4
20C	E07_COST	In the last FIVE YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for tuition or fixed fees for technical or vocational school?	IF ENTRY It 5 or gt 6000 then goto ERR1_E07COST ELSE goto E07STORE

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	E07STORE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ♦ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E07PURCH ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
20C	E07PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP4 2: Goto E07LOC
20C	E07LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto E07LOCST
20C	E07LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E07LOCST ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
	END_POPGRP4		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
	POP5_AskFlags		
20C	PGRP5_INTRO	The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF Ask_A[06] = 1 then goto PSCATA06 ELSEIF Ask_A[07] = 1 then goto PSCATA07 ELSEIF Ask_A[01] = 1 then goto PSCATA01 ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATA06	<p>Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any men's shirts, sweaters, or vests?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto A06_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[07] = 1 then goto PSCATA07 ELSEIF Ask_A[01] = 1 then goto PSCATA01 ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5</p>
20C	A06_COST	<p>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of men's shirts, sweaters, or vests?</p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 300 then goto ERR1_A06COST</p> <p>ELSE goto A06STORE</p>
20C	A06STORE	<p>◆</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A06PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[07] = 1 then goto PSCATA07 ELSEIF Ask_A[01] = 1 then goto PSCATA01 ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	A06PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[07] = 1 then goto PSCATA07 ELSEIF Ask_A[01] = 1 then goto PSCATA01 ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5 2: Goto A06LOC
20C	A06LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto A06LOCST
20C	A06LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A06LOCST ELSEIF Ask_A[07] = 1 then goto PSCATA07 ELSEIF Ask_A[01] = 1 then goto PSCATA01 ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
20C	PSCATA07	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any men's pants, jeans, or shorts? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto A07_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[01] = 1 then goto PSCATA01 ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
20C	A07_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of men's pants, jeans, or shorts?	IF ENTRY lt 10 or gt 270 then goto ERR1_A07COST ELSE goto A07STORE

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	A07STORE		<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A07PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[01] = 1 then goto PSCATA01 ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5</p>
20C	A07PURCH	<p>Was this paid for -</p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[01] = 1 then goto PSCATA01 ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5</p> <p>2: Goto A07LOC</p>
20C	A07LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto A07LOCST
20C	A07LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>In what state is (Business Name) located?</p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A07LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[01] = 1 then goto PSCATA01 ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATA01	<p>Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any men's suits or blazers?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto A01_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5</p>
20C	A01_COST	<p>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of men's suits or blazers?</p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 10 or gt 1000 then goto ERR1_A01COST</p> <p>ELSE goto A01STORE</p>
20C	A01STORE	<p>◆</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A01PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5</p>
20C	A01PURCH	<p>Was this paid for -</p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5</p> <p>2: Goto A01LOC</p>
20C	A01LOC	<p>In what city is (Business Name) located?</p>	<p>Goto A01LOCST</p>


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	A01LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A01LOCST ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
20C	PSCATA02	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any men's coats or jackets? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto A02_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
20C	A02_COST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of men's coats or jackets?	IF ENTRY lt 10 or gt 400 then goto ERR1_A02COST ELSE goto A02STORE
20C	A02STORE	◆	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A02PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
20C	A02PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5 2: Goto A02LOC
20C	A02LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto A02LOCST


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	A02LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A02LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
20C	PSCATR01	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of 12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 months) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any televisions? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R01_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
20C	R01_COST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of televisions?	IF ENTRY lt 10 or gt 4200 then goto ERR1_R01COST ELSE goto R01STORE
20C	R01STORE		IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R01PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
20C	R01PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5 2: Goto R01LOC
20C	R01LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto R01LOCST

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R01LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R01LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
20C	PSCATR03	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 months) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any DVD players, camcorders, or other video equipment? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R03_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
20C	R03_COST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of DVD players, camcorders, or other video equipment?	IF ENTRY lt 25 or gt 2800 then goto ERR1_R03COST ELSE goto R03STORE
20C	R03STORE		IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R03PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
20C	R03PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5 2: Goto R03LOC
20C	R03LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto R03LOCST
20C	R03LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R03LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATR06	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 months) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any audio equipment for automobiles or home?	1: Goto R06_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP5
		1. Yes 2. No	
20C	R06_COST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of audio equipment for automobiles or home?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1590 then goto ERR1_R06COST ELSE goto R06STORE
20C	R06STORE		IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R06PURCH ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
20C	R06PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP5 2: Goto R06LOC
20C	R06LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto R06LOCST
20C	R06LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R06LOCST ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
	END_POPGRP5		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
	POP6_AskFlags		

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	PGRP6_INTRO	The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last two years, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, two years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.	IF Ask_R[20] = 1 then goto PSCATR20 ELSEIF Ask_R[17] = 1 then goto PSCATR17 ELSEIF Ask_R[18] = 1 then goto PSCATR18 ELSEIF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19 ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto END_POPGRP6
		1. Enter 1 to Continue	
20C	PSCATR20	Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any digital photo printing or film development services?	1: Goto R20_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[17] = 1 then goto PSCATR17 ELSEIF Ask_R[18] = 1 then goto PSCATR18 ELSEIF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19 ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto END_POPGRP6
		1. Yes 2. No	
20C	R20_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of digital photo printing or film development services?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 150 then goto ERR1_R20COST ELSE goto R20STORE
20C	R20STORE		IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R20PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[17] = 1 then goto PSCATR17 ELSEIF Ask_R[18] = 1 then goto PSCATR18 ELSEIF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19 ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto END_POPGRP6

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R20PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF LP17_Flag[18] = no then goto PSCATR17 ELSEIF LP6B_Flag[14] = no then goto PSCATR18 ELSEIF LP19A_Flag[2] = no then goto PSCATR19 ELSEIF LP10R_Flag[1] = no AND LP18B_Flag = no then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto END_POPGRP6 2: Goto R20LOC
20C	R20LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto R20LOCST
20C	R20LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R20LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[17] = 1 then goto PSCATR17 ELSEIF Ask_R[18] = 1 then goto PSCATR18 ELSEIF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19 ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto END_POPGRP6
20C	PSCATR17	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last six months) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any film, film development supplies, or disposable cameras? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R17_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[18] = 1 then goto PSCATR18 ELSEIF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19 ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto END_POPGRP6
20C	R17_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of any film, film developing supplies, or disposable cameras?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 100 then goto ERR1_R17COST ELSE goto R17STORE


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R17STORE		<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R17PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[18] = 1 then goto PSCATR18</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP6</p>
20C	R17PURCH	<p>Was this paid for -</p> <p>1. Online?</p> <p>2. In person?</p> <p>3. By mail or telephone order?</p> <p>4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF LP6B_Flag[14] = no then goto PSCATR18 ELSEIF LP19A_Flag[2] = no then goto PSCATR19 ELSEIF LP10R_Flag[1] = no AND LP18B_Flag = no then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto END_POPGRP6</p> <p>2: Goto R17LOC</p>
20C	R17LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto R17LOCST
20C	R17LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>In what state is (Business Name) located?</p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R17LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[18] = 1 then goto PSCATR18</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP6</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATR18	<p>Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (Month and Year, two years ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any cameras or other photography equipment excluding film?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto R18_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19 ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto END_POPGRP6</p>
20C	R18_COST	<p>In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of any cameras or other photography equipment excluding film?</p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 6 or gt 1068 then goto ERR1_R18COST</p> <p>ELSE goto R18STORE</p>
20C	R18STORE		<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R18PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP6</p>
20C	R18PURCH	<p>Was this paid for -</p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF LP19A_Flag[2] = no then goto PSCATR19 ELSEIF LP10R_Flag[1] = no AND LP18B_Flag = no then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto END_POPGRP6</p>
20C	R18LOC	<p>In what city is (Business Name) located?</p>	<p>2: Goto R18LOC</p> <p>Goto R18LOCST</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R18LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R18LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19 ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto END_POPGRP6
20C	PSCATR19	(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for photographer's fees? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R19_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto END_POPGRP6
20C	R19_COST	In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for photographer's fees?	IF ENTRY lt 8 or gt 800 then goto ERR1_R19COST ELSE goto R19STORE
20C	R19STORE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R19PURCH ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto END_POPGRP6
20C	R19PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto END_POPGRP6 2: Goto R19LOC
20C	R19LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto R19LOCST

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R19LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R19LOCST ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto END_POPGRP6
20C	PSCATT04	(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for car, truck, or van rentals? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto T04_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP6
20C	T04_COST	In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for car, truck, or van rentals?	IF ENTRY lt 10 or gt 1200 then goto ERR1_T04COST ELSE goto T04STORE
20C	T04STORE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	RESPONSE: Goto T04PKCTY DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP6
20C	T04PKCTY	In what city was the vehicle picked up?	Goto T04PKST
20C	T04PKST	? [F1] In what state was the vehicle picked up? Enter the two character state abbreviation or "XX" for foreign country	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T04PKST ELSEIF entry = XX then goto END_POPGRP6 ELSE goto T04DIR
20C	T04DIR	Was the reservation made directly with (Business Name) or through a third party? 1. Direct 2. Third party	1,DK,RF: IF Uppercase entry in T04STORE contains ".COM" then goto END_POPGRP6 ELSE goto T04PURCH 2: Goto T04THRDP


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	T04THRDP		IF uppercase entry contains ".COM" or is DK or RF then goto END_POPGRP6
		◆	ELSE goto T04PURCH
20C	T04PURCH	Was the reservation made - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP6 2: IF T04THRDP = RESPONSE then goto T04LOC ELSE goto END_POPGRP6
20C	T04LOC	In what city is (3rd party Business Name) located?	Goto T04LOCST
20C	T04LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (3rd party Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T04LOCST ELSE goto END_POPGRP6
20C	END_POPGRP6		
	POP7_AskFlags		
20C	PGRP7_INTRO	The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last two years, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, two years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF Ask_A[23] = 1 then goto PSCATA23 ELSEIF Ask_E[12] = 1 then goto PSCATE12 ELSEIF Ask_E[13] = 1 then goto PSCATE13 ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22 ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATA23	<p>Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any jewelry?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto A23_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[12] = 1 then goto PSCATE12 ELSEIF Ask_E[13] = 1 then goto PSCATE13 ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22 ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7</p>
20C	A23_COST	<p>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of jewelry?</p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1800 then goto ERR1_A23COST</p> <p>ELSE goto A23STORE</p>
20C	A23STORE		<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A23PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[12] = 1 then goto PSCATE12 ELSEIF Ask_E[13] = 1 then goto PSCATE13 ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22 ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	A23PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[12] = 1 then goto PSCATE12 ELSEIF Ask_E[13] = 1 then goto PSCATE13 ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22 ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7 2: Goto A23LOC
20C	A23LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto A23LOCST
20C	A23LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A23LOCST ELSEIF Ask_E[12] = 1 then goto PSCATE12 ELSEIF Ask_E[13] = 1 then goto PSCATE13 ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22 ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATE12	<p>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any computer software, accessories, online games, or blank media?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto E12_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[13] = 1 then goto PSCATE13 ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22 ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7</p>
20C	E12_COST	<p>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of computer software, accessories, online games, or blank media?</p>	<p>IF ENTRY gt 400 then goto ERR1_E12COST</p> <p>ELSE goto E12STORE</p>
20C	E12STORE	<p>◆</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E12PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[13] = 1 then goto PSCATE13 ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22 ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	E12PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[13] = 1 then goto PSCATE13 ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22 ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7 2: Goto E12LOC
20C	E12LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto E12LOCST
20C	E12LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E12LOCST ELSEIF Ask_E[13] = 1 then goto PSCATE13 ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22 ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATE13	<p>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for accessing the internet at home or away from home? Do not include mobile data charges.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto E13_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22 ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7</p>
20C	E13_COST	<p>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for accessing the internet at home and away, including separate or bundled charges?</p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 60 then goto ERR1_E13COST</p> <p>ELSE goto E13STORE</p>
20C	E13STORE	<p>◆</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E13PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22 ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	E13PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22 ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7 2: Goto E13LOC
20C	E13LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto E13LOCST
20C	E13LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E13LOCST ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22 ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATA22	<p>Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any watches?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto A22_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7</p>
20C	A22_COST	<p>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of watches?</p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 450 then goto ERR1_A22COST</p> <p>ELSE goto A22STORE</p>
20C	A22STORE	<p>◆</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A22PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	A22PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7 2: Goto A22LOC
20C	A22LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto A22LOCST
20C	A22LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A22LOCST ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
20C	PSCATE15	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any calculators, typewriters, or fax machines? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto E15_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
20C	E15_COST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of calculators, typewriters, or fax machines?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 700 then goto ERR1_E15COST ELSE goto E15STORE

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	E15STORE		<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E15PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7</p>
20C	E15PURCH	<p>Was this paid for -</p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7</p> <p>2: Goto E15LOC</p>
20C	E15LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto E15LOCST
20C	E15LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>In what state is (Business Name) located?</p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E15LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATG12	<p>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for shoe repair or other shoe services?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto G12_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7</p>
20C	G12_COST	<p>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for shoe repair or other shoe services?</p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 249 then goto ERR1_G12COST</p> <p>ELSE goto G12STORE</p>
20C	G12STORE	<p>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G12PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7</p>
20C	G12PURCH	<p>Was this paid for -</p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7</p> <p>2: Goto G12LOC</p>
20C	G12LOC	<p>In what city is (Business Name) located?</p>	<p>Goto G12LOCST</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	G12LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G12LOCST ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
20C	PSCATG13	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for clothing rental, alterations or repairs? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto G13_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
20C	G13_COST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for clothing rental, alterations or repairs?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 249 then goto ERR1_G13COST ELSE goto G13STORE
20C	G13STORE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G13PURCH ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
20C	G13PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7 2: Goto G13LOC
20C	G13LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto G13LOCST


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	G13LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G13LOCST ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
20C	PSCATG14	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for watch or jewelry repair? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto G14_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
20C	G14_COST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for watch or jewelry repair?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 249 then goto ERR1_G14COST ELSE goto G14STORE
20C	G14STORE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G14PURCH ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
20C	G14PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7 2: Goto G14LOC
20C	G14LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto G14LOCST

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	G14LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G14LOCST ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
20C	PSCATE11	Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (Month and Year, two years ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any personal computers or peripheral equipment? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto E11_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
20C	E11_COST	In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of personal computers or peripheral equipment?	IF ENTRY lt 12 or gt 2500 then goto ERR1_E11COST ELSE goto E11STORE
20C	E11STORE		IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E11PURCH ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
20C	E11PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7 2: Goto E11LOC
20C	E11LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto E11LOCST
20C	E11LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E11LOCST ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATE14	(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any home or cellular telephones, answering machines, or other phone accessories?	1: Goto E14_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP7
		1. Yes 2. No	
20C	E14_COST	In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of home or cellular telephones, answering machines, or other phone accessories?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 300 then goto ERR1_E14COST ELSE goto E14STORE
20C	E14STORE		IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E14PURCH ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
20C	E14PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP7 2: Goto E14LOC
20C	E14LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto E14LOCST
20C	E14LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E14LOCST ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
	END_POPGRP7		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
	POP8_AskFlags		

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	PGRP8_INTRO	<p>The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last two years, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, two years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<p>IF Ask_H[16] = 1 then goto PSCATH16 ELSEIF Ask_H[10] = 1 then goto PSCATH10 ELSEIF Ask_H[15] = 1 then goto PSCATH15 ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04 ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8</p>
20C	PSCATH16	<p>Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any entertainment centers, bookcases, desks, or barstools?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto H16_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[10] = 1 then goto PSCATH10 ELSEIF Ask_H[15] = 1 then goto PSCATH15 ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04 ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8</p>
20C	H16_COST	<p>In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of living room, family, or recreation room furniture?</p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 11 or gt 2400 then goto ERR1_H16COST</p> <p>ELSE goto H16STORE</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H16STORE		<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H16PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[10] = 1 then goto PSCATH10 ELSEIF Ask_H[15] = 1 then goto PSCATH15 ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04 ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8</p>
20C	H16PURCH	<p>Was this paid for -</p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[10] = 1 then goto PSCATH10 ELSEIF Ask_H[15] = 1 then goto PSCATH15 ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04 ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8</p>
20C	H16LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	<p>2: Goto H16LOC Goto H16LOCST</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H16LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H16LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[10] = 1 then goto PSCATH10 ELSEIF Ask_H[15] = 1 then goto PSCATH15 ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04 ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	PSCATH10	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 months ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any bedroom furniture including mattresses or box springs? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H10_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[15] = 1 then goto PSCATH15 ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04 ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	H10_COST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of bedrrom furniture including mattresses or box springs?	IF ENTRY lt 10 or gt 3500 then goto ERR1_H10COST ELSE goto H10STORE

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H10STORE		<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H10PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[15] = 1 then goto PSCATH15 ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04 ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8</p>
20C	H10PURCH	<p>Was this paid for -</p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[15] = 1 then goto PSCATH15 ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04 ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8</p>
20C	H10LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	<p>2: Goto H10LOC Goto H10LOCST</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H10LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H10LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[15] = 1 then goto PSCATH15 ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04 ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	PSCATH15	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any outdoor furniture? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H15_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04 ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	H15_COST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of outdoor furniture?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 900 then goto ERR1_H15COST ELSE goto H15STORE

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H15STORE		<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H15PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04 ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8</p>
20C	H15PURCH	<p>Was this paid for -</p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04 ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8</p> <p>2: Goto H15LOC</p>
20C	H15LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto H15LOCST

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H15LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H15LOCST ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04 ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	PSCATM04	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for physicians' services? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto M04_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	M04_COST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for physicians' services?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 379 then goto ERR1_M04COST ELSE goto M04STORE

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	M04STORE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ♦ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto M04PURCH ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	M04PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8 2: Goto M04LOC
20C	M04LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto M04LOCST
20C	M04LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_M04LOCST ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATM05	<p>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for dental services?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto M05_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8</p>
20C	M05_COST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for dental services?	<p>IF ENTRY lt 6 or gt 1400 then goto ERR1_M05COST</p> <p>ELSE goto M05STORE</p>
20C	M05STORE	<p>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto M05PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8</p>
20C	M05PURCH	<p>Was this paid for -</p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8</p>
20C	M05LOC	In what city is Business name located?	<p>2: Goto M05LOC</p> <p>Goto M05LOCST</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	M05LOCST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_M05LOCST ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	PSCATM06	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for eyeglasses or eye care? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto M06_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	M06_COST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for eyeglasses or eye care?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 2000 then goto ERR1_M06COST ELSE goto M06STORE
20C	M06STORE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto M06PURCH ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	M06PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8 2: Goto M06LOC Goto M06LOCST
20C	M06LOC	In what city is Business name located?	
20C	M06LOCST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_M06LOCST ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	PSCATM07	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for services by medical professionals excluding physicians, dentists, and ophthalmologists or opticians? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto M07_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	M07_COST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for services by medical professionals excluding physicians, dentists, ophthalmologists or opticians?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 800 then goto ERR1_M07COST ELSE goto M07STORE

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	M07STORE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ♦ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto M07PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	M07PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8 2: Goto M07LOC
20C	M07LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto M07LOCST
20C	M07LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_M07LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	PSCATH41	Now, please think about the last TWO YEARS, since the first of (Month and Year, two years ago), have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any living room, dining room, or kitchen furniture? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H41_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	H41_COST	In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of living room, dining room, or kitchen furniture?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 7000 then goto ERR1_H41COST ELSE goto H41STORE

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H41STORE		<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H41PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8</p>
20C	H41PURCH	<p>Was this paid for -</p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8</p> <p>2: Goto H41LOC</p>
20C	H41LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto H41LOCST
20C	H41LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>In what state is (Business Name) located?</p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H41LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8</p>
20C	PSCATH14	<p>(Now, please think about the last TWO YEARS, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any infants' furniture?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto H14_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8</p>
20C	H14_COST	In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of infants' furniture?	<p>IF ENTRY lt 10 or gt 1065 then goto ERR1_H14COST</p> <p>ELSE goto H14STORE</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H14STORE		<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H14PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8</p>
20C	H14PURCH	<p>Was this paid for -</p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8</p> <p>2: Goto H14LOC</p>
20C	H14LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto H14LOCST
20C	H14LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>In what state is (Business Name) located?</p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H14LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8</p>
20C	PSCATH07	<p>(Now, please think about the last TWO YEARS, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any flooring coverings, such as hard surface tiling, carpets, or scatter rugs?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto H07_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8</p>
20C	H07_COST	In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of flooring coverings, such as hard surface tiling, carpets, or scatter rugs?	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1100 then goto ERR1_H07COST</p> <p>ELSE goto H07STORE</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H07STORE		IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H07PURCH
			ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	H07PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8 2: Goto H07LOC
20C	H07LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto H07LOCST
20C	H07LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H07LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	PSCATH08	(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any window coverings, such as curtains, drapes, or blinds? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H08_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP8
20C	H08_COST	In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of window coverings, such as curtains, drapes, or blinds?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1650 then goto ERR1_H08COST ELSE goto H08STORE
20C	H08STORE		IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H08PURCH ELSE goto END_POPGRP8

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H08PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP8 2: Goto H08LOC
20C	H08LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto H08LOCST
20C	H08LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H08LOCST ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
END_POPGRP8		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section	
POP9_AskFlags			
20C	PGRP9_INTRO	The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF Ask_A[03] = 1 then goto PSCATA03 ELSEIF Ask_A[13] = 1 then goto PSCATA13 ELSEIF Ask_A[14] = 1 then goto PSCATA14 ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
20C	PSCATA03	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any men's socks, underwear, nightwear, or swimwear? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto A03_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[13] = 1 then goto PSCATA13 ELSEIF Ask_A[14] = 1 then goto PSCATA14 ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	A03_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of men's socks, underwear, nightwear, or swimwear?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 200 then goto ERR1_A03COST ELSE goto A03STORE
20C	A03STORE		IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A03PURCH ELSEIF Ask_A[13] = 1 then goto PSCATA13 ELSEIF Ask_A[14] = 1 then goto PSCATA14 ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
20C	A03PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[13] = 1 then goto PSCATA13 ELSEIF Ask_A[14] = 1 then goto PSCATA14 ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9 2: Goto A03LOC
20C	A03LOC	In what city is (business name) located?	Goto A03LOCST
20C	A03LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (business name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A03LOCST ELSEIF Ask_A[13] = 1 then goto PSCATA13 ELSEIF Ask_A[14] = 1 then goto PSCATA14 ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATA13	<p>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any women's underwear, nightwear, or swimwear?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto A13_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[14] = 1 then goto PSCATA14 ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9</p>
20C	A13_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of women's underwear, nightwear, or swimwear?	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 200 then goto ERR1_A13COST</p> <p>ELSE goto A13STORE</p>
20C	A13STORE		<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A13PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[14] = 1 then goto PSCATA14 ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9</p>
20C	A13PURCH	<p>Was this paid for -</p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[14] = 1 then goto PSCATA14 ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9</p>
20C	A13LOC	In what city is Business name located?	<p>2: Goto A13LOC</p> <p>Goto A13LOCST</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	A13LOCST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A13LOCST ELSEIF Ask_A[14] = 1 then goto PSCATA14 ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
20C	PSCATA14	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any women's hosiery or accessories? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto A14_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
20C	A14_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of women's hosiery or accessories?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 160 then goto ERR1_A14COST ELSE goto A14STORE
20C	A14STORE	◆	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A14PURCH ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
20C	A14PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9 2: Goto A14LOC
20C	A14LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto A14LOCST

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	A14LOCST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A14LOCST ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
20C	PSCATA04	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any men's accessories, including hats, ties, belts, or wallets? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto A04_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
20C	A04_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of men's accessories, including hats, ties, belts, or wallets?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 160 then goto ERR1_A04COST ELSE goto A04STORE
20C	A04STORE	◆	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A04PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
20C	A04PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9 2: Goto A04LOC
20C	A04LOC	In what city is (business name) located?	Goto A04LOCST

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	A04LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (business name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A04LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
20C	PSCATR10	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for pet services such as grooming, boarding, or training? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R10_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
20C	R10_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for pet services such as grooming, boarding, or training?	IF ENTRY lt 8 or gt 500 then goto ERR1_R10COST ELSE goto R10STORE
20C	R10STORE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R10PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
20C	R10PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9 2: Goto R10LOC
20C	R10LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto R10LOCST

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R10LOCST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R10LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
20C	PSCATR11	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for veterinarian services? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R11_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
20C	R11_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for veterinarian services?	IF ENTRY lt 12 or gt 700 then goto ERR1_R11COST ELSE goto R11STORE
20C	R11STORE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R11PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
20C	R11PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9 2: Goto R11LOC
20C	R11LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto R11LOCST
20C	R11LOCST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R11LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATH30	Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago), have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any barbeque grills, powered lawn or garden equipment, or outdoor decorations?	1: Goto H30_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP9
		1. Yes 2. No	
20C	H30_COST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of barbeque grills, powered lawn or garden equipment, or outdoor decorations?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 2500 then goto ERR1_H30COST ELSE goto H30STORE
20C	H30STORE		IF uppcase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H30PURCH ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
20C	H30PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP9 2: Goto H30LOC
20C	H30LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto H30LOCST
20C	H30LOCST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H30LOCST ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
	END_POPGRP9		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
	POP10_AskFlags		

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	PGRP10_INTRO	<p>The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<p>IF Ask_A[12] = 1 then goto PSCATA12 ELSEIF Ask_A[10] = 1 then goto PSCATA10 ELSEIF Ask_A[11] = 1 then goto PSCATA11 ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16 ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10</p>
20C	PSCATA12	<p>Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago), have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any women's suits or suit components?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto A12_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[10] = 1 then goto PSCATA10 ELSEIF Ask_A[11] = 1 then goto PSCATA11 ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16 ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10</p>
20C	A12_COST	<p>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of women's suits or suit components?</p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 18 or gt 1000 then goto ERR1_A12COST ELSE goto A12STORE</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	A12STORE		<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A12PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[10] = 1 then goto PSCATA10 ELSEIF Ask_A[11] = 1 then goto PSCATA11 ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16 ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10</p>
20C	A12PURCH	<p>Was this paid for -</p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[10] = 1 then goto PSCATA10 ELSEIF Ask_A[11] = 1 then goto PSCATA11 ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16 ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10</p>
			2: Goto A12LOC
20C	A12LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto A12LOCST

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	A12LOCST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A12LOCST ELSEIF Ask_A[10] = 1 then goto PSCATA10 ELSEIF Ask_A[11] = 1 then goto PSCATA11 ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16 ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	PSCATA10	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any women's dresses? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto A10_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[11] = 1 then goto PSCATA11 ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16 ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	A10_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of women's dresses?	IF ENTRY lt 8 or gt 455 then goto ERR1_A10COST ELSE goto A10STORE

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	A10STORE		<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A10PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[11] = 1 then goto PSCATA11 ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16 ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10</p>
20C	A10PURCH	<p>Was this paid for -</p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[11] = 1 then goto PSCATA11 ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16 ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10</p>
20C	A10LOC	In what city is Business name located?	<p>2: Goto A10LOC Goto A10LOCST</p>
20C	A10LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>In what state is Business name located?</p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A10LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[11] = 1 then goto PSCATA11 ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16 ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10</p>


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATA11	<p>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any women's tops, skirts, pants, or shorts?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto A11_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16 ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10</p>
20C	A11_COST	<p>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of women's tops, skirts, pants, or shorts?</p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 500 then goto ERR1_A11COST</p> <p>ELSE goto A11STORE</p>
20C	A11STORE	<p>◆</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A11PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16 ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10</p>
20C	A11PURCH	<p>Was this paid for -</p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16 ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10</p>
20C	A11LOC	<p>In what city is Business name located?</p>	<p>2: Goto A11LOC</p> <p>Goto A11LOCST</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	A11LOCST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A11LOCST ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16 ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	PSCATA16	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any girls' clothing or accessories? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto A16_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	A16_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of girls' clothing or accessories?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 500 then goto ERR1_A16COST ELSE goto A16STORE
20C	A16STORE		IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A16PURCH ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	A16PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10 2: Goto A16LOC
20C	A16LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto A16LOCST
20C	A16LOCST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A16LOCST ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	PSCATA08	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any boys' clothing or accessories? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto A08_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	A08_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of boys' clothing or accessories?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 500 then goto ERR1_A08COST ELSE goto A08STORE

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	A08STORE		<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A08PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10</p>
20C	A08PURCH	<p>Was this paid for -</p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10</p> <p>2: Goto A08LOC</p>
20C	A08LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto A08LOCST
20C	A08LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>In what state is Business name located?</p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A08LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10</p>
20C	PSCATT09	<p>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any motor oil, coolants, or fluids?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto T09_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10</p>
20C	T09_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of motor oil, coolants, or fluids?	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 65 then goto ERR1_T09COST</p> <p>ELSE goto T09STORE</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	T09STORE		<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto T09PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10</p>
20C	T09PURCH	<p>Was this paid for -</p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10</p> <p>2: Goto T09LOC</p>
20C	T09LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto T09LOCST
20C	T09LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>In what state is Business name located?</p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T09LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10</p>
20C	PSCATT08	<p>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any vehicle parts or accessories? Do not include tires.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto T08_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10</p>
20C	T08_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of vehicle parts or accessories? Do not include tires.	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1700 then goto ERR1_T08COST</p> <p>ELSE goto T08STORE</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	T08STORE		<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto T08PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10</p>
20C	T08PURCH	<p>Was this paid for -</p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10</p> <p>2: Goto T08LOC</p>
20C	T08LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto T08LOCST
20C	T08LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>In what state is Business name located?</p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T08LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10</p>
20C	PSCATT07	<p>Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago), have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any tires?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto T07_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10</p>
20C	T07_COST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of tires?	<p>IF ENTRY It 5 or gt 700 then goto ERR1_T07COST</p> <p>ELSE goto T07STORE</p>
20C	T07STORE		<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto T07PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	T07PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10 2: Goto T07LOC
20C	T07LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto T07LOCST
20C	T07LOCST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T07LOCST ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	PSCATA09	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 months ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any women's coats or jackets? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto A09_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP10
20C	A09_COST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of women's coats or jackets?	IF ENTRY lt 9 or gt 400 then goto ERR1_A09COST ELSE goto A09STORE
20C	A09STORE	◆	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A09PURCH ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	A09PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP10 2: Goto A09LOC
20C	A09LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto A09LOCST


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	A09LOCST	? [F1]	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A09LOCST
		In what state is Business name located?	ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
		Enter the two character state abbreviation	
	END_POPGRP10		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
	POP11_AskFlags		
20C	PGRP11_INTRO	The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last six months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, six month ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF Ask_T[05] = 1 then goto PSCATT05 ELSEIF Ask_E[16] = 1 then goto PSCATE16 ELSEIF Ask_E[17] = 1 then goto PSCATE17 ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02 ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	PSCATT05	Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any gasoline, diesel, or alternative fuels? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto T05_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[16] = 1 then goto PSCATE16 ELSEIF Ask_E[17] = 1 then goto PSCATE17 ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02 ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	T05_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of gasoline, diesel or alternative fuels?	IF ENTRY gt 400 then goto ERR1_T05COST ELSE goto T05STORE
20C	T05STORE		IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto T05PURCH ELSEIF Ask_E[16] = 1 then goto PSCATE16 ELSEIF Ask_E[17] = 1 then goto PSCATE17 ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02 ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	T05PURCH	Was this paid for -	1,3,4,DK,RF:	IF Ask_E[16] = 1 then goto PSCATE16
		1. Online?	PSCATE17	ELSEIF Ask_E[17] = 1 then goto
		2. In person?	PSCATR02	ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto
		3. By mail or telephone order?	PSCATR09	ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto
		4. Other	PSCATR05	ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto
			PSCATR07	ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto
			PSCATR04	ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto
			PSCATM03	ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto
			PSCATT18	ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto
			PSCATT19	ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto
				ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
			2: Goto T05LOC	
20C	T05LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto T05LOCST	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	T05LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T05LOCST ELSEIF Ask_E[16] = 1 then goto PSCATE16 ELSEIF Ask_E[17] = 1 then goto PSCATE17 ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02 ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	PSCATE16	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for cellular telephone service? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto E16_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[17] = 1 then goto PSCATE17 ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02 ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	E16_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for cellular telephone service?	IF ENTRY lt 7 or gt 400 then goto ERR1_E16COST ELSE goto E16STORE

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	E16STORE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ♦ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E16PURCH ELSEIF Ask_E[17] = 1 then goto PSCATE17 ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02 ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	E16PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[17] = 1 then goto PSCATE17 ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02 ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11 2: Goto E16LOC Goto E16LOCST
20C	E16LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	E16LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E16LOCST ELSEIF Ask_E[17] = 1 then goto PSCATE17 ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02 ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	PSCATE17	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for local or long distance landline telephone service including prepaid phone cards? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto E17_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02 ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	E17_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for local or long distance landline telephone service including prepaid phone cards?	IF ENTRY lt 7 or gt 400 then goto ERR1_E17COST ELSE goto E17STORE

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	E17STORE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ♦ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E17PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02 ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	E17PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02 ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11 2: Goto E17LOC Goto E17LOCST
20C	E17LOC	In what city is Business name located?	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	E17LOCST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E17LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02 ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	PSCATR02	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for any cable or satellite television or radio service? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R02_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	R02_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for cable or satellite television or radio service?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 100 then goto ERR1_R02COST ELSE goto R02STORE


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R02STORE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ♦ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R02PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	R02PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11 2: Goto R02LOC
20C	R02LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto R02LOCST

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R02LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R02LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	PSCATR09	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any pets, pet supplies or accessories? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R09_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	R09_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of pets, pet supplies or accessories?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 300 then goto ERR1_R09COST ELSE goto R09STORE
20C	R09STORE		IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R09PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R09PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11 2: Goto R09LOC
20C	R09LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto R09LOCST
20C	R09LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R09LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	PSCATR05	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for DVD or video game rentals? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R05_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	R05_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for DVD or video game rental?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 390 then goto ERR1_R05COST ELSE goto R05STORE

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R05STORE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ♦ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R05PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	R05PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11 2: Goto R05LOC
20C	R05LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto R05LOCST
20C	R05LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R05LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATR07	<p>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any CDs or audio downloads? Do not include fees for streaming services.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto R07_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11</p>
20C	R07_COST	<p>In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of CDs or audio downloads? Do not include fees for streaming services.</p>	<p>IF ENTRY gt 250 then goto ERR1_R07COST</p> <p>ELSE goto R07STORE</p>
20C	R07STORE	<p>◆</p>	<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R07PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11</p>
20C	R07PURCH	<p>Was this paid for -</p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11</p>
20C	R07LOC	<p>In what city is Business name located?</p>	<p>2: Goto R07LOC</p> <p>Goto R07LOCST</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R07LOCST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R07LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	PSCATR04	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased DVDs or video downloads? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R04_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	R04_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of DVDs or video downloads?	IF ENTRY gt 210 then goto ERR1_R04COST ELSE goto R04STORE
20C	R04STORE		IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R04PURCH ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	R04PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11 2: Goto R04LOC
20C	R04LOC	In what city is (Business name) located?	Goto R04LOCST

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R04LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R04LOCST ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	PSCATM03	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any medical equipment, supplies, or dressings? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto M03_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	M03_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of medical equipment, supplies, or dressings?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1350 then goto ERR1_M03COST ELSE goto M03STORE
20C	M03STORE	◆	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto M03PURCH ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	M03PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11 2: Goto M03LOC
20C	M03LOC	In what city is (Business name) located?	Goto M03LOCST

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	M03LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_M03LOCST ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	PSCATT18	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for intracity mass transit? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto T18_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	T18_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for intracity mass transit?	IF ENTRY gt 300 then goto ERR1_T18COST ELSE goto T18STORE
20C	T18STORE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto T18PURCH ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	T18PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11 2: Goto T18LOC
20C	T18LOC	In what city is (Business name) located?	Goto T18LOCST
20C	T18LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T18LOCST ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATT19	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for taxi or cab fares? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto T19_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP11
20C	T19_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for taxi or cab fares?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 520 then goto ERR1_T19COST ELSE goto T19STORE
20C	T19STORE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto T19PURCH ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	T19PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP11 2: Goto T19LOC
20C	T19LOC	In what city is (Business name) located?	Goto T19LOCST
20C	T19LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T19LOCST ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
	END_POPGRP11		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
	POP12_AskFlags		

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	PGRP12_INTRO	The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.	IF Ask_G[01] = 1 then goto PSCATG01 ELSEIF Ask_G[02] = 1 then goto PSCATG02 ELSEIF Ask_M[01] = 1 then goto PSCATM01 ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12
		1. Enter 1 to Continue	
20C	PSCATG01	Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any cigarettes?	1: Goto G01_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[02] = 1 then goto PSCATG02 ELSEIF Ask_M[01] = 1 then goto PSCATM01 ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12
		1. Yes 2. No	
20C	G01_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of cigarettes?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 80 then goto ERR1_G01COST ELSE goto G01STORE
20C	G01STORE		IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G01PURCH ELSEIF Ask_G[02] = 1 then goto PSCATG02 ELSEIF Ask_M[01] = 1 then goto PSCATM01 ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	G01PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[02] = 1 then goto PSCATG02 ELSEIF Ask_M[01] = 1 then goto PSCATM01 ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12 2: Goto G01LOC
20C	G01LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto G01LOCST
20C	G01LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G01LOCST ELSEIF Ask_G[02] = 1 then goto PSCATG02 ELSEIF Ask_M[01] = 1 then goto PSCATM01 ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12
20C	PSCATG02	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any cigars, smoking tobacco, or chewing tobacco? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto G02_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[01] = 1 then goto PSCATM01 ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12
20C	G02_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of cigars, smoking tobacco, or chewing tobacco?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 80 then goto ERR1_G02COST ELSE goto G02STORE

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	G02STORE		<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G02PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[01] = 1 then goto PSCATM01 ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12</p>
20C	G02PURCH	<p>Was this paid for -</p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[01] = 1 then goto PSCATM01 ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12</p> <p>2: Goto G02LOC</p>
20C	G02LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto G02LOCST
20C	G02LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>In what state is (Business Name) located?</p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G02LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[01] = 1 then goto PSCATM01 ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12</p>
20C	PSCATM01	<p>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any prescription drugs?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto M01_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	M01_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of prescription drugs?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 340 then goto ERR1_M01COST ELSE goto M01STORE
20C	M01STORE		IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto M01PURCH ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12
20C	M01PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12 2: Goto M01LOC
20C	M01LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto M01LOCST
20C	M01LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_M01LOCST ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12
20C	PSCATG15	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for checking account fees, annual credit card fees, or other bank services? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto G15_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12




Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	G15_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for checking account fees, annual credit card fees, or other bank services?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 300 then goto ERR1_G15COST ELSE goto G15STORE
20C	G15STORE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G15PURCH ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12
20C	G15PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12 2: Goto G15LOC
20C	G15LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto G15LOCST
20C	G15LOCST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G15LOCST ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12
20C	PSCATG16	Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for tax return preparation or other accounting services? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto G16_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12
20C	G16_COST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for tax return preparation or other accounting services?	IF ENTRY lt 25 or gt 1000 then goto ERR1_G16COST ELSE goto G16STORE

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	G16STORE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?  Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G16PURCH ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12
20C	G16PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12 2: Goto G16LOC
20C	G16LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto G16LOCST
20C	G16LOCST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located?  Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G16LOCST ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12
20C	PSCATG06	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any electrical personal care appliances such as shavers or hair dryers? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto G06_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP12
20C	G06_COST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of electrical personal care appliances such as shavers or hair dryers?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 125 then goto ERR1_G06COST ELSE goto G06STORE
20C	G06STORE		IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G06PURCH ELSE goto END_POPGRP12

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	G06PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP12 2: Goto G06LOC
20C	G06LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto G06LOCST
20C	G06LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G06LOCST ELSE goto END_POPGRP12
	END_POPGRP12		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
	POP13_AskFlags		
20C	PGRP13_INTRO	The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF Ask_R[32] = 1 then goto PSCATR32 ELSEIF Ask_R[29] = 1 then goto PSCATR29 ELSEIF Ask_R[30] = 1 then goto PSCATR30 ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13
20C	PSCATR32	Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any books, audio books, or ebooks? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R32_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[29] = 1 then goto PSCATR29 ELSEIF Ask_R[30] = 1 then goto PSCATR30 ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13
20C	R32_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of books, audio books, or ebooks?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 300 then goto ERR1_R32COST ELSE goto R32STORE

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R32STORE		<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R32PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[29] = 1 then goto PSCATR29 ELSEIF Ask_R[30] = 1 then goto PSCATR30 ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13</p>
20C	R32PURCH	<p>Was this paid for -</p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[29] = 1 then goto PSCATR29 ELSEIF Ask_R[30] = 1 then goto PSCATR30 ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13</p> <p>2: Goto R32LOC</p>
20C	R32LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto R32LOCST
20C	R32LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>In what state is (Business Name) located?</p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R32LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[29] = 1 then goto PSCATR29 ELSEIF Ask_R[30] = 1 then goto PSCATR30 ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13</p>
20C	PSCATR29	<p>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any single copy newspapers or magazines?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto R29_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[30] = 1 then goto PSCATR30 ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13</p>
20C	R29_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of single copy newspapers or magazines?	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 250 then goto ERR1_R29COST</p> <p>ELSE goto R29STORE</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R29STORE		<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R29PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[30] = 1 then goto PSCATR30 ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13</p>
20C	R29PURCH	<p>Was this paid for -</p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[30] = 1 then goto PSCATR30 ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13</p> <p>2: Goto R29LOC</p>
20C	R29LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto R29LOCST
20C	R29LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>In what state is (Business Name) located?</p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R29LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[30] = 1 then goto PSCATR30 ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13</p>
20C	PSCATR30	<p>Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any newspaper or magazine subscriptions?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto R30_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13</p>
20C	R30_COST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of newspaper or magazine subscriptions?	<p>IF ENTRY lt 7 or gt 145 then goto ERR1_R30COST</p> <p>ELSE goto R30STORE</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R30STORE		<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R30PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13</p>
20C	R30PURCH	<p>Was this paid for -</p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13</p> <p>2: Goto R30LOC</p>
20C	R30LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto R30LOCST
20C	R30LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>In what state is Business name located?</p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R30LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13</p>
20C	PSCATR23	<p>(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of 12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any sewing machines, fabric, or sewing supplies?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto R23_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13</p>
20C	R23_COST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of sewing machines, fabric, or sewing supplies?	<p>IF ENTRY It 8 or gt 400 then goto ERR1_R23COST</p> <p>ELSE goto R23STORE</p>
20C	R23STORE		<p>IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R23PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R23PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13 2: Goto R23LOC
20C	R23LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto R23LOCST
20C	R23LOCST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R23LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13
20C	PSCATR25	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for membership fees for sport or health clubs, fraternal organizations, shopping clubs, or online discount memberships? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R25_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP13
20C	R25_COST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for membership fees for sport or health clubs, fraternal organizations, shopping clubs, or online discount memberships?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 10000 then goto ERR1_R25COST ELSE Goto R25STORE
20C	R25STORE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ♦ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R25PURCH ELSE goto END_POPGRP13
20C	R25PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP13 2: Goto R25LOC

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R25LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto R25LOCST
20C	R25LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R25LOCST ELSE goto END_POPGRP13
	END_POPGRP13		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
	POP14_AskFlags		
20C	PGRP14_INTRO	The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF Ask_G[08] = 1 then goto PSCATG08 ELSEIF Ask_T[15] = 1 then goto PSCATT15 ELSEIF Ask_R[26] = 1 then goto PSCATR26 ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	PSCATG08	Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for personal care services such as haircuts, nail services, or tanning? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto G08_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[15] = 1 then goto PSCATT15 ELSEIF Ask_R[26] = 1 then goto PSCATR26 ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	G08_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for personal care services such as haircuts, nail services, or tanning?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 300 then goto ERR1_G08COST ELSE goto G08STORE

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	G08STORE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ♦ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G08PURCH ELSEIF Ask_T[15] = 1 then goto PSCATT15 ELSEIF Ask_R[26] = 1 then goto PSCATR26 ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	G08PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[15] = 1 then goto PSCATT15 ELSEIF Ask_R[26] = 1 then goto PSCATR26 ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14 2: Goto G08LOC Goto G08LOCST
20C	G08LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	G08LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G08LOCST ELSEIF Ask_T[15] = 1 then goto PSCATT15 ELSEIF Ask_R[26] = 1 then goto PSCATR26 ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	PSCATT15	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for parking fees or tolls? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto T15_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[26] = 1 then goto PSCATR26 ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	T15_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for parking fees or tolls?	IF ENTRY gt 390 then goto ERR1_T15COST ELSE goto T15STORE

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	T15STORE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ♦ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto T15PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[26] = 1 then goto PSCATR26 ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	T15PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[26] = 1 then goto PSCATR26 ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14 2: Goto T15LOC Goto T15LOCST
20C	T15LOC	In what city is Business name located?	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	T15LOCST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T15LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[26] = 1 then goto PSCATR26 ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	PSCATR26	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any movie, concert, museum, or theme park tickets? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R26_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	R26_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) last spend for movie, concert, museum, or theme park tickets?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 720 then goto ERR1_R26COST ELSE goto R26STORE
20C	R26STORE	What is the name of the theater, park, or museum?	ENTRY: Goto R26LOC DK,RF: IF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	R26LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto R26LOCST

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R26LOCST	? [F1]	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R26LOCST
		In what state is Business name located?	ELSE goto R26DIR
		Enter the two character state abbreviation	
20C	R26DIR	Were the tickets purchased directly from Business name or from a third party?	1,DK,RF: Goto R26PURCH
		1. Direct	2: Goto R26THRDP
		2. Third party	
20C	R26THRDP		IF uppercase entry does not contain .COM and is not DK or RF then goto R26PURCH
			ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	R26PURCH	Was this paid for -	IF ENTRY = 2 and R26DIR = 2 then goto R26THDLC
		1. Online?	ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27
		2. In person?	ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16
		3. By mail or telephone order?	ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02
		4. Other	ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	R26THDLC	In what city is (3rd party name) located?	Goto R26THDST

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R26THDST	? [F1] In what state is (3rd party name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R26THDST ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	PSCATR27	Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago), have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any admissions to sporting events? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R27_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	R27_COST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) last spend for admissions to sporting events?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 2500 then goto ERR1_R27COST ELSE goto R27STORE
20C	R27STORE	What is the name of the stadium, arena, or sporting venue?	ENTRY: Goto R27LOC DK,RF: IF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	R27LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto R27LOCST

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R27LOCST	? [F1]	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R27LOCST
		In what state is Business name located?	ELSE goto R27DIR
		Enter the two character state abbreviation	
20C	R27DIR	Were the tickets purchased directly from Business name or from a third party?	1,DK,RF: Goto R27PURCH
		1. Direct	2: Goto R27THRDP
		2. Third party	
20C	R27THRDP		IF uppercase entry does not contain .COM and is not DK or RF then goto R27PURCH
			ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16
			ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02
			ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03
			ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04
			ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05
			ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06
			ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	R27PURCH	Was this paid for -	IF ENTRY = 2 and R27DIR = 2 then goto R27THDLC
		1. Online?	ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16
		2. In person?	ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02
		3. By mail or telephone order?	ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03
		4. Other	ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04
			ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05
			ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06
			ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	R27THDLC	In what city is (3rd party name) located?	Goto R27THDST

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R27THDST	? [F1] In what state is (3rd party name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R27THDST ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	PSCATT16	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for automobile service clubs? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto T16_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	T16_COST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for automobile service clubs?	IF ENTRY lt 6 or gt 155 then goto ERR1_T16COST ELSE goto T16STORE
20C	T16STORE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto T16PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	T16PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14 2: Goto T16LOC
20C	T16LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto T16LOCST
20C	T16LOCST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T16LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	PSCATH02	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for lodging while away from home such as hotels, motels, or vacation rentals? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H02_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	H02_COST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for lodging away from home such as hotels, motels, or vacation rentals?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1200 then goto ERR1_H02COST ELSE goto H02STORE

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H02STORE	What is the name of the hotel or place that you stayed?	RESPONSE: Goto H02LOC DK,RF: IF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	H02LOC	In what city did you stay?	Goto H02LOCST
20C	H02LOCST	? [F1] In what state did you stay? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H02LOCST ELSE goto H02DIR
20C	H02DIR	Was the reservation made directly from Business name or from a third party? 1. Direct 2. Third party	1,DK,RF: Goto H02PURCH 2: Goto H02THRDP
20C	H02THRDP		IF uppercase entry does not contain .COM and is not DK or RF then goto H02PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	H02PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	IF ENTRY = 2 and H02DIR = 2 then goto H02THDLC ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	H02THDLC	In what city is (3rd party name) located?	Goto H02THDST

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H02THDST	? [F1] In what state is (3rd party name(located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H02THDST ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	PSCATH03	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for fuel oil for household heating? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H03_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	H03_COST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for fuel oil for household heating?	IF ENTRY lt 34 or gt 722 then goto ERR1_H03COST ELSE goto H03STORE
20C	H03STORE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H03PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	H03PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14 2: Goto H03LOC
20C	H03LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto H03LOCST

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H03LOCST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H03LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	PSCATH04	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for propane, firewood, coal, or charcoal used for household heating or cooking? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H04_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	H04_COST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for propane, firewood, coal, or charcoal used for household heating or cooking?	IF ENTRY lt 7 or gt 700 then goto ERR1_H04COST ELSE goto H04STORE
20C	H04STORE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H04PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	H04PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14 2: Goto H04LOC
20C	H04LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto H04LOCST

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H04LOCST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H04LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	PSCATH05	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of 12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for residential water and sewer service? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H05_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	H05_COST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for residential water or sewer service?	IF ENTRY lt 6 or gt 250 then goto ERR1_H05COST ELSE goto H05STORE
20C	H05STORE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H05PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	H05PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14 2: Goto H05LOC
20C	H05LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto H05LOCST
20C	H05LOCST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H05LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATH06	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for garbage or trash collection service? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H06_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP14
20C	H06_COST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for garbage or trash collection service?	IF ENTRY lt 6 or gt 150 then goto ERR1_H06COST ELSE goto H06STORE
20C	H06STORE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H06PURCH ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	H06PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP14 2: Goto H06LOC
20C	H06LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto H06LOCST
20C	H06LOCST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H06LOCST ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
	END_POPGRP14		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
	POP15_AskFlags		

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	PGRP15_INTRO	The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last two years, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, two years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.	IF Ask_G[11] = 1 then goto PSCATG11 ELSEIF Ask_R[28] = 1 then goto PSCATR28 ELSEIF Ask_T[11] = 1 then goto PSCATT11 ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15
		1. Enter 1 to Continue	
20C	PSCATG11	Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for laundry or dry cleaning services?	1: Goto G11_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[28] = 1 then goto PSCATR28 ELSEIF Ask_T[11] = 1 then goto PSCATT11 ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15
		1. Yes 2. No	
20C	G11_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expenses for laundry or dry cleaning services?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 260 then goto ERR1_G11COST ELSE goto G11STORE
20C	G11STORE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G11PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[28] = 1 then goto PSCATR28 ELSEIF Ask_T[11] = 1 then goto PSCATT11 ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15
20C	G11PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[28] = 1 then goto PSCATR28 ELSEIF Ask_T[11] = 1 then goto PSCATT11 ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15
			2: Goto G11LOC
20C	G11LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto G11LOCST

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	G11LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G11LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[28] = 1 then goto PSCATR28 ELSEIF Ask_T[11] = 1 then goto PSCATT11 ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15
20C	PSCATR28	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for recreational lessons, classes, or instruction? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R28_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[11] = 1 then goto PSCATT11 ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15
20C	R28_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for recreational lessons, classes, or instruction?	IF ENTRY lt 10 or gt 544 then goto ERR1_R28COST ELSE goto R28STORE
20C	R28STORE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R28PURCH ELSEIF Ask_T[11] = 1 then goto PSCATT11 ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15
20C	R28PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[11] = 1 then goto PSCATT11 ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15 2: Goto R28LOC
20C	R28LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto R28LOCST

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R28LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R28LOCST ELSEIF Ask_T[11] = 1 then goto PSCATT11 ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15
20C	PSCATT11	Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for motor vehicle maintenance, inspections, or towing? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto T11_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15
20C	T11_COST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for motor vehicle maintenance, inspections, or towing?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1500 then goto ERR1_T11COST ELSE goto T11STORE
20C	T11STORE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) has this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto T11PURCH ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15
20C	T11PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15 2: Goto T11LOC
20C	T11LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto T11LOCST

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	T11LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T11LOCST ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15
20C	PSCATT12	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for motor vehicle repair? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto T12_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15
20C	T12_COST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for motor vehicle repair?	IF ENTRY lt 6 or gt 3000 then goto ERR1_T12COST ELSE goto T12STORE
20C	T12STORE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto T12PURCH ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15
20C	T12PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15 2: Goto T12LOC
20C	T12LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto T12LOCST
20C	T12LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T12LOCST ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATT10	<p>Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (Month and Year, two years ago), have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for motor vehicle body work or paint?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto T10_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP15</p>
20C	T10_COST	<p>In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for motor vehicle body work or paint?</p>	<p>IF ENTRY lt 15 or gt 4000 then goto ERR1_T10COST</p> <p>ELSE goto T10STORE</p>
20C	T10STORE	<p>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</p> <p>◆ Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto T10PURCH</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP15</p>
20C	T10PURCH	<p>Was this paid for -</p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP15</p> <p>2: Goto T10LOC</p>
20C	T10LOC	<p>In what city is (Business Name) located?</p>	<p>Goto T10LOCST</p>
20C	T10LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>In what state is (Business Name) located?</p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T10LOCST</p> <p>ELSE goto END_POPGRP15</p>
	END_POPGRP15		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
	POP16_AskFlags		

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	PGRP16_INTRO	The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.	IF Ask_A[17] = 1 then goto PSCATA17 ELSEIF Ask_A[19] = 1 then goto PSCATA19 ELSEIF Ask_A[18] = 1 then goto PSCATA18 ELSEIF Ask_H[9] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[9] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16
		1. Enter 1 to Continue	
20C	PSCATA17	Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchase any men's footwear? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto A17_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[19] = 1 then goto PSCATA19 ELSEIF Ask_A[18] = 1 then goto PSCATA18 ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16
20C	A17_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) last spend for men's footwear?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 210 then goto ERR1_A17COST ELSE goto A17STORE
20C	A17STORE		IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A17PURCH ELSEIF Ask_A[19] = 1 then goto PSCATA19 ELSEIF Ask_A[18] = 1 then goto PSCATA18 ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	A17PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[19] = 1 then goto PSCATA19 ELSEIF Ask_A[18] = 1 then goto PSCATA18 ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16 2: Goto A17LOC Goto A17LOCST
20C	A17LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto A17LOCST
20C	A17LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A17LOCST ELSEIF Ask_A[19] = 1 then goto PSCATA19 ELSEIF Ask_A[18] = 1 then goto PSCATA18 ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16
20C	PSCATA19	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any women's footwear? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto A19_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[18] = 1 then goto PSCATA18 ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16
20C	A19_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) last spend for women's footwear?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 210 then goto ERR1_A19COST ELSE goto A19STORE

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	A19STORE		<p>IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A19PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[18] = 1 then goto PSCATA18 ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16</p>
20C	A19PURCH	<p>Was this paid for -</p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[18] = 1 then goto PSCATA18 ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16</p> <p>2: Goto A19LOC</p>
20C	A19LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto A19LOCST
20C	A19LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>In what state is (Business Name) located?</p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A19LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_A[18] = 1 then goto PSCATA18 ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16</p>
20C	PSCATA18	<p>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any boys' or girls' footwear?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto A18_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16</p>
20C	A18_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) last spend for boys' or girls' footwear?	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 210 then goto ERR1_A18COST</p> <p>ELSE goto A18STORE</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	A18STORE		<p>IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A18PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16</p>
20C	A18PURCH	<p>Was this paid for -</p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16</p> <p>2: Goto A18LOC</p>
20C	A18LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto A18LOCST
20C	A18LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>In what state is (Business Name) located?</p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A18LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16</p>
20C	PSCATH09	<p>(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any household linens such as kitchen or bathroom towels, bedding, or tablecloths?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto H09_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16</p>
20C	H09_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) last spend for household linens such as kitchen or bathroom towels, bedding, or tablecloths?	<p>IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 374 then goto ERR1_H09COST</p> <p>ELSE goto H09STORE</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H09STORE		<p>IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H09PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16</p>
20C	H09PURCH	<p>Was this paid for -</p> <p>1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other</p>	<p>1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16</p> <p>2: Goto H09LOC</p>
20C	H09LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto H09LOCST
20C	H09LOCST	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>In what state is (Business Name) located?</p> <p>Enter the two character state abbreviation</p>	<p>IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H09LOCST</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16</p>
20C	PSCATF54	<p>Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for catered events or board?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto F54_COST</p> <p>2,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16</p>
20C	F54_COST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for catered events or board?	<p>IF ENTRY lt 10 or gt 6500 then goto ERR1_F54COST</p> <p>ELSE goto F54_STORE</p>
20C	F54STORE	<p>What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?</p> <p>Enter store, website, or company name</p>	<p>IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto F54PURCH</p> <p>ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	F54PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16 2: Goto F54LOC
20C	F54LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto F54LOCST
20C	F54LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_F54LOCST ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16
20C	PSCATM09	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for adult day care? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto M09_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP16
20C	M09_COST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for adult day care?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1200 then goto ERR1_M09COST ELSE goto M09_STORE
20C	M09STORE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ♦ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto M09PURCH ELSE goto END_POPGRP16
20C	M09PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP16 2: Goto M09LOC
20C	M09LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto M09LOCST

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	M09LOCST	? [F1]	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_M09LOCST
		In what state is (Business Name) located?	ELSE goto END_POPGRP16
		Enter the two character state abbreviation	
	END_POPGRP16		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
20C	Ask_A		
		1. Yes 2. No	
20C	Ask_E		
		1. Yes 2. No	
20C	Ask_F54		
		1. Yes 2. No	
20C	Ask_G		
		1. Yes 2. No	
20C	Ask_H		
		1. Yes 2. No	
20C	Ask_M		
		1. Yes 2. No	
20C	Ask_R		
		1. Yes 2. No	


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	Ask_T		
		1. Yes 2. No	
20B	S20_END		Goto Section 21 - BSECT21
21a	ANYWORK	Since the first of (reference month), did (you/NAME) earn any income from wages or salary?	1: Goto 21A_INTRO 2,DK,RF: Goto S21A_CHECK
		1. Yes 2. No	
21A	S21A_INTRO	The next few questions are about income. We know people aren't used to discussing their income, but please be assured that, like all other information you have provided, these answers will be kept strictly confidential.	Goto INCWEEKQ
		1. Enter 1 to Continue	
21A	INCWEEKQ	(Now I am going to ask about (Your/Name's) work experience and income/) In the past 12 months, including paid vacation and sick leave, how many weeks did (you/NAME) work?	0: Goto INCNONWK 1-52,DK,RF: Goto INC_HRSQ
		♦ If household member did not work, enter zero.	
21A	INC_HRSQ	In the weeks that (you/NAME) worked, how many hours did (you/he/she) usually work per week?	Goto OCCUCODE

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

21A	OCCUCODE	 45 ? [F1]	Goto INCOMEY
Which of the following categories best describes the job in which (you/NAME) received the most earnings during the past 12 months?			
<ul style="list-style-type: none">1. Administrator, manager2. Teacher3. Professional4. Administrative support, including clerical5. Sales, retail6. Sales, business goods and services7. Technician8. Protective service9. Private household service10. Other service11. Machine or transportation operator, laborer12. Construction workers, mechanics13. Farming14. Forestry, fishing, groundskeeping15. Armed Forces			
21A	INCOMEY	(Were/Was) (you/NAME):	Goto SALARYST
<ul style="list-style-type: none">1. An employee of a PRIVATE company, business, or individual working for wages or salary?2. A Federal government employee?3. A State government employee?4. A local government employee?5. Self-employed ^YourHisHer OWN business, partnership, professional practice, or farm?6. Working WITHOUT PAY in a family business or farm?			


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

21A	INCNONWK	What was the main reason (you/NAME) did not work during the past 12 months? (Were/Was) (you/he/she) - 1. Retired? 2. Taking care of home/family? 3. Going to school? 4. Ill, disabled, unable to work? 5. Unable to find work? 6. Doing something else?	Goto SALARYST
21A	SALARYST	? [F1] The next few questions are about income DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is from (Date - one year ago) to (Yesterdays date)... Did (you/NAME) receive any wages, salary, tips, bonuses, or commissions? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SALARYX 2,DK,RF: Goto SEMPFRM
21A	SALARYX	? [F1] How much did (you/NAME) receive before taxes?	1-99999999: IF entry < 500 or entry > 200000 then goto ERR1_SALARYX ELSE goto GROSPAYX DK,RF: Goto SALARYB

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

21A	SALARYB	 46 ? [F1]	Goto GROSPAYX
Could you tell me which range on CARD A best reflects (your/NAME's) total wages and salaries for ALL JOBS during the PAST 12 MONTHS?			
1. \$1-\$4,999			
2. \$5,000-\$9,999			
3. \$10,000-\$14,999			
4. \$15,000-\$19,999			
5. \$20,000-\$29,999			
6. \$30,000-\$39,999			
7. \$40,000-\$49,999			
8. \$50,000-\$69,999			
9. \$70,000-\$89,999			
10. \$90,000-\$119,999			
11. \$120,000 and over			
21A	GROSPAYX	What was the amount of (your/NAME's) last pay before any deductions?	Goto PAYPERD

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

21A	PAYPERD	What period of time did this cover? 1. One week 2. Two weeks 3. Month 4. Quarter 5. Year 6. Twice a month 7. Other	1: IF GROSPAYX < 50 or GROSPAYX > 1635 then goto ERR1_PAYPERD ELSE goto PAYSTUB 2: IF GROSPAYX < 120 or GROSPAYX > 4800 then goto ERR1_PAYPERD ELSE goto PAYSTUB 3: IF GROSPAYX < 100 or GROSPAYX > 12000 then goto ERR1_PAYPERD ELSE goto PAYSTUB 4: IF GROSPAYX < 51 or GROSPAYX > 14583 then goto ERR1_PAYPERD ELSE goto PAYSTUB 5: IF GROSPAYX < 250 or GROSPAYX > 155000 then goto ERR1_PAYPERD ELSE goto PAYSTUB 6: IF GROSPAYX < 15 or GROSPAYX > 12838 then goto ERR1_PAYPERD ELSE goto PAYSTUB 7: IF GROSPAYX < 200 or GROSPAYX > 10000 then goto ERR1_PAYPERD ELSE goto PAYPRDOT DK,RF: IF GROSPAYX < 8 or GROSPAYX > 200000 then goto ERR1_PAYPERD ELSE goto PAYSTUB
21A	PAYPRDOT	◆	Goto PAYSTUB

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

21A	PAYSTUB	<p>◆ Does the respondent have a paper or electronic pay check record present for (his / her / his/her) last paycheck?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto PRIVPENS
21A	PRIVPENS	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>Was there any money deducted from (your/NAME's) pay for -</p> <p>Private pension fund?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto PRIVPENX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto GOVRET</p>
21A	PRIVPENX	How much?	<p>1-99999999: IF PAYPERD = DK or RF and (entry < 5 or entry > 147000) OR PAYPERD = 1 and (entry < 5 or entry > 275) OR PAYPERD = 2 and (entry < 8 or entry > 644) OR PAYPERD = 3 and (entry < 32 or entry > 6000) OR PAYPERD = 4 and (entry < 5 or entry > 4500) OR PAYPERD = 5 and (entry < 7 or entry > 20000) OR PAYPERD = 6 and (entry < 30 or entry > 1000) OR PAYPERD = 7 and (entry < 12 or entry > 3000) THEN goto ERR1_PRIVPENX ELSE goto GOVRET</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto GOVRET</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

21A	GOVRET	Was there any money deducted from (your/NAME's) pay for - Government retirement? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto GOVRETX 2,DK,RF: Goto RRRDED
21A	GOVRET	How much? 1. Yes 2. No	1-99999999: IF entry < 5 or entry > 590 then goto ERR1_GOVRETX ELSE goto RRRDED DK,RF: Goto RRRDED
21A	RRRDED	Was there any money deducted from (your/NAME's) pay for - Railroad retirement? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto RRRDEDX 2,DK,RF: Goto SSDED
21A	RRRDEDX	How much? 1. Yes 2. No	1-99999999: IF entry < 5 or entry > 444 then goto ERR1_RRRDEDX ELSE goto SSDED DK,RF: Goto SSDED
21A	SSDED	? [F1] Was there any money deducted from (your/NAME's) pay for - Social Security including Medicare? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MEDICOV 2,DK,RF: Goto SSNORM


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

21A	SSNORM	Are Social Security payments NORMALLY deducted from (your/NAME's) pay? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MEDICOV 2,DK,RF: Goto EMPLCONT
21A	MEDICOV	Does the money deducted for Social Security cover only the Medicare portion of Social Security? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto EMPLCONT
21A	EMPLCONT	Other than Social Security, did any employer or union contribute to (your/NAME's) pension or retirement plan in the past 12 months? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto SEMPFRM
21A	SEMPFRM	? [F1] DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS - Did (you/NAME) receive any self-employment income or have a loss? (Report income from own businesses (farm or non-farm) including proprietorships and partnerships) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SEMPFRMX 2,DK,RF: Goto SOCSRRET

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

21A	SEMPFRMX		-999999999-999999999: IF entry = 0 then goto CK_SEMPFRMX ELSEIF entry < 1 or entry > 200000 then goto ERR1_SEMPFRMX ELSE goto SOCSRRET DK,RF: Goto SEMPFRMB
21A	SEMPFRMB	 46 ? [F1]	Goto SOCSRRET
		Could you tell me which range on CARD A best reflects (your/NAME's) income or loss from self- employment during the PAST 12 MONTHS? 0. Loss 1. \$1-\$4,999 2. \$5,000-\$9,999 3. \$10,000-\$14,999 4. \$15,000-\$19,999 5. \$20,000-\$29,999 6. \$30,000-\$39,999 7. \$40,000-\$49,999 8. \$50,000-\$69,999 9. \$70,000-\$89,999 10. \$90,000-\$119,999 11. \$120,000 and over	
21A	SOCSRRET	? [F1]	1: Goto RRRETIRX 2,DK,RF: Goto SUPPLINC
		DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS - Did (you/NAME) receive any Social Security or Railroad Retirement benefits? 1. Yes 2. No	


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

21A	RRRETIRX	? [F1]	1-99999999: IF entry < 139 or entry > 6000 then goto ERR1_RRRETIRX ELSE goto INCMEDCR
		What was the amount of the last Social Security or Railroad Retirement payment received?	
21A	RRRETIRB	47 ? [F1]	DK,RF: Goto RRRETIRB Goto INCMEDCR
		Could you tell me which range on CARD B best reflects the amount of (your/NAME's) last Social Security or Railroad Retirement payment during the PAST 12 MONTHS?	
		1. Less than \$500 2. \$500-\$699 3. \$700-\$999 4. \$1,000-\$1,299 5. \$1,300-\$1,699 6. \$1,700 and over	
21A	INCMEDCR	Is this amount AFTER the deduction for a Medicare premium?	Goto SS_RRQ
		1. Yes 2. No	
21A	SS_RRQ	During the past 12 months, how many Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments did (you/NAME) receive?	IF SS_RRQ > 12 then goto ERR1_SSRRQ ELSE goto SUPPLINC

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

21A	SUPLINC	? [F1]	1: Goto SSIX
		DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -	2,DK,RF: Goto INDRETAC
		Did (you/NAME) receive any -	
		Supplemental Security Income (SSI) payments?	
		1. Yes	
		2. No	
21A	SSIX	? [F1]	1-99999999: IF entry < 5 or entry > 15180 then goto ERR1_SSIX ELSE goto INDRETAC
		What was the amount?	
			DK,RF: Goto SSIB
21A	SSIB	 48 ? [F1]	Goto INDRETAC
		Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the amount (you/NAME) received in Supplemental Security income during the past 12 months?	
		1. \$1-\$999	
		2. \$1,000-\$1,999	
		3. \$2,000-\$2,999	
		4. \$3,000-\$3,999	
		5. \$4,000-\$4,999	
		6. \$5,000-\$9,999	
		7. \$10,000-\$14,999	
		8. \$15,000-\$19,999	
		9. \$20,000-\$29,999	
		10. \$30,000-\$39,999	
		11. \$40,000-\$49,999	
		12. \$50,000 and over	



Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

21A	INDRETAC	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS - Did (you/NAME) contribute any money to retirement plans such as 401(k)s or Individual Retirement Accounts, also known as IRAs? Do not include rollovers. 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto INDRETX 2,DK,RF: Goto S21A_CHECK
21A	INDRETX	How much?	IF entry < 75 or entry > 32000 AND (not DK or RF) then goto ERR1_INDRETX ELSE goto S21A_CHECK
21A	S21A_CHECK		IF no more persons with 8500.INCWEKQ = 0 or 8500.ANYWORK = 2,DK or RF then goto S21A_END ELSE goto ANYWORK for the next person
21A	S21A_END		Goto Section 21B
21B	INTERDIV	? [F1] fill for INTERDIV DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS - Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any interest or dividends? Report even small amounts credited to an account. 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto INTRDVX 2,DK,RF: Goto NETRENT
21B	INTRDVX	? [F1] What was the amount?	1-99999999: IF INTRDVX > 18000 then goto ERR1_INTRDVX ELSE goto NETRENT DK,RF: Goto INTRDVB



Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

21B	INTRDVB	 48 ? [F1]	Goto NETRENT	
Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the amount (you/you or any members of your household) received in interest or dividends during the PAST 12 MONTHS?				
1. \$1-\$999				
2. \$1,000-\$1,999				
3. \$2,000-\$2,999				
4. \$3,000-\$3,999				
5. \$4,000-\$4,999				
6. \$5,000-\$9,999				
7. \$10,000-\$14,999				
8. \$15,000-\$19,999				
9. \$20,000-\$29,999				
10. \$30,000-\$39,999				
11. \$40,000-\$49,999				
12. \$50,000 and over				
21B	NETRENT	? [F1]	1:	Goto NETRENTX
DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -			2,DK,RF:	Goto ROYEST
Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any net rental income or loss?				
 Net rental income is the total amount after expenses.				
1. Yes				
2. No				


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

21B	NETRENTX		-999999999-999999999: IF entry = 0 then goto CK_NETRENTX ELSEIF (entry < -150,000 or entry > 48,000) then goto ERR1_NETRENTX ELSE goto ROYEST
21B	NETRENTB		DK,RF: Goto NETRENTB Goto ROYEST
21B	ROYEST	? [F1]	1: Goto ROYESTX 2,DK,RF: Goto RETSURV
		DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS - Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any royalty income or income from estates and trusts? 1. Yes 2. No	


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

21B	ROYESTX	? [F1]	1-99999999: IF entry < 11 or entry > 57926 then goto ERR1_ROYESTX ELSE goto RETSURV
		What was the amount?	
21B	ROYESTB		DK,RF: Goto ROYESTB Goto RETSURV
21B	RETSURV	? [F1]	1: Goto RETSURVX
		DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -	2,DK,RF: Goto OTHREG
		Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any retirement, survivor, or disability pensions?	
		1. Yes 2. No	


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

21B	RETSURVX	? [F1]	1-99999999: IF entry < 125 or entry > 50000 then goto ERR1_RETSURVX ELSE goto OTHREG
		What was the amount?	
		(Do not include Social Security.)	DK,RF: Goto RETSURVB
21B	RETSURVB		Goto OTHREG
21B	OTHREG	? [F1]	1: Goto OTHREGX
		DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -	2,DK,RF: Goto LUMPSUM
		Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive income on a REGULAR basis from any other source such as Veteran's Administration (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony? Do NOT include any monthly child tax credit payments.	
		1. Yes 2. No	


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

21B	OTHREGX	? [F1]	1-99999999: IF entry < 58 or entry > 29812 then goto ERR1_OTHREGX ELSE goto LUMPSUM
		What was the amount from all sources? (Do not include lump sum payments such as money from an inheritance or sale of a home.)	DK,RF: Goto OTHREGB
21B	OTHREGB		Goto LUMPSUM


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

21B	LUMPSUM	? [F1]	1: Goto LUMPSUMX
		DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -	2,DK,RF: Goto OTHERINC
		Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any lump sum payments from insurance, estates, trusts, royalties, child support, alimony, prizes or games of chance, or from persons outside your household?	
		1. Yes 2. No	
21B	LUMPSUMX	? [F1]	1-99999999: IF entry < 5 or entry > 106000 then goto ERR1_LUMPSUMX ELSE goto OTHERINC
		What was the total amount received (by all household members/)?	DK,RF: Goto LUMPSUMB
21B	LUMPSUMB		Goto OTHERINC

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

21B	OTHERINC	? [F1]	1: Goto OTHRINCX
		DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -	2,DK,RF: Goto MISCTAX
		Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any other money income, including money received from cash scholarship and fellowships, stipends not based on working, or from the care of foster children, not already reported? Do NOT include any monthly child tax credit payments.	
		1. Yes 2. No	
21B	OTHRINCX	? [F1]	1-99999999: IF entry < 100 or entry > 23404 then goto ERR1_OTHRINCX ELSE goto MISCTAX
		What was the total amount received (by all household members/)?	
			DK,RF: Goto OTHRINCB
21B	OTHRINCB		Goto MISCTAX

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

21B	MISCTAX	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -	1: Goto MISCTAXX
		Did (you/you or any members of your household) PAY any inheritance or estate tax?	2,DK,RF: Goto FOODSMP
		1. Yes 2. No	
21B	MISCTAXX	What was the total amount PAID (by all household members/)?	IF entry < 35 or entry > 6500 and (not DK or RF) then goto ERR1_MISCTAXX
			ELSE goto FOODSMP
21B	FOODSMP	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -	1: Goto FS_MTHI
		Did anyone in this household receive Food Stamps or a Food Stamp benefit card? Include government benefits from the Supplemental Nutritional Assistance Program (SNAP). Do NOT include WIC or the National School Lunch Program.	2,DK,RF: Goto WELFARE
		1. Yes 2. No	
21B	FS_MTHI	In how many of the past 12 months were food stamps or EBTs received?	Goto FS_AMT
21B	FS_AMT	What was the dollar value of the last food stamps or EBT received?	1-99999999: IF entry < 10 or entry > 540 then goto ERR1_FS_AMT ELSE goto WELFARE
			DK,RF: Goto WELFARE


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

21B	WELFARE	? [F1]	1: Goto WELFAREX
		DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -	2,DK,RF: Goto MEALSPAY
		Did (you/you or any members of this household, including children,) receive any welfare payments or cash assistance from the state or local welfare office?	
		Please include even if only for one month. Do NOT include benefits from food, energy, or rental assistance programs.	
		1. Yes 2. No	
21B	WELFAREX	? [F1]	1-99999999: IF entry < 120 or entry > 11064 then goto ERR1_WELFAREX ELSE goto MEALSPAY
		What was the amount for the PAST 12 MONTHS?	
			DK,RF: Goto WELFAREB

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

21B	WELFAREB		Goto MEALSPAY
21B	MEALSPAY	DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS - Have (you/you or any members of your household) received any free meals at work as part of your pay? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MLPAYWKX 2,DK,RF: Goto S21B_END
21B	MLPAYWKX	About what was the WEEKLY dollar value of these meals?	IF entry < 18 or entry > 3213 and (not DK or RF) then goto ERR1_MLPAYWKX ELSE goto MLPYQWKS
21B	MLPYQWKS	How many weeks did (you/you or any members of your household) receive such meals during the past 12 months?	Goto S21B_END
21B	S21B_END		Exit block and goto Set21CompleteFlag



Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

	Set21CompleteFlag		IF INTNMBR = 4 then goto Section 22
			ELSE goto the BBACK block
22	LIAINTRO	The next few questions are about financial assets, credit, and loans. We know people aren't used to discussing their debt and financial assets, but we use this information to get a picture of how spending relates to changes in debt and savings. Be assured that, like all other information you have provided, these answers will be kept strictly confidential.	Goto IRA
		1. Enter 1 to Continue	
22	IRA	Do (you/you or any members of your household) have any retirement accounts such as 401(k)s, IRAs, or Thrift Savings Plans?	1: Goto IRAX 2,DK,RF: Goto DEFBENRP
		1. Yes 2. No	
22	IRAX	? [F1] As of TODAY -- What is the total value of all retirement accounts such as 401(k)s, IRAs, or Thrift Savings Plans that (you/your household) (own/owns)?	1-999999999999: IF IRAX gt 999999 then goto ERR1_IRAX ELSE Goto IRAYRX DK,RF: Goto IRAB

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

22	IRAB		1-6: Goto IRAYRX DK,RF: Goto DEFBENRP
22	IRAYRX	? [F1] What was the total value of all retirement accounts ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?	0: Goto IRAYR 1-9999999999999999: IF (IRAX = DK or RF) and IRAYRX gt 999999 then goto ERR1_IRAYRX ELSEIF (IRAX <> DK or RF) and ((IRAYRX le (0.6 x IRAX)) or (IRAYRX ge (1.4 x IRAX))) then goto ERR2_IRAYRX ELSE Goto DEFBENRP
22	IRAYRB		DK,RF: Goto IRAYRB Goto DEFBENRP


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

22	IRAYR	<p>Did (you/you or any members of your household) have any retirement accounts such as 401(k)s, IRAs, or Thrift Savings Plans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto DEFBENRP
22	DEFBENRP	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>Do (you/you or any members of your household) have a defined benefit retirement plan, such as a pension from an employer?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto STOCK
22	STOCK	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>Do (you/you or any members of your household) have any directly-held stocks, bonds, or mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/)?</p> <p>◆ Include U.S. savings bonds</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto STOCKX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto LIQUID</p>
22	STOCKX	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>As of TODAY --</p> <p>What is the total value of all directly-held stocks, bonds, and mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/) that (you/your household) (own/owns)?</p> <p>◆ Include US savings bonds</p>	<p>1-9999999999999999: IF STOCKX lt 5 or gt 999999 then goto ERR1_STOCKX ELSE goto STOCKYRX</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto STOCKB</p>


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

22	STOCKB	<p> 49 ? [F1]</p> <p>Could you tell me which range on CARD D best reflects the total value of all directly-held stocks, bonds, and mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/)?</p> <p>◆ Include US savings bonds</p> <p>1. \$1-\$1,999 2. \$2,000-\$9,999 3. \$10,000-\$49,999 4. \$50,000-\$199,999 5. \$200,000-\$449,999 6. \$450,000 and over</p>	<p>1-6: Goto STOCKYRX</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto LIQUID</p>
22	STOCKYRX	<p>? [F1]</p> <p>What was the total value of all directly-held stocks, bonds, and mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/) ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</p> <p>◆ Include US savings bonds</p>	<p>0: Goto STOCKYR</p> <p>1-999999999999: IF (STOCKX = DK or RF) and STOCKYRX gt 999,999 then goto ERR1_STOCKYRX ELSEIF (STOCKX <> DK or RF) and ((STOCKYRX le (0.6 x STOCKX)) or (STOCKYRX ge (1.4 x IRAX))) then goto ERR2_STOCKYRX ELSE goto LIQUID</p> <p>DK,RF: Goto STOCKYRB</p>


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

22	STOCKYRB	 49 ? [F1]	Goto LIQUID
Could you tell me which range on CARD D best reflects the total value of all directly-held stocks, bonds, and mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/) ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?			
◆ Include US savings bonds			
1. \$1-\$1,999 2. \$2,000-\$9,999 3. \$10,000-\$49,999 4. \$50,000-\$199,999 5. \$200,000-\$449,999 6. \$450,000 and over			
22	STOCKYR	Did (you/you or any members of your household) have any directly-held stocks, bonds, or mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/) ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?	Goto LIQUID
◆ Include U.S. savings bonds			
1. Yes 2. No			
22	LIQUID	Do (you/you or any members of your household) have any checking, savings, money market accounts, or certificates of deposit or CDs?	1: Goto LIQUIDX 2,DK,RF: Goto WHOLIF
1. Yes 2. No			


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

22	LIQUIDX	? [F1]	1-999999999999: IF LIQUIDX gt 499999 then goto ERR1_LIQUIDX ELSE goto LIQUDYRX
		As of TODAY --	
		What is the total value of all checking, savings, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit or CDs (you/your household) (have/has)?	DK, RF: Goto LIQUIDB
22	LIQUIDB		1-6: Goto LIQUDYRX DK, RF: Goto WHOLIF
22	LIQUDYRX	? [F1]	0: Goto LIQUDYR
		What was the total value of all checking, savings, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit or CDs ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?	1-999999999999: IF (LIQUIDX = DK or RF) and LIQUDYRX gt 499999 then goto ERR1_LIQUDYRX ELSEIF (LIQUIDX <> DK or RF) and ((LIQUDYRX le (0.6 x LIQUIDX)) or (LIQUDYRX ge (1.4 x LIQUIDX))) then goto ERR2_LIQUDYRX ELSE goto WHOLIF DK,RF: Goto LIQUDYRB

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

22	LIQUDYRB		Goto WHOLIF
22	LIQUDYR	<p>Did (you/you or any members of your household) have any checking, savings, money market accounts, or certificates of deposit or CDs ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto WHOLIF
22	WHOLIF	<p>? [F1] (Do/Does) (you/your household) own any whole life insurance or other life insurance policies that can be surrendered for cash or borrowed against prior to the death of the person insured?</p> <p>◆ Also include universal life and variable life insurance ◆ Do NOT include term life insurance or other policies that only have a benefit upon death or disability</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto WHOLIFX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto OTHAST</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022


Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

22	WHOLIFX		1-99999999999999: IF WHOLIFX gt 70000 then goto ERR1_WHOLIFX ELSE goto WHLFYRX DK,RF: Goto WHOLIFB
		◆	
		◆	

22	WHOLIFB	📖	1-6: Goto WHLFYRX DK,RF: Goto OTHAST
		◆	
		◆	


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

22	WHLFYRX		0: Goto WHLFYR 1-9999999999999999: IF WHLFYRX gt 70000 then goto ERR1_WHLFYRX ELSE goto OTHAST DK,RF: Goto WHLFYRB
22	WHLFYRB		Goto OTHAST


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

22	WHLFYR	<p>Did (you/your household) own any whole life insurance or other life insurance policies that can be surrendered for cash or borrowed against prior to the death of the person insured ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?</p> <p>◆ Also include universal life and variable life insurance</p> <p>◆ Do NOT include term life insurance or other policies that only have a benefit upon death or disability</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	Goto OTHAST
22	OTHAST	<p>(Do/Does) (you/your household) have any other financial assets, such as annuities, trusts, and royalties?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1: Goto OTHASTX</p> <p>2,DK,RF: Goto CREDIT</p>
22	OTHASTX	<p>As of TODAY --</p> <p>What is the total value of these other financial assets?</p>	<p>1-999999999999: IF OTHASTX lt 5 or gt 600000 then goto ERR1_OTHASTX ELSE goto OTHSTYRX</p>
22	OTHASTB	<p></p>	<p>DK, RF: Goto OTHASTB</p> <p>1-6: Goto OTHSTYRX</p> <p>DK, RF: Goto CREDIT</p>


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

22	OTHSTYRX	What was the total value of these other financial assets ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?	0: Goto OTHSTYR 1-999999999999: IF OTHSTYRX =1-5 or gt 600000 then goto ERR1_OTHSTYRX ELSE goto CREDIT DK,RF: Goto OTHSTYRB
22	OTHSTYRB		Goto CREDIT
22	OTHSTYR	Did (you/your household) have any other financial assets, such as annuities, trusts, and royalties ONE YEAR AGO TODAY? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto CREDIT
22	CREDIT	? [F1] (Do/Does) (you/your household) have any credit cards including store cards and gas cards? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto CREDITX 2,DK,RF: Goto STUDNT


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

22	CREDITX	? [F1]	0-999999999999: IF CREDITX = 1-9 or gt 30000 then goto ERR1_CREDITX ELSE goto CREDTYRX
		What is the total amount owed on all cards as of TODAY?	
22	CREDITB		DK, RF: Goto CREDITB 1-6: Goto CREDTYRX
			DK,RF: Goto CREDFINX
22	CREDTYRX	? [F1]	0: Goto CREDYR
		What was the total amount owed on all cards ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?	1-999999999999: IF CREDTYRX = 1-9 or gt 30000 then goto ERR1_CREDTYRX ELSE goto CREDFINX
			DK, RF: Goto CREDYRB


Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

22	CREDYRB		Goto CREDFINX
22	CREDYR	Did (you/your household) have any credit cards including store cards and gas cards ONE YEAR AGO TODAY? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto CREDFINX
22	CREDFINX	What was the total amount paid in finance, late charges, and interest for all cards in (last month)?	0-999999999999: IF CREDFINX gt 700 then goto ERR1_CREDFINX ELSE Goto STUDNT
22	STUDNT	? [F1] As of TODAY -- (Do/Does) (you/your household) have any student loans? 1. Yes 2. No	DK, RF: Goto STUDNT 1: Goto STUDNTX 2, DK, RF: Goto OTHLOAN

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

22	STUDNTX	? [F1]	1-999999999999: IF STUDNTX lt 50 or gt 199999 then goto ERR1_STUDNTX ELSE goto STDNTYRX
		What is the total amount owed on all student loans?	
22	STUDNTB		DK, RF: Goto STUDNTB 1-6: Goto STDNTYRX DK, RF: Goto STUDFINX
22	STDNTYRX	? [F1]	0: Goto STDNTYR 1-999999999999: IF (STUDNTX = DK or RF) and STDNTYRX gt 499,999 then goto ERR1_STDNTYRX ELSEIF (STUDNTX <> DK or RF) and ((STDNTYRX le (0.6 x STUDNTX)) or (STDNTYRX ge (1.4 x STUDNTX))) then goto ERR2_ STDNTYRX ELSE goto STUDFINX DK, RF: Goto STDNTYRB
		What was the total amount owed on all student loans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?	

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

591





Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

22	OTHLONX		1-999999999999: IF OTHLONX lt 50 or gt 72000 then goto ERR1_OTHLONX ELSE goto OTHLNYRX
		◆	DK,RF: Goto OTHLONB
22	OTHLONB	◆	1-6: Goto OTHLNYRX
		◆	DK,RF: Goto OTHFINX
22	OTHLNYRX		0: Goto OTHLNYR
		◆	1-999999999999: IF OTHLNYRX = 1-49 or gt 72000 then goto ERR1_OTHLNYRX ELSE goto OTHFINX
			DK,RF: Goto OTHLNYRB

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

22	OTHLNYRB		Goto OTHFINX
			
22	OTHLNYR	Did (you/your household) have any other debt such as medical loans or personal loans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?	Goto OTHFINX
			
		Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans	
		1. Yes	
		2. No	
22	OTHFINX		0-999999999999: IF OTHFINX gt 375 then goto ERR1_OTHFINX ELSE goto S22_END
			
		DK, RF:	Goto S22_END
22	S22_END		

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

BACK	AFTERMID	<p>IF COMPLETE_FLAG = 1 and NOCONTACT = 0 and INTNMBR = 4 then goto BLkAPPT.BResearch</p> <p>IF COMPLETE_FLAG = 1 then goto DK_THANK</p> <p>IF START = 4 then goto VERIFY_INFO</p> <p>IF START = 3 then goto TRANS</p> <p>IF REPLACE_VER2 = 1 OR REPLACE_SPAWN = 1 then goto DONE</p> <p>IF (TYPEC = 3, 7, 10-12) then goto DONE</p> <p>IF NONTYP = 1-3 then goto THANK2</p> <p>ELSE goto BLkAPPT.APPTDATE</p>	
	RES_INTRO	<p>We would like to improve the survey taking experience for others and your feedback can help us do that. Please think of your involvement in this survey as a whole when answering these next few questions.</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	Goto RES01
Back	RES01	<p>How burdensome was this survey to you? Would you say:</p> <p>1. Not at all burdensome? 2. A little burdensome? 3. Somewhat burdensome? 4. Very burdensome? 5. Extremely burdensome?</p>	Goto RES02

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

Back	RES02	How difficult was it for you to answer the questions in this survey? 1. Not at all difficult 2. A little difficult 3. Somewhat difficult 4. Very difficult 5. Extremely difficult	Goto RES03
Back	RES03	How sensitive did you feel the questions I asked today were? 1. Not at all sensitive 2. A little sensitive 3. Somewhat sensitive 4. Very sensitive 5. Extremely sensitive	Goto RES04
Back	RES04	In thinking about the length of today's survey, would you say that it was... 1. Very short? 2. Somewhat short? 3. Neither short nor long? 4. Somewhat long? 5. Very long?	Exit BResearch block and goto DK_CHECK
BACK	DK_CHECK	◆ ◆	1: Goto APPTDATE 2: Goto THANKYOU

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

BACK	APPTDATE	<p>I'd like to schedule a DATE to complete the (missing items/interview).</p> <p>What DATE AND TIME would be best to visit you again?</p> <p>Enter date in the format MM/DD/YYYY Today is (current date)</p> <p>(DK Items: Press Ctrl-M to review all Don't knows/ * Missing Sections: Press shift-F5 to view the status table)</p>	<p>EMPTY,RF: Goto APPTOTH</p> <p>DATE: IF apptdate.DAY > 1 or apptdate.DAY < 31 then goto CK_ApptDATE</p> <p>ELSEIF apptdate.MONTH < 1 or apptdate.MONTH > 12 then goto CK_ApptDate</p> <p>ELSEIF apptdate.YEAR < INTDATE.YEAR or apptdate.YEAR > INTDATE.YEAR + 1 then goto CK_ApptDate</p> <p>ELSEIF apptdate.MONTH <> INTPER[5:6] then goto CK_ApptMonth</p> <p>ELSEIF apptdate < SYSDATE then goto CK_ApptPast</p> <p>ELSE goto APPTTIME</p>
	APPTTIME	<p>What TIME would be best to visit you again?</p> <p>Enter time in the format HH:MM AM/PM</p>	<p>IF (APPTDATE = SYSDATE) AND (APPTTIME <= SYSTIME) then goto CK_APPTIME</p> <p>ELSE goto APPTOTH</p>
BACK	APPTOTH	◆	<p>IF AskPhone2 = EMPTY then goto PHONENUMBER2</p> <p>ELSE goto THANKCB</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

BACK	THANKYOU	<p>This concludes the interview. Thank you for your patience, and for taking the time to answer our questions.</p> <p>Let me remind you that the information you provide is very valuable because it is used to update the Consumer Price Index, which is one of our nation's leading economic indicators.</p> <p>That is why we sincerely appreciate your participation in this survey(and look forward to your continued support when we contact you again in 3 months.).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">◆ Interview number: (1/2/3/4/5)◆ NOTE: Inform the respondent that a supervisor may call them to conduct re-interview. Explain re-interview as needed. <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	<p>IF INTNMBR = 1-3 then goto QTRAPPT</p> <p>ELSE goto HOW_INTV</p>
BACK	QTRAPPT		<p>IF AskPhone2 = EMPTY then goto PHONENUMBER2</p> <p>ELSE goto HOW_INTV</p> <p>◆</p> <p>◆</p> <p>◆</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

FRONT	PHONENUMBER2	<p>◆ Ask or verify, if necessary.</p> <p>In case I need to contact you about this appointment, is there (a / a secondary) phone number and/or e-mail where I can reach you?</p> <p>◆ Enter phone number or 0 for None/Refused</p>	<p>IF PHONENUMBER2 lt 10 digits and <> 0 then goto CK_PHONENUMBER2</p> <p>ELSEIF PHONENUMBER2 = 0 then goto EMAILADDR</p> <p>ELSE goto PHTYP2</p>
Front	PHTYP2	◆	Goto EMAILADDR
FRONT	EMAILADDR	<p>◆ Enter E-Mail or press ENTER for None/Same</p>	<p>IF THANKYOU = 1 then goto HOW_INTV</p> <p>ELSE goto THANKCB</p>
BACK	THANKCB	<p>(Thank you, I will come back at the time suggested./Thank you for your time.)</p> <p>◆ Revisit: (Appointment information)</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	Goto VERIFY_INFO
BACK	THANK2	<p>Thank you for your time. You've been very helpful.</p> <p>NOTE: Inform the respondent that a supervisor may call them to conduct re-interview. Explain re-interview as needed.</p> <p>◆</p> <p>Interview number: (1/2/3/4/5)</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue</p>	Goto TELPV

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

BACK	TRANS	◆	1: Goto MISS_SEC 2: Goto VERIFY_INFO
BACK	MISS_SEC	◆	Goto HOW_INTV
BACK	HOW_INTV	◆ How did you collect the data for this (first/second/third/fourth) interview for this household? 1. Personal visit for all sections 2. Personal visit for all sections, but telephone followup for some questions 3. Personal visit for more than half of the sections, the rest by telephone 4. Equally split between personal visit and telephone 5. Telephone for more than half of the sections, the rest by personal visit 6. Telephone for all sections	1,6: Goto SNGL_INT 2: Goto TEL_RESN 3,4,5: Goto TEL_SECT
BACK	SNGL_INT	◆ Were you able to conduct the interview in a single (visit/call)? 1. Yes 2. No	IF HOW_INTV = 6 then goto TEL_RESN ELSE goto TRVLTIME

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

BACK	TEL_SECT	<p>◆ Which of these sections did you collect entirely by telephone?</p> <p>Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <p>Do not select 5 or 6 if any part of the section was collected in person.</p> <p>1. Sections 2 and 3 Housing - rent, mortgage, home equity loans. 2. Section 4 Utilities/Communications (electricity, heating, telephone, cable, internet). 3. Section 6 Appliances 4. Section 8 Home Furnishings 5. Sections 9, 10, and 11 Vehicle Expenses 6. Sections 12 and 14 Insurance 7. Section 13 Medical/Health Expenses 8. Section 17 Trips and Vacations 9. Section 18 Clothing 10. Section 21 Work Experience and Income</p>	Goto TEL_RESN
BACK	TEL_RESN	◆	<p>1-7: Goto TRVLTIME</p> <p>8: Goto OTHTLRSN</p>
BACK	OTHTLRSN	◆	Goto TRVLTIME

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

BACK	TELPV	◆	Goto TRVLTIME
Back	TRVLTIME	◆	0-240: Goto INTVTIME 241-999: Goto CK_TRVLTIME
Back	INTVTIME	◆	0-240: Goto OTHTIME 241-999: Goto CK_INTVTIME
Back	OTHTIME	◆	0-240: IF Bcoverage.NONTYP = 1 AND SECTCOMP[2 or 3] = 1 AND BCeintro.CE_INTRO = 1 then goto RESPON ELSEIF BCoverage.NONTYP = 1-3 then goto DONE ELSE goto CONVREF 241-999: Goto CK_OTHTIME

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

BACK

CONVREF

Goto RESPON



Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

BACK	RESPON		<pre>If (BControlcard.TUnit1.Person.HH_MEM[RESPON] = 2) OR (BControlcard.TUnit2.Person.AGERNG[RESPON] = 1) OR (BControlcard.TUnit1.Person.PERSTAT[RESPON] = 7, 8 or 99) OR (BControlcard.TUnit1.Person.MEMBSTAT[RESPON] = 1, 3 or 5) then goto CK_RESPON ELSE goto OTHRSP</pre>
------	--------	---	--

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

BACK	OTHRSP		<pre>IF OTHRSP = RESPON then goto CK_OTHRSP ELSEIF (BControlcard.Tunit1.Person.FNAME[Othrsp] = 999 or EMPTY) or (BControlcard.Tunit1.Person.HH_MEM[othrsp] = 2) OR (BControlcard.Tunit1.Person.MEMBSTAT[othrsp] = 1, 3 or 5) OR (BControlcard.Tunit1.Person.PERSTAT[othrsp] = 7, 8 or 99) then goto CK2_OTHRSP ELSEIF 0 is selected with other answer list options then goto CK3_OTHRSP ELSE goto USERECS</pre>
------	--------	---	---

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

		30. ^NAMEonly(30) 95. Proxy respondent	
BACK	USERECS	◆	1-3: Goto TYPERECS 4: IF (INTNMBR = 4 or HOMEFILE8500 = 1) then goto INFOBOOK ELSE goto HOMEFILE
BACK	TYPERECS	◆	1-8: Goto RSECTN 9: Goto SPECRECS
BACK	SPECRECS	◆	Goto RSECTN

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

RSECTN








IF (INTNMBR = 4 or HOMEFILE8500 = 1) then goto
INFOBOOK

ELSE goto HOMEFILE



Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

BACK	HOMEFILE		Goto INFOBOOK
BACK	INFOBOOK	 	Goto LANGUAGE
BACK	LANGUAGE		1,2: Goto VERIFY_INFO 3: Goto LANG_SP
BACK	LANG_SP		Goto VERIFY_INFO

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

BACK	VERIFY_INFO	<p>◆ Verify/change any of the information listed below</p> <p>Phone number: ((area)) (phone number) (Extension) Type: (Home/Work/Cell) Second phone: (2nd phone number) (2nd phone extension) Type: (Home/Work/Cell) Email address: (Email address) Best time to call : (Besttime code description) Specific best time: (best time specify)</p> <p>No Sunday: ((No Sunday Interview/Sunday interview okay))</p> <p>1. Enter 1 to Continue 2. Change something</p>	1: Goto DONE 2: Goto V_CHGWHAT
	V_CHGWHAT	<p>◆ What would you like to update? Enter all that apply, separate with commas</p> <p>Phone number: ((area)) (phone number) (Extension) Type: (Home/Work/Cell) Second phone: (2nd phone number) (2nd phone extension) Type: (Home/Work/Cell) Email address: (Email address) Best time to call : (Besttime code description) Specific best time: (best time specify)</p> <p>No Sunday: ((No Sunday Interview/Sunday interview okay))</p> <p>1. Primary phone 2. Secondary phone 3. E-mail address 4. Best time to call 5. No Sunday</p>	1: Goto V_PHONE 2: Goto V_PHONE2 3: Goto V_EMAIL 4: Goto V_BSTTI 5: Goto V_NOSUN

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

BACK	V_PHONE	◆	<p>IF entry lt 10 digits and ne 0 then goto CK_VPHONE</p> <p>ELSEIF V_PHONE = 0 or EMPTY then If 2 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_PHONE2 Elseif 3 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_EMAIL Elseif 4 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_BSTTI Elseif 5 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_NOSUN Else goto DONE</p> <p>ELSE goto V_PHTYP1</p>
Back	V_PHTYP1	◆	<p>IF 2 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_PHONE2</p> <p>ELSEIF 3 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_EMAIL</p> <p>ELSEIF 4 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_BSTTI</p> <p>ELSEIF 5 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_NOSUN</p> <p>ELSE goto DONE</p>
Back	V_PHONE2	◆	<p>IF entry lt 10 digits and <> 0 and <> EMPTY then goto CK_VPHONE2</p> <p>ELSEIF V_PHONE2 = 0 or EMPTY then if 3 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_EMAIL Elseif 4 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_BSTTI Elseif 5 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_NOSUN Else goto DONE</p> <p>ELSE goto V_PHTYP2</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

Back	V_PHTYP2	◆	IF 3 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_EMAIL ELSEIF 4 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_BSTTI ELSEIF 5 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_NOSUN ELSE goto DONE
Back	V_EMAIL	◆	IF 4 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_BSTTI ELSEIF 5 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_NOSUN ELSE goto DONE
	V_BSTTI	◆ Best time to contact	Goto V_BSTTI2
		1. Morning (9am-12noon) 2. Noon/lunchtime (11am-1pm) 3. Afternoon (12noon-4pm) 4. Suppertime/early evening/dinnertime(4pm-7pm) 5. Evening (6pm-9pm) 6. Anytime (9am-9pm) 7. Late evening/night (7pm-9pm) 8. Daytime (9am-4pm) 9. After 5pm	
BACK	V_BSTTI2	◆	IF 5 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_NOSUN ELSE goto DONE
BACK	V_NOSUN	Would a Sunday interview be acceptable?	Goto DONE
		1. Yes 2. No 3. battery problem	
BACK	DONE		Goto SET_REINT
BACK	SET_REINT		Exit Instrument

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

CHI	CTATEMPT	<div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div>1-3: Goto TIMEOFCT</div> <div>4: Goto NOATTEMPT</div>
	TIMEOFCT	<div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div>1: Goto CASECONTACT</div> <div>2: Goto FR_DATE</div>
CHI	FR_DATE	<div><div></div><div></div><div>DATE OF CONTACT</div><div>Enter the date of the contact attempt in MM/DD/YYYY format</div></div>	Goto FRTIME
CHI	FRTIME	<div><div></div><div></div><div>TIME OF CONTACT</div><div>Enter the time of the contact attempt in HH:MM am/pm format</div></div>	Goto CASECONTACT
	NOATTEMPT	<div><div></div><div></div><div>NOT ATTEMPTING CONTACT</div><div>What were you doing?</div><div>Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</div><div>1. Reviewing or changing case information</div><div>2. Readyng case for transmission</div><div>3. Locating activities (canvassing, management or government office, FastData, LiMA, etc.)</div><div>4. Verification of Type B/C</div><div>5. Opened case/ CHI by mistake</div><div>99. Other - specify</div></div>	<div>1-6: Exit CHI</div> <div>99: Goto SPECNOATTEMPT</div>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

	SPECNOATTEMPT	◆	Exit CHI
		◆	
CHI	CASECONTACT	◆	1: Goto CTTYPE
		◆	2,3: IF CTATEMPT = 1 then goto NCTPER ELSE goto NCTTEL
CHI	CTTYPE	◆ CONTACT	1: Goto RSPNDENT
		◆ Select the category that best describes this contact attempt.	2,3: Goto NONINTER
		1. Completed Case (Interview, Sufficient Partial, Type A/B/C/D, Vacant Interview, Temp Occupied Interview) - Ready to Transmit 2. Partial interview - follow-up required 3. Unable to conduct interview	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

NONINTER	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ PARTIAL INTERVIEW OR UNABLE TO CONDUCT INTERVIEW ◆ Select the categories that describe why you were not able to conduct or complete the interview during this contact attempt. ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 	1-3,5,6: Goto RSPNDENT
		4: Goto cLANGUAGE
		99: Goto CTOTHER
	1. Eligible person not available 2. Inconvenient time 3. Respondent is reluctant 4. Language problem - specify 5. Health problem 6. Successful paper questionnaire placement / pick-up 99. Other - specify	
CTOTHER	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ ◆ 	Goto RSPNDENT
CHI	cLANGUAGE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ LANGUAGE ◆ Select the categories that describe this language situation. ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
		IF 1 selected then goto LANGLIST
		ELSE goto RSPNDENT
	1. Specify language or dialect 2. No household member able to translate 3. Contact RO/FS about language problem 4. Unable to find translator 5. No time left to find translator	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

CHI	LANGLIST	◆	11-25, 97, 98: Goto RSPNDENT
		◆	99: Goto SPECLANG
	SPECLANG	◆	Goto RSPNDENT

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

CHI	RSPNDENT	<p>◆ CONCERN / BEHAVIOR / RELUCTANCE</p> <p>◆ Select the categories that describe respondent concerns, behaviors, or reluctance during this contact attempt.</p> <p>◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not interested 2. Too busy 3. Interview takes too much time 4. Scheduling difficulties 5. Survey is voluntary 6. Privacy concerns 7. Local / State / Federal government concerns 8. Asks questions about the survey 9. Hang-up / slams door on Fr 10. Hostile or threatens FR 11. Family issues (death, illness, block participation in survey) 12. Gave that information last time 13. Asked too many personal questions last time 14. Too many interviews 15. Intends to quit survey 98. No concerns 99. Other - specify 	<p>IF 99 selected then goto RSPNDOTH ELSE goto STRATEGS</p>
	RSPNDOTH	<p>◆ OTHER CONCERNS/BEHAVIORS/RELUCTANCE</p> <p>◆ Specify other concerns/behaviors/reluctance during this contact attempt.</p>	<p>Goto STRATEGS</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

NCTTEL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ CONTACT-NONCONTACT / TELEPHONE ◆ Select the categories that describe this telephone contact/noncontact. ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Got answering machine/voicemail 2. Ring, no answer 3. Busy Signal 4. Disconnected 5. Wrong number 6. Spoke with ineligible person 7. Respondent left message (voicemail, text message, etc.) 99. Other - specify 	<p>IF 99 selected then goto NCTTELOT</p> <p>ELSE goto STRATEGS</p>
NCTTELOT	◆	Goto STRATEGS
NCTPER	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ CONTACT-NONCONTACT / PERSONAL VISIT ◆ Select the categories that describe this personal visit contact/noncontact. ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. No one home / No eligible person home 2. No one home - pervious note / letter taken 3. Household does not answer door - - evidence someone is home 4. Observe HH from vehicle 5. Unable to reach / locked gate / buzzer entry 6. Address does not exist / unable to locate 7. On vacation, away from home / at second home 8. Spoke with neighbor 9. Building management / doorman contact 10. Completed case (Type B/C, Vacant interview, or Temporarily Occupied Interview) 99. Other - specify 	<p>IF 99 selected then goto NCTPEROT</p> <p>ELSE goto STRATEGS</p>

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

NCTPEROT		◆	Goto STRATEGS
		◆	
STRATEGS		◆ STRATEGIES USED ON THIS CONTACT ATTEMPTED	IF 99 selected then goto STRATOTH ELSE exit CHI
		◆ Select the categories that describe the strategies used on this contact attempt.	
		◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.	
		1. Advance letter given	
		2. Scheduled appointment	
		3. Left note / appointment card	
		4. Left promotional packet / informational brochure	
		5. Called household	
		6. Left message on answering machine/voicemail	
		7. Waited for respondent	
		8. Checked with neighbors	
		9. Contacted other family members	
		10. Contacted property manager doorman	
		11. Offered incentive	
		98. No Strategies	
		99. Other - specify	
STRATOTH		◆	Exit CHI
		◆	
DEMOGRAPH ICS	SHELTX	(Do/Does) (READ NAMES) pay for all (his/her/their) housing expenses with (his/her/their) own money?	
		1. Yes	
		2. No	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

DEMOGRAPH ICS	FOODX	(Do/Does) (READ NAMES) pay for all (his/her/their) food expenses with (his/her/their) own money? 1. Yes 2. No
DEMOGRAPH ICS	OTHERX	(Do/Does) (READ NAMES) pay for all (his/her/their) other living expenses such as clothing, transportation, etc., with (his/her/their) own money? 1. Yes 2. No
DEMOGRAPH ICS	SUPSRC	Does all or part of the money to pay for (READ NAMES) (housing/food/other living expenses...) come from someone in this household? 1. Yes 2. No

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – October 2021 – June 2022

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

DEMOGRAPH SUPRT1
ICS

